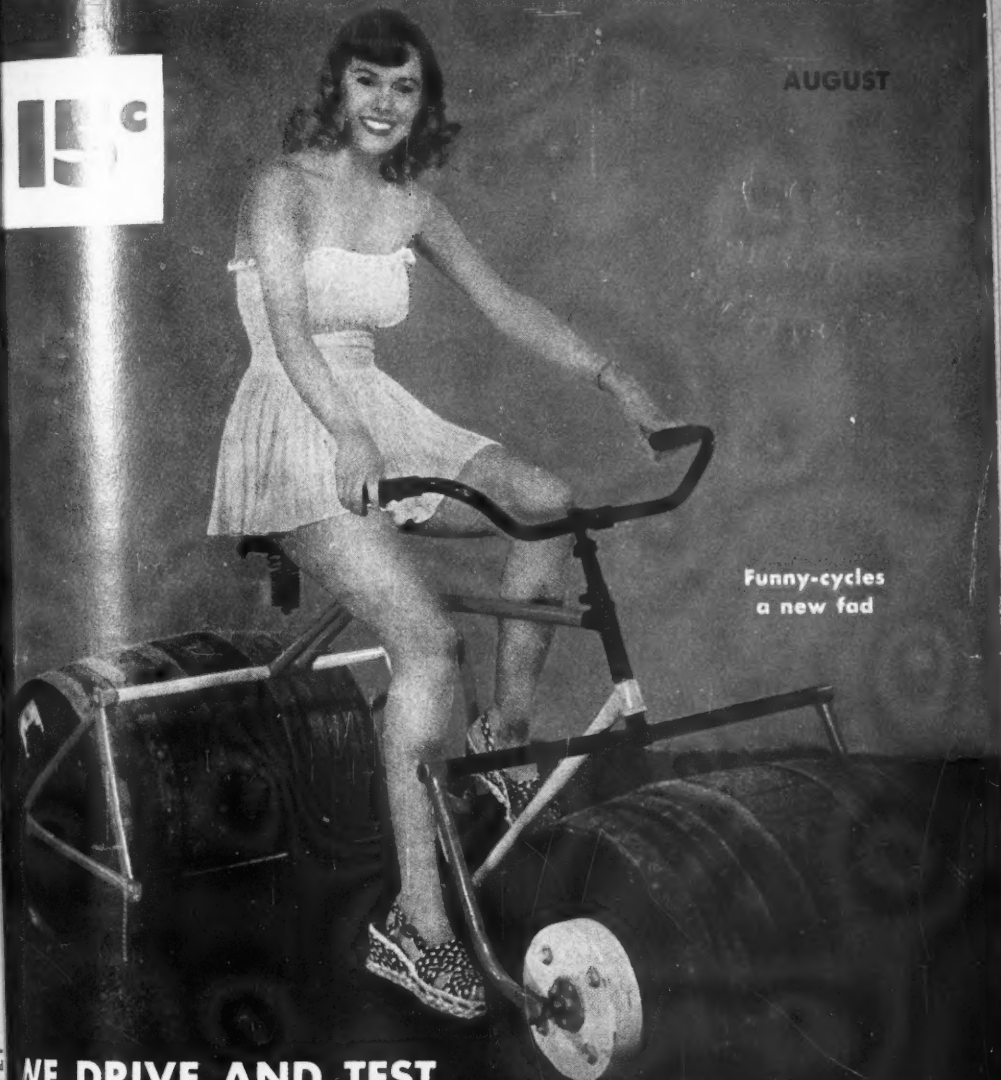
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

15c

AUGUST

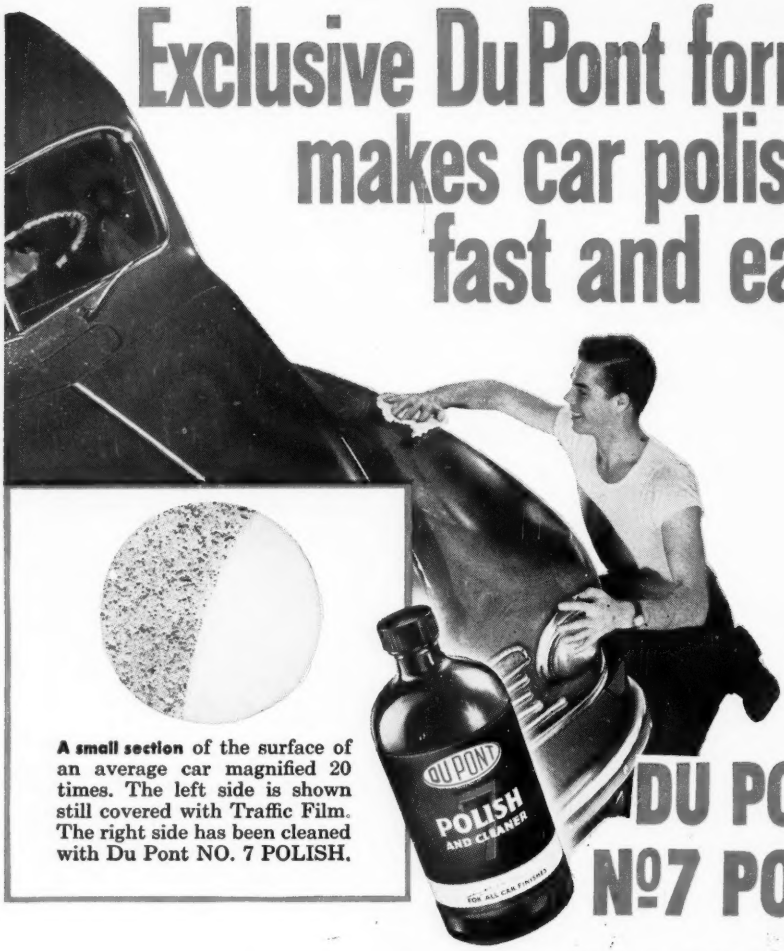


Funny-cycles a new fad

WE DRIVE AND TEST THE NEW TUCKER CAR

BUILD A 15-FOOT OUTBOARD SKIFF PAGE 120

Exclusive Du Pont formula makes car polishing fast and easy!



A small section of the surface of an average car magnified 20 times. The left side is shown still covered with Traffic Film. The right side has been cleaned with Du Pont NO. 7 POLISH.

DU PONT No. 7 POLISH

Contains "stroke saving" methyl cellulose

Now you can polish your car in half the time . . . get a brilliant shine easily and quickly with Du Pont No. 7 POLISH. Made by patented formula, No. 7 POLISH loosens dirt and grime quickly . . . cleans up *fast*, without streaking . . . produces a high, dry gloss. It's the quick, easy way to car beauty!

Especially
FOR NEW CARS!

Here's a wax-polish made especially for new cars—and others whose finish is in first class condition. It cleans and wax-polishes in one easy operation. Produces a brilliant, lasting lustre. Keeps cars looking new.

DU PONT SPEEDY WAX

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

a
g!

SH

ose

f the
and
Made
osens
fast,
, dry
auty!

NG

R
tha
I
jol
hig
eve
as
nes
I
do
kn

H

he
nd
de
ns
st,.
ry
y!

Withou
Al
Pl
☐ Ar
☐ He
☐ Ref
Cl
☐ Ch
☐ Ch
☐ Ch
☐ Ch
☐ Pe
☐ Pe
Cl
Ar
☐ Ar
☐ Br
☐ Bu
☐ Ch
☐ Co
☐ Co
☐ Hig
☐ Lu
☐ Re
☐ Sa
☐ Str

Name

City...

Prese

Free as a balloon!

RID YOURSELF of economic worries and that's how you feel.

I.C.S. can show you how. Greater job security, more responsible work, higher pay, a home of your own—whatever you want is attainable if you qualify as one of the *trained* men vital to business and industry.

In today's world, untrained talent doesn't have a chance against expert knowledge. That's the reason why so many ambitious Americans are studying I.C.S. courses in 400 technical and commercial subjects — readying themselves for the big rewards.

I.C.S. receives more than 1500 letters a year from students reporting salary increases and promotions. Mark and mail the coupon as they did — and you, too, can be on the road to economic freedom. It's a grand and glorious feeling to join the successful!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2321-S, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric
- ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ French
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

volume 39 number 10

mechanix illustrated

august 1948

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

Cover: Globe photo of Pat Northrup, Warner Brothers starlet appearing in One Sunday Afternoon.

special features

How It Feels To Drown 57
By Roger Burroughs

Funny-Cycles—New Fad 60

Beast Under Your Skin 62
By Donald G. Cooley

Rail "Canal" Across Mexico 66

I "Shoot" Wild Animals At Night 68
By Bob Ford

Birth And Death Of A Hot Dog 72

Can Moon-Power Increase Crops? 74
By K. R. Batten

New For The Home 78

This Month's Prize Gadget 79

We Drive And Test The New Tucker Car . 80
By Tom McCahill

MI Tests The 3-Wheel Davis 84

New For The Sportsman 86

Hobby Hall Of Fame—Fibber McGee ... 89

Money-Making Idea—A Pig Brought Home My Bacon 90

Our New Giant Flattop Will Launch Atom Bombers 92
By Jerry Greene

Cow Coats—More Milk 97

New For The Shop 100

New In Science 83, 88, 98, 99

Editor's Workbench 12

Invention Clinic 20

(Continued on page 6)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . Executive Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN KINGDON . . . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate
CLYDE L. BAIRD . . . . . Art Associate

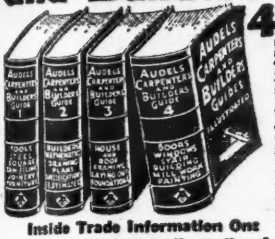
JO O'GRADY . . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Advertising and Editorial Offices, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. West Coast Representatives: Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 645 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Elliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.50 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds, payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6



Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

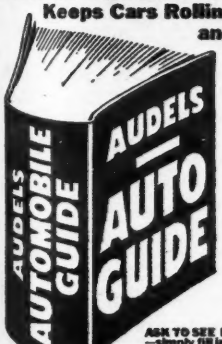
Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

PRACTICAL AUTO INFORMATION

Keeps Cars Rolling by Making Repairs and Adjustments Easy!



AUDELS AUTO GUIDE
For Every Mechanic, Driver, Owner and Repair Shop.

Sent on 7 Days Approval
Shows How to Tune Up—Keep Brakes Safe—Batteries Powerful—Tire Mileage Up—Save Gas—Lubricate Correctly.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS
Contains all you need to know about 1—Construction, 2—Operation, 3—Service, 4—Repair of Modern Motor Cars, Trucks, Buses & Diesel Engines in every detail.

NEW FLUID DRIVE TREATED
Easy to understand—1540 Pages, 1540 Illustrations. Gives definite directions on How to handle service jobs.

ASK TO SEE IT—Get this information for yourself—simply fill in and mail coupon today.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

Mail AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE ($4) for free examination. If O. K., I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name_____

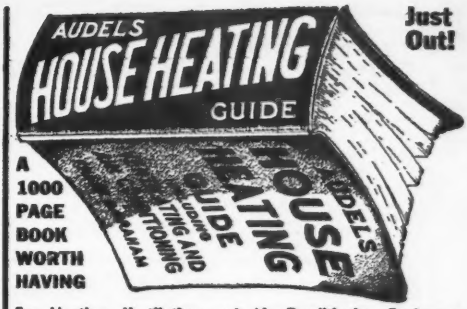
Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE

Just Out!



A 1000 PAGE BOOK WORTH HAVING

For Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Engineers, Plumbers, Maintenance Men, Contractors, Building Superintendents and Mechanics seeking practical, authentic information on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning. 1000 Pages—910 Illustrations—57 Chapters explaining the working principles of all Modern House Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning systems. Fully illustrated and indexed. This up to date book of reference gives answers to 1001 questions on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning & Radiant Heating.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MONTH

To get this assistance for yourself, fill in and

——MAIL ORDER——

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

MAIL AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. —Otherwise, I will return it.

Name_____

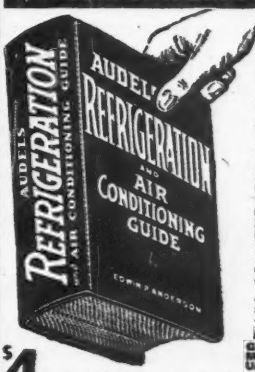
Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

NOW READY! NEW FROM COVER TO COVER

AUDELS REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE



4 Books in One! Covering:
Basic principles, Servicing, Operation, Repair of
1—Household Refrigeration
2—Special Refrigeration Units
3—Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration
4—Air Conditioning Systems

A gold mine of essential important facts for ENGINEERS, SERVICEMEN & USERS.

A Good Book is a Good Friend! Here you have at your fingers' ends a Complete Library in ONE VOLUME, the necessary data you have been looking for on: MODERN UNITS, SYSTEMS & MACHINES, REFRIGERANTS, including Freon, Lockers, Water Coolers, Quick Freezing & Air Conditioning Systems.

1280 Pages, 46 chapters all Fully Illustrated & indexed for Ready Reference.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS
Get This Information for Yourself. Mail Coupon Today. No Obligation Unless Satisfied. ASK TO SEE IT.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

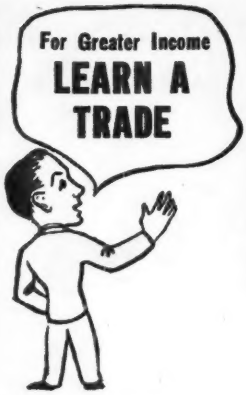
MAIL AUDELS NEW REFRIGERATION GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM



✓ Auto Mechanics
✓ Refrigeration Air Conditioning
✓ Body-Fender Repair
✓ Electricity Electronics
✓ Diesel Engines
✓ Radio Servicing
✓ Building Construction

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

VETERANS!

C.T.I. courses are approved under the G.I. Bill. Just Mail Coupon, we will handle all details. Non Vets don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy Payment Plan and our Pay After Graduation Plan.

FREE BOOKLET

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
DEPT. E3-8, 1400 W. GREENLEAF, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3-8
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ☐ Automotive Mechanics
☐ Electricity ☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding
☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Building Construction

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

● No special talent, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day! If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any instrument, right at home, in spare time, without a private teacher. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 978 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. School of Music, 978 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and Illustrated Booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below.

Piano	Piano Accordion	Tenor Banjo
Guitar	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Violin	Trumpet, Cornet	Other Instrument

Name .....
(Please Print)
Street .....
City ..... State .....

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention **Electroplates by BRUSH**

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. T-2
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. T-2
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
Name _____
Address _____
City *State*

BE A RADIO TECHNICIAN

I Will Train You at Home

J. E. SMITH, Pres. Nat'l. Radio Inst.

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing Radio and Television - Electronics industries? Want to be boss of your own money-making Radio shop? I've trained hundreds of men *with no previous experience* to be Radio technicians. I can do the same for you! My train-at-home method gives you practical experience with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep. You get Radio and Television principles from easy illustrated lessons.

Make EXTRA Money in Spare Time

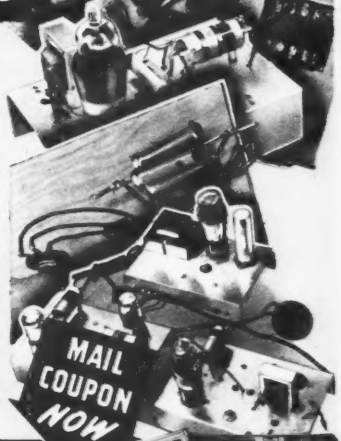
The day you enroll, I send EXTRA MONEY booklets. Use your know-how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing radios in spare time. The next step is your own Radio shop or a good-pay Radio job.

N.R.I.-Trained Men Face Bright Future

Think of money-making opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Radio Repairing, Public Address work . . . think of even greater opportunities in booming Television, FM and Electronics fields!

See What N.R.I. Can Do For You

My special DOUBLE FREE OFFER gives you actual lesson on radio repairing short-cuts absolutely free. You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO - TELEVISION - ELECTRONICS." See how quickly, easily you can get started. Send NOW! J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 8HH, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School* Washington 9, D. C.



I TRAINED THESE MEN

HAS OWN RADIO BUSINESS

"After finishing course, opened my own Radio shop. Can't praise your training too high. It's the best!"—ERNEST T. SLATE, Corsicana, Texas.

MAKES EXTRA CASH

"Service Radios three or four hours an evening and my monthly average is $75.00."—R. E. HAMRICK, Houston, Texas.

My Course Includes Training in
TELEVISION ELECTRONICS — FM

Good for Both FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8HH, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check if Veteran

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL

crafts and hobbies CONTENTS

[Continued from page 2]

Make Your Own Window Cornices 101

Sheet Metal Punch 102

Home Hints 104

MI's Portable Six-In. Telescope .. 106
By Robert Brightman

Seagoin' Signposts 110
By William F. Crosby

Control-Line Bellanca Flash 112
By Walter Musciano

Car Care 118

Behind The Wheel 119
With Fred Russell

Build Chessy 120
By Ernest Tucker

Pyramidal Bookcase 124

Modern Desk For Your Den 126
By Harrison Nevstadt

Auto Aids 130

Tot's Vanity Table 132

Monthly Photo Contest 134

To Diffuse . . . Or Not To Diffuse 136
By Jacob Deschin

Test Strip Technique 139

Photo Kinks 140

Question Box 141

Playtime Rocking Horse 142

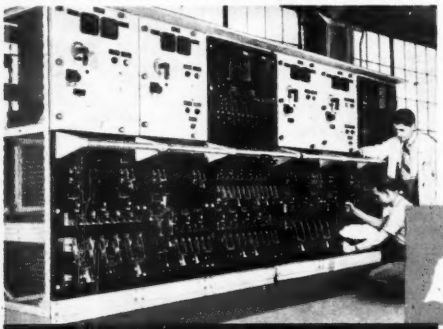
Bench Block 144

Make This Silver Watch Band ... 148

"Poker Pete" Cigarette Bin 152

"Shoe-Shine" Mount 156

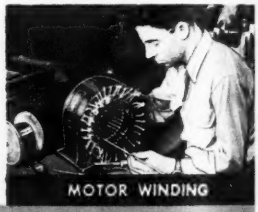
DO ELECTRICAL WORK ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN M. T. I. SHOPS



POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL AT M. T. I.

Why Spend Years "Picking-Up" a Trade? . . . This "Live" Industry Needs Trained Men NOW!

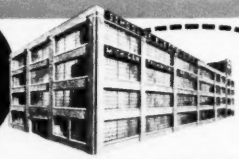
Learn ELECTRICITY



MOTOR WINDING

There is no other place . . . no other way to get the same all-around electrical training you get at M.T.I. NOT A HOME STUDY COURSE! . . . You get actual "hands-on-equipment" experience in our great modern resident shops in Detroit. No previous experience necessary. Learn HOUSE-WIRING, A.C. D.C. MOTORS and CONTROLS, MOTOR REBUILDING AND ARMATURE WINDING, CONSTRUCTION and MAINTENANCE WORK, etc. New classes every few weeks. Living arrangements made.

The Nation's LARGEST, EXCLUSIVE School of Electricity



MAIL TODAY

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. MI-8
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

RUSH your FREE CATALOG and complete information. (No obligation and no salesman will call.)

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN
Our part-time job assistance helps you meet living expenses while attending M.T.I.

NO COST TO VETERANS
Get $75.00 to $120.00 monthly subsistence. Easy Pay Plan for Non-Vets. Mail coupon today.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
2281 West Fort Street Dept. MI-8 Detroit 16, Michigan

You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this modern Superheterodyne Receiver; and other standard equipment to use and keep.

Learn RADIO

TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS *by* SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio

these two **FREE** *books will tell you how*

Good Jobs Await the Trained Radio Technician

YOU are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, **right in your own home,** for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but **practical** training as well—**you learn by doing.** We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!

New! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER INCLUDED

This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads and batteries. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibles. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

Here's a few of the interesting facts you learn with the FREE MANUAL

1. Routine for diagnosing Radio Troubles.
2. Preliminary inspection of Receivers.
3. How to Test and Measure Voltages.
4. How to Test Speaker in Audio Stages.
5. How to Trace the Circuit and Prepare Skeleton Diagram.
6. Complete Reference Table for Quickly Locating Receiver Troubles.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Check Coupon

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. RI-5
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

SPECIALIZE
In 6 Months to 3 Years
COURSES

SERVICE
6 to 12 Months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN
1 to 2 Years
- Electricity
- Radio
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating, and Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL
3 Years
- Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree

Major in Machinery or Electronics

PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

Train for a substantial career in industry . . . or a business of your own. Our time-tested Concentric System enables you to build your career step by step. Each 6-month course is complete in itself, yet prepares you for advanced courses. Stay as long as circumstances permit until you reach the top step in your technical training. More than 1,538 students now enrolled from 48 states and 13 overseas countries. Faculty of 72 specialists. World-wide alumni counselor committee. Terms start September, January, April, July. SEND COUPON TODAY!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
A Technical Institute—Founded 1903

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. MI-848, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in .....
Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

Save More Than ½ Regular Cost
GOVT. 7 x 50
BINOCULARS
We Supply Assembly Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B ...$39.40 Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—Total—$44.20

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....$25.00 Postpaid

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, Waterproof Model, 6 x 30 Binoculars. Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job, costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B .....$40.00 Postpaid plus $8.00 tax—Total $48.00.

6 POWER GALILEAN TELESCOPE—(Commercial Surplus) 28mm dia. Achromatic Objective Lens. Sturdily constructed of Aluminum. 7" long, extends to 9". Complete with carrying case.
Stock #941-B .....$3.00 Postpaid

$200.00 DRIFT METER for $5.60—Adaptable to many uses or take apart to get 2 mounted Achromatic Lenses—Mirrors—Field Lens—Pantograph—Engraved Scales—Sponge Rubber Discs—metal parts and other components. Instrument weighs 4 lbs.
Stock #942-B .....$5.60 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

START
AS HIGH AS $3021 YEAR

Unusual Number of Examinations expected soon. Prepare NOW for next Examinations

MEN — WOMEN
Veterans get preference

40-Page Civil Service Book —FREE

Mail Coupon Today—SURE

★

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. D78
Rochester 4, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, and full particulars telling how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....
Address ..... Vet? .....

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

83-H DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
83-H District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____
(Please write or print plainly.)

... Get NORTHROP

Aircraft & Engine Mechanics Training

NOW is the time to *start* getting *prepared* for the future. The *trained man* has all the advantages. The certificated Aircraft and Engine Mechanic is a *key* man in *all* branches of Aviation. Get your A & E training – be ready for important duties, top pay, leadership, and a lifelong career with security and success.

Come to Northrop and get the many advantages of A & E Mechanic training in the midst of important, large-scale aviation activities – training with direct aviation "know-how" – training based on Northrop's long experience as a major employer of thousands of engineers, technicians, and mechanics. You get actual experience on all types of aircraft – from single-seaters and helicopters to multi-engine military planes.

Train on NORTHROP FIELD in a technical institute that is part of a famous aircraft company. Northrop graduates are in demand. Send coupon for complete information on 50-weeks A & E course – approved by Civil Aeronautics Administration. Classes start every four weeks.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NORTHROP *Aeronautical Institute*

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
James L. McKinley, Managing Director
1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send me the Institute catalog and complete information, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in
☐ Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A & E)
☐ Aeronautical Engineering

Name

Address Age

City Zone State

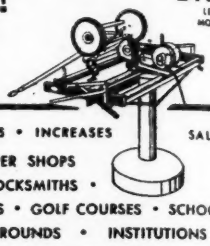
Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service Civilian

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR PROFITS!

FOR SPEED!

PRICE $241.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!
FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •
HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS
PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •
CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling
No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW
Immediate Delivery

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
1/5 H.P. 60-Cycle G.E. Motors
Now Available—$21.50
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

MODERN MFG. CO. [illegible] PASADENA CALIFORNIA

FREE RADIO CATALOG

Lafayette Radio

100 SIXTH AVE. • NEW YORK 13

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

LAFAYETTE RADIO, DEPT. THB
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

Please send me your free catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Why Spend Years Preparing for a Good Job? Train Quickly at COYNE—Be Making Real Money While Others are Still Puttering Along!

ESTABLISHED 1899
Oldest, Largest, Best Equipped School of Its Kind in U. S.

Learn on Real Equipment

Do as these fellows are doing! Get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future in ELECTRICITY — by training in the Great Shops of COYNE. Here you work on real motors, armatures, switchboards; do actual wiring and trouble shooting; get "all-around" training for dozens of well-paid job opportunities. Mail coupon **today!**

Not a "Home-Study" Course

We do not teach by mail. All training plus necessary theory is given in our Great Shops. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Don't be held back by lack of money.

GI Approved—Finance Plan for Non-Vets

COYNE is authorized to train men under the G. I. Bill. Non-veterans may enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Whatever your problem, COYNE can help you! Coupon brings details.

Electrical Refrigeration Included

Added training now included in great new field of Electric Refrigeration—also Industrial, Electronics. Both mean added opportunities for you.

PREPARE AT COYNE FOR REAL FUTURE

in Jobs Like These

Switchboards	Motor Testing
House Wiring	Armature Work
Power Wiring	Industrial Electronics
Maintenance	Power Plants
Electric Mfg.	Substations
Refrigeration	Your Own Shop
Signal Work	

FREE Lifetime Job Service to COYNE Graduates.

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. C8-53
CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

MAIL NOW!

Get This Free Book!

See what COYNE offers in quick, pay-raising training. Send coupon for Big FREE BOOK, filled with pictures of our great shops and all the facts to help you. No obligation. No salesman will call. Rush coupon now!

B. W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. C8-53, Chicago 12, Illinois.

Send me your big FREE BOOK on ELECTRICITY. This does not obligate me in any way and no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

The Editor's Workbench

MI's New Editor

With this issue William L. Parker, a Fawcett editor since 1937, takes over as Executive Editor of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, replacing Robert Hertzberg who, after 12 years with the company, has left us to enter the radio and electronics field. Bill is thirty-six, married, and lives on the Westchester County (N. Y.) shores of Long Island Sound in a 60-year-old reconverted barn whose Rube Goldbergish plumbing system and exotic structural design should offer him plenty of scope to practice what he and the other editors of MI preach every month in these pages.

Like Bob, his predecessor, Bill spent five years in the Army. He served in the Pacific and was discharged in 1945 as a major.

Welcome, Bill, and the best of luck to you in your new job.—*The Staff.*

What It's Like To Die

Ever wonder what it feels like to drown? Ever think how it would be if you were struggling against death in the water—alone and scared and helpless? If you have, don't miss Roger Burroughs' exciting, first-person story How It Feels To Drown, on page 57 of this issue.

We're featuring this remarkable personal experience article this month mainly because it's one of the most dramatic stories we've ever read. But also because we hope that the terror and fright this man went through may serve as a warning to any of our readers—and our editors, too!—who take unnecessary chances when swimming this summer.

Every year about 7000 of us Americans meet death by drowning—mostly because we fail to observe the rules of water safety laid down by the American Red Cross and other agencies who know all too well that the majority of these tragedies could have been prevented.

Read How It Feels To Drown. Then make up your own mind whether you're going to take any foolish risks in swimming this summer. Bet we know what you'll decide!

Plymouth International Model Contest

Detroit may be the automotive center of the world but from August 18 to August 23 it will rank as the number one model airplane city. The reason: the Second International Model Plane Contest, sponsored by the Plymouth Motor Corporation will take place.

The competition promises to be one of the best contests ever staged. For the past few months Plymouth dealers all over the country have worked hand in hand with the Academy of Model Aeronautics, staging elimination meets to determine the best model designers in the country. Five hundred of the nation's top model builders will gather in Detroit—with all expenses paid by Plymouth dealers—to compete for the 135 trophies and $7875 in cash prizes. If you're fortunate enough to be a resident or live within one hundred miles of Detroit, don't miss this outstanding competition. And if you live beyond the 100-mile mark, then read about the highlights in the November issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. Larry Eisinger, our Crafts and Hobbies Editor, will cover the contest and will select winning designs which later will be published in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

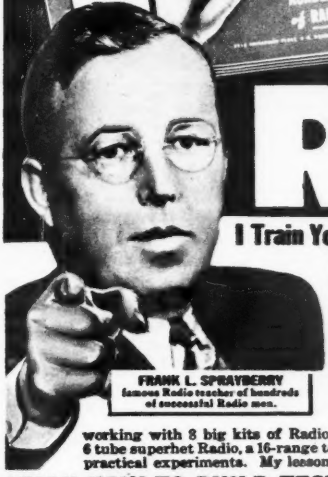
Buick Convertible

Dear Editor:

For many years I have read MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and found it interesting Your pictures of model planes and boats built by other readers have fascinated me.

[*Continued on page* 14]

GET THESE 2 BIG BOOKS FREE.. IF YOU WANT TO LEARN RADIO!

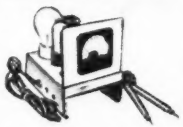


FRANK L. SPRAYBERRY
famous Radio teacher of hundreds of successful Radio men.

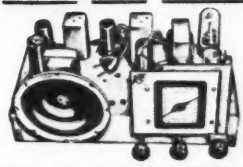
I Train You RIGHT by Sending You 8 BIG KITS of Radio Equipment *including* A POWERFUL 6 TUBE SUPERHET RECEIVER *and* 16 RANGE TEST METER!

Find out NOW how Sprayberry Training prepares you for a Radio Service Business of your own — or a good pay Radio job. Just mail the coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my big FREE book, "How To Make Money In Radio, Electronics, Television." I train you at home during spare hours by putting you to work building, testing, repairing, working with 8 big kits of Radio parts I supply. You build a powerful 6 tube superhet Radio, a 16-range test meter, perform over 175 interesting, practical experiments. My lessons are easy and interesting . . you need no previous experience in Radio. My famous *Business Builders* help you earn EXTRA CASH getting and doing neighborhood, Radio Service jobs while learning. You couldn't pick a better time to get into Radio. Good Radio Service and Repair Shops are needed everywhere as millions of new sets are in use. Trained men are wanted for opportunities in Police, Aviation and Marine Radio, F.M., Standard Broadcasting and Television. Mail coupon today for my FREE Books.

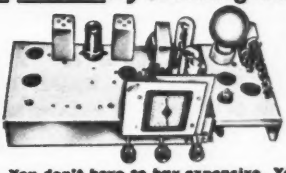
LEARN HOW TO BUILD-TEST-REPAIR RADIOS *By Working with* YOUR HANDS!



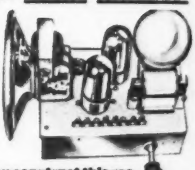
I give you a fine, moving coil type Meter—with parts for a complete analyzer and Circuit Continuity Tester. "Trouble-shoot" with professional accuracy.



You really learn Radio the PRACTICAL way . . . when you build this big, powerful 8-tube Superhet Radio from parts I send you.



You don't have to buy expensive ready-made equipment. You get valuable experience building this Signal Generator and Multi-purpose Tester.



You construct this rectifier, filter, resistor and condenser tester, and really get to the Practical end of Radio.

Trained Radio men can step into their own profitable Radio Service Shop—or

New developments constantly open new big pay job opportunities in Radio.

LOW COST RADIO TRAINING STUDY AT HOME IN SPARE HOURS

Easy monthly payments, if desired. Everything you need is furnished — nothing else to buy. The equipment I send you is yours "for keeps"—to use in your business or job. I have trained thousands of successful Radio men — and I can help you, too. Get the facts about Sprayberry Training—it's your first step to success, security and a bigger income. Fill out and mail coupon today. I'll rush my 2 Free books to you by return mail.

VETERANS: Approved for G. I. Training under Public Laws 16 and 346.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of RADIO
F. L. SPRAYBERRY, President
Room 1588, Sprayberry Bldg., Pueblo, Colorado

RUSH COUPON *Today!*

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. SPRAYBERRY, President
Room 1588, Sprayberry Bldg., Pueblo, Colorado
Please rush my FREE copies of "How To Make Money In Radio, Electronics and Television" and "How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols." No salesman will call.

*Name*_____ *Age*____
*Address*_____
*City and Zone*_____ *State*____
☐ CHECK HERE IF A VETERAN
(Mail in an Envelope or Paste on Penny Postcard)

[*Continued from page* 12]

Enclosed are photographs of a scale model car which I recently completed. The car is a Buick of the Roadmaster series and is made to the scale of ⅛ inch to the inch. The body and wheels are of wood and all the bright metal details of dural. The inside is finished in red leather and dural.

Pierre Langevin,
176 Champlain Avenue,
Hull, Quebec, Canada

Congratulations, Pierre, on one of the best looking automobile scale models we've ever seen. Now, if you'll just make a full-size model and send it in, we'll be glad to send you another check for five bucks. Aw, heck, we'll make it ten bucks.

Jimmy's Race Car

Dear Editor:

Here's a picture of a small car I built for my six-year-old boy. It was built from scrap material and a washing machine engine. It took about two years of my spare time to complete it.

The car is six feet long and is 26 inches from the ground to the highest point. Power is transmitted to the rear axle by means of an

[*Continued on page* 16]

How to build — repair—remodel your home . . .

How to do all kinds of wiring and installation jobs—*in accordance with the latest National Electrical Code*

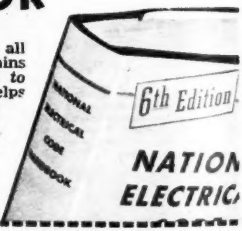
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE HANDBOOK

***By* ARTHUR L. ABBOTT**

Here is a book that shows you the right way to do all kinds of wiring jobs—quickly and easily. It explains *every rule* in the 1947 Electrical Code—tells *how to apply them* in specific situations. Saves delay—helps you avoid violations—and answers your questions on wiring motors, switches, generators, appliances, cable assemblies, transformers, etc.

633 pages
421 illus.

$4.00



CARPENTRY for the Building Trades

***By* ELBERT A. LAIR**

Contractor, Builder, and Instructor

This helpful manual gives you complete details on how to handle every phase of carpentry work involved in house-building—framing, roofing, siding, blueprint reading, lumber ordering and estimating, etc. Fully illustrated, its step-by-step instructions provide sound guidance from the plan to the finished job. This is your key to better, quicker, more economical construction — in strict accordance with FHA requirements.

188 pages
147 illustrations

$2.50

SEND NO MONEY
SEE THIS BOOK
10 DAYS
FREE

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., 330 W. 42d St., N.Y.C. 18

Send me the book(s) checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for the books or return them postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders.)

☐ Abbott's **National Electrical Code Handbook**, $4.00
☐ Lair's **Carpentry for the Building Trades**, $2.50

Name .....
Address .....
City and State .....
Company .....
Position MMX-8-48

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

139-L VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys
139-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

Learn DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE AND ALLIED MECHANICS at Home in Spare Time

Good Pay and Interesting Job Opportunities in the Diesel Industry!

These two FREE BOOKS will tell you how

Diesel engines are used in locomotives, tractors, farm machinery, stationary and portable power plants, oil pipeline pumping stations, Diesel trucks, and buses, power shovels, excavating machinery and many other applications. Trained Diesel and automotive mechanics are in steady and growing demand to install, maintain and repair Diesel, semi-Diesel, and gasoline engines in these and other fields. Or you can operate your own service shop or commercial garage!

YOU CAN QUALIFY FOR THESE OPPORTUNITIES WITH NATIONAL SCHOOLS' MASTER SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING!

You learn not only basic Diesel engine principles, construction and repair, but the more specialized fields of Diesel fuel injection, automotive carburetion, ignition and motor tune-up. Your instruction material is interesting, well illustrated, easy to understand . . . and complete! You receive Practical Assignments covering actual engine repair, installations, operation and maintenance service on all types of Diesel and automotive equipment. Send the coupon today for a Free Sample Lesson and big illustrated book "Your Future in Diesel."

MAIL THIS COUPON

Home Study and Resident Training Offered

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 37, California
Est. 1905

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Check Coupon Below

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. MID-8
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

—Check here if Veteran of World War II D

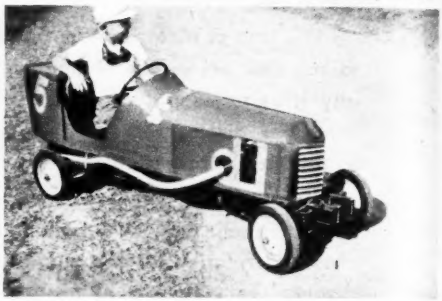
Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 14]

automobile steering gear, worm-type, and a bicycle sprocket and chain geared to walking speed for safe operation. The gas tank is mounted in front of the radiator. A lever on the left side disengages the power. Rear springs are semi-elliptical, front springs are coil-type.

Needless to say, Jimmy is a proud boy.

C. F. Jensen,
4017 G Street,
Lincoln, Neb.



And unless we miss our guess, Jimmy's old man is a pretty proud papa, too. And why shouldn't he be?

California Cabin Cruiser

Dear Editor:

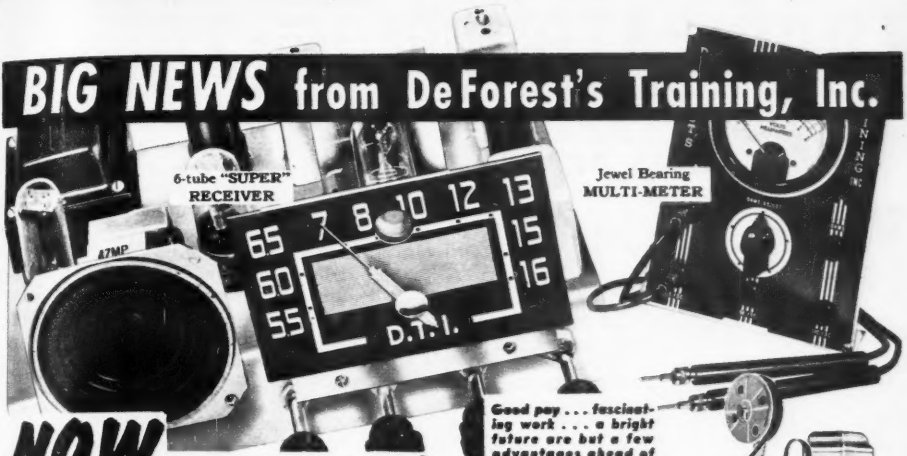
Enclosed is a photo of the boat I built from plans of "Cruise Mate" published in MI. The cabin was my design. There are bunks for three people and it is equipped with a stove and large ice box. It is powered with the recommended 22½ hp Evinrude and performs very well.

Ted Hill,
Box 518,
Yreka, Calif.

Perhaps the $5 check we sent you won't fill that large ice box with groceries, Ted, but do what you can with it and think of us while you're munching them.

[*Continued on page* 18]

BIG NEWS from DeForest's Training, Inc.



NOW you can get and KEEP all of this equipment to help you master . . .

RADIO — TELEVISION ELECTRONICS at Home!

You LEARN-BY-DOING from building:

(1) A modern 6-tube Superhet Receiver with MAGIC TUNING EYE, plus phono switch, tone control, and other features.

(2) A high grade, commercial-type MULTI-METER with jewel bearing movements.

(3) Over 200 instructive experiments from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts, including tools.

You mount your parts on individual bases with spring clip terminals, enabling you to build new circuits and to experiment in a fraction of time normally required.

***PLUS* . . . the use of Learn-By-Seeing MOVIES. Only D.T.I. provides this remarkable training advantage *in your own home* to help you learn FASTER . . . EASIER!**

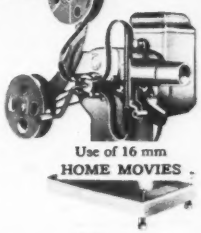
***PLUS* . . . D.T.I.'s effective EMPLOYMENT SERVICE to aid you in getting started in Radio-Electronics-Television.**

Mail the coupon today for FREE FACTS on how DeForest's Training, Inc., sends you everything you need to prepare and get started in America's great opportunity fields.

IF YOU PREFER, you can get your training in modern, well-equipped Chicago laboratories. Write for details.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
Chicago, Illinois
Associated with the DeVry Corporation, Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment

Good pay . . . fascinating work . . . a bright future are but a few advantages ahead of trained men in the opportunity fields of RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS. Write for late facts about Television, F.M., Radio, Broadcasting, 2-Way Mobile Radio, Train Radio, and other fast-moving branches. See how D.T.I. helps you get started.



Use of 16 mm HOME MOVIES

***ABOVE:** In addition to the Radio-Electronic equipment you keep, you get the use of a 16 mm Motion Picture and many reels of movie film to speed your progress.*

Many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts, permitting over **200** fascinating experiments

MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW!

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-23
Chicago 14, Illinois

Send me complete details showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics-Television. No obligation.

Name _____ **Age** _____

Address _____ **Apt.** _____

City _____ **Zone** _____ **State** _____

☐ **If under 18, check here for special information.** ☐ **If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.**

LUBRICATION

WHERE it is needed!

WHEN it is needed!

Your car is not lubricated—merely because your oil gauge says so. True lubrication depends upon always having oil where it is needed—and when it is needed. A few starting strokes of the piston against dry cylinder walls can cause more damage than many thousands of strokes sliding on oil. Pyroil gives oil the property of clinging to metal surfaces—it assures a coating of oil insulation against wear. Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil—and add miles to your car.

PYROIL for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN!

An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—is yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 340 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
340 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town..... State.....

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 16]

Fighter Plane

Dear Editor:

My control line P-38-L model required about 700 hours to complete. It was built from three small drawings. It is powered with two Super Cyclone engines, has a 5-foot, 4-inch wingspan, weighs 8¼ pounds and has been clocked at 73 mph. A flight timer is used to cut off both engines simultaneously. But the plane has flown well on one engine.

Last summer this ship won first place in the flying scale events at Nashville; Montgomery, Ala., and Louisville, Ky. It is a very stable flyer and is a pleasure to fly.

Richard M. Tichenor,
4101 Oriole Drive,
Nashville, Tenn.

A sweet-looking job. Lots of luck in future races, Dick.

Barnacle By Bob

Dear Editor:

I built "Barnacle" in about four months, working spare time only. This is the first boat I've tried my hand at, but I am planning to build another.

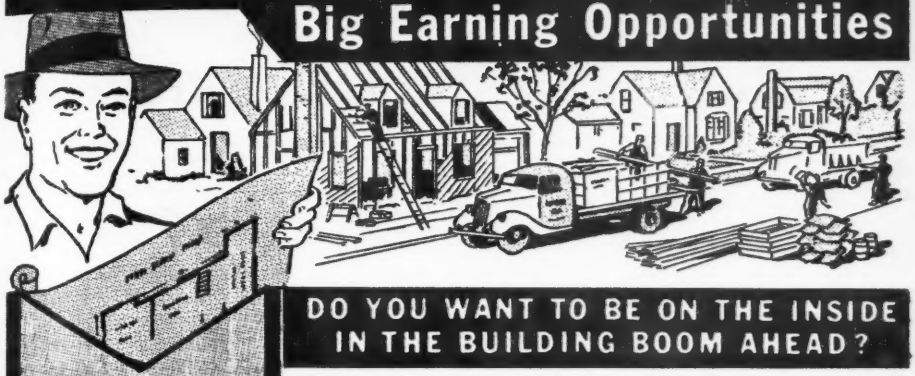
Bob Bodding,
Arcadia, Iowa

Go to it, Bob. Build as many boats as you want—just so long as you build them all from MI-tested plans, the best you can get. And send us some pictures of the next one.

[*Continued on page* 28]

BE A BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Big Earning Opportunities



BUILDING CONTRACTING

FREE...

Important Information Telling How To Get Started.

LEARN ABOUT the HOME BUILDERS TRAINING INSTITUTE PLAN...

Essential facts whether you are a tradesman in the building field or whether you have no previous experience.

Action Going On Now in the Building Industry.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

DO YOU WANT TO BE ON THE INSIDE IN THE BUILDING BOOM AHEAD?

■ Big years right ahead in Building. Right now eighteen million Americans who do not own homes are being educated to advantages to them in home ownership! Do you want to be on the inside in the building boom—where big money is made? This is your chance now. Learn about opportunities for Building Contractors whether or not you have previous experience in this field. Millions of dollars are going to be made in home and farm buildings, in construction of stores, garages, small industrial buildings.

BUILDING INDUSTRY NEEDS MEN WITH ORGANIZING ABILITY

■ The Building Industry uses men with organizing ability by the thousands in construction, supervision, management, sales. Properly trained men needed in production, distribution, finance, installation, marketing. Government estimates housing demand at 40 billion dollars!

PRACTICAL HOME STUDY TRAINING—EASY TO LEARN BY THIS PLAN

■ Commercial Trades Institute has developed a training program that makes rapid progress possible. Gives you the all around training you want to prepare you for your advancement. Modern methods making use of visual aid illustrations make it easy to learn. From very first lesson assignments the type of information provided is the kind that can be useful to a man taking part in building.

GET FREE INFORMATION NOW
MAIL COUPON—NO OBLIGATION

Others are preparing to get in now! Act immediately! To delay preparing yourself is certainly to put yourself at a disadvantage. The building industry is going forward rapidly. Fill out, mail coupon today. No obligation.

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. D3-8

Billions for Housing Needs

According to a report called "America's Needs and Resources" made available by the Twentieth Century Fund, a capital expenditure of $85,000,000,000 to $87,000,000,000 would be needed to fulfill America's housing needs in the next few years.

The building boom will last for many years. Prompt action now will get you started now—will put you in line for a big-paying job or a business of your own.

FILL OUT—CUT OUT—MAIL TODAY

FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. D3-8
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

Send free illustrated Brochure and other information about Building Contracting.

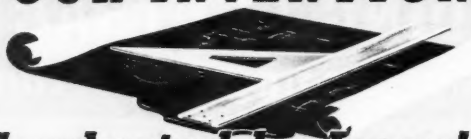
☐ VETERAN ☐ NON-VETERAN

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

YOUR INVENTION CLINIC



Conducted by Joseph H. Kraus

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 5) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 6) Do NOT send models.

Address your inquiries to "Your Invention Clinic," MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

blade lock for pocket knife

David T. Burbank of St. Louis sends six photographs, a diagram and a description of a device to lock a knife blade in the open position. He wants to know what we think of his design.

ANSWER: We agree that in the interests of safety you should apply for a patent on your design. We like the idea. It's both original and good. Apparently it will be simple for a knife manufacturer to install your lock on nearly any style of pocketknife with very little retooling. In fact, the lock guides probably could be mounted directly under the retaining studs in the handle. The addition of a rule to the knife makes it a more useful tool and adds interest to the locking detail.

You might have trouble selling the patent outright but you may be able to sell the design by accepting a small down payment and a continuous royalty in place of a lump sum. From your point of view, the royalty plan should be more satisfactory, anyway.

Your design has good commercial value. We feel sure that some knife manufacturer will want to use this simple attachment because of the protection it offers against accidental closure of the blade. Patenting this item looks like a good bet all around.

safety cushion for plane crashes

Clarence A. Smith of Benton City, Washington, recommends an inflatable cushion for protection against injury in crashes.

ANSWER: Cushioning the area around the pilot and the passengers with an air-inflated cell would be a good idea if a way could be found for inflating the cushion in a split second and for signaling the pilot at the same time that a crash is inevitable. In not one case in a hundred does the pilot feel that he has lost control of his plane. Practically always he keeps thinking to the end that he is the master of the ship and knows just how to handle any trouble.

Nor is this a unique quirk. Every motorist has the same self-assurance without having had the intensive training a pilot gets. Here, too, accidents usually occur in a flash. If a motorist knew that he was about to become involved in an accident he could swerve, apply the brakes or even run into an embankment or tree. But everything happens too fast. There's no time to think about turning a valve to inflate cushions. Crash cushions have been built into planes before this but they were for stunt work. The average pilot does not anticipate any serious accident and he won't look kindly upon such a cushion. Also, airline passengers feel that air travel today is every bit as safe as riding on the ground, and they certainly would not care to be cushioned in either a bus or a train.

transplanting tool

Robert Berndt of Morristown, Minnesota, says he has designed a tool with which it is possible to set 2,000 plants in an hour.

ANSWER: No doubt your hand-planter does a good job for you but there are many other models which have appeared and which we feel sure do a better job than yours.

For example, you must turn your tool upside down to dig the hole for the plant. You then insert the plant into the proper grippers, bury the roots and invert the tool again to retamp the soil.

A planting tool developed by scientists in an agricultural college is loaded with a growing plant cartridge. This is a six-inch tube of organic material which disintegrates in the soil. The long point of the tool is set at the desired location. When you step on it, a trigger "shoots" the plant cartridge into the ground, and the tool is removed. With this tool the three steps required for your device are cut to only one. Nor is it any harder to plant the seeds in the cartridges than it is to plant them in regulation flats or beds. The cartridges will keep plants fresh for a long time, and there is

[*Continued on page* 22]

PATENT PROTECTION FOR INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent.

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

We recommend that you authorize us to conduct a search through the United States patents pertinent to your invention and to submit a report setting forth our opinion with respect to its patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request. *Form below for mailing convenience.*

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. *Merlin M. Evans* REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

350-H MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

ACE Hollywood Experts
WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME...
NOW YOU CAN MAKE GOOD IN

RADIO

TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS
Through Practical
Experiments With

10
BIG KITS
R.T.A.
Gives you!

YOU WORK
ON REAL
EQUIPMENT

You Do
Scores of
Practical
Experiments

Illustrated above are only a few of the many job-services you do through RTA's "shop-type" home training method. You build a TRF Receiver, a High-Frequency Converter, a 6-tube AC-DC Superhet Receiver, plus dozens of other interesting jobs.

These jobs give you actual SHOP EXPERIENCE necessary to your success.

FILL OUT
COUPON
AND MAIL
TODAY!

Opportunities Wide Open

400 MILLION new radio and television sets will be built within ten years. 72 MILLION dollars are being spent RIGHT NOW for radio repairs alone! When you are trained by RTA's Hollywood Experts, you too can qualify for big, interesting GOOD-PAYING technicians jobs, or YOUR OWN profitable radio-television repair business.

Extra Cash in Spare Time

RTA's Hollywood Experts show you how to earn welcome EXTRA CASH, while you learn. In fact, like many RTA students, you may actually get MORE spare time work than you can handle.

25 Years of Success

RTA's long years of experience assure you quickest progress. If you are at all mechanically inclined, RTA can teach YOU to MAKE GOOD in Radio-Television.

SO GET THE FACTS!
SEND FOR FREE
30-PAGE BOOK
TODAY!

RADIO TRAINING ASSOC. OF AMERICA, Dept. MIH
5620 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Send FREE BOOK showing how to make good in Radio-Television through training by Hollywood experts.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

• Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

no transplanting set-back. With this tool you can plant almost as fast as you can walk, since a new cartridge is inserted while you're stepping to the second position.

You should improve your present design so that the operation of the tool will be a single, nonstooping, motion. When you have made a unit which will produce practical results under actual tests similar to the tests which you used to establish the value of your present tool, have the records searched to see if you may patent your device.

• gas-turbine investment

Harry K. Goodloe of Birmingham, Alabama, sends a batch of blueprints on a gasoline turbine. He says they represent all the data he has and that his interest in the project is to be entirely a financial one.

ANSWER: You mean to say that the only thing you know about the gasoline turbine is what is revealed in the blueprints? From our examination of these prints we'd say that some bright student did a lot of work. The prints indicate he must have felt that using the combination of steam and gasoline to provide power was a good idea. But then he includes a cooling system as well, for some reason we cannot fathom.

Now, there may be something to this combination but this should be disclosed to you by specifications and should be basically proved by laboratory tests or a mechanical and engineering report from an expert. You should not be expected to finance an invention based merely on blueprints.

In our opinion, the inventor is trying to use a dual-power cycle and is not doing so effectively. But we may be wrongly reading what's back of the blueprints. On the other hand, as the financier, you should know all the details of the scheme into which you are being asked to sink your money. We suggest that you find out the full story before you invest a single dollar.

• ideas vs. finances

Arch Hyden of New Castle, Indiana, lists a number of ideas in his letter and wonders what to do with them.

ANSWER: Before you can sell any idea, be sure that you have developed something which you have a right to sell. Perhaps the very things you think are original with you have been protected previously by others. The fact that you do not know they are on the market has no bearing on the matter.

Your description of the devices in which

[*Continued on page* 24]

There's BIG MONEY in

PLASTICS

- Your chances for success have never been greater than they are today in the field of plastics.
- The International Correspondence Schools Course in Plastics is fitting hundreds of ambitious men for these great and growing opportunities.
- All I.C.S. Courses (covering 400 business and technical subjects) are prepared by leading *practical* authorities, constantly revised to meet new developments. *Yet the cost of I.C.S. training is surprisingly low.*
- Join the men who will be tomorrow's leaders. Mail this coupon *today!*

Inspecting a plastic lens similar to type used to magnify television images.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 2322-S, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

☐ **PLASTICS**

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
☐ Architecture
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ Practical Telephony ☐ Radio, General
☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing
☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting
☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding Engineering
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
☐ Textile Designing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting ☐ Federal Tax
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics
☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Service
☐ Retailing
☐ Retail Store Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering
☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address _____

City_____ State _____ Present Position_____

Employed by_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

BE A WINNER AT ANYTHING YOU TACKLE WITH PROGRESSIVE POWER

ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES in 1 Volume for only 25c

"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world!" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, Atlantic City

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an "ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN

Fast—or No Cost! says George F. Jowett. World's Greatest Body Builder.

George F. Jowett

Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes A Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll jam you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

Whom experts call "Champion of Champions" • World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19 • World's Strongest Arms • 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES (Valued at $5 each)

All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW! For Only 25c

10-DAY TRIAL!

Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed muscle building volume for only 25c. If you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

Photo Book Of Famous Strong Men!

FREE!

Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

FREE GIFT COUPON!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. MI-88

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please Print Plainly. Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 22*]

you are interested is too vague for a satisfactory understanding of the items. There are dozen of tire irons. In some places of this country the electric and gas service meters are so located that they can be read from the outside of the home. Tools are available for inserting all sorts of devices in steel windows.

The thing for you to do is to select your best design and have a search made. If the report shows that you may have a patentable item, you might try to get some of your friends to put up the money for protection, with the understanding that they will share in any profits from the sale of the invention. Maybe they will not be as enthusiastic about your designs as you appear to be. Perhaps the local manufacturer of metal windows will be sufficiently interested in your tool to invest in the patent and may even produce the tool.

Under present circumstances it would be good for you to trust someone. As matters stand now, you can do nothing with your inventions. And should one of them be stolen, you have suffered no great financial loss. So why not get some friend, who has the capital, to take a chance on your brain power? Both of you might benefit from such an arrangement.

corrugated fastener tool

William Kersten of Denville, New Jersey, sends a sketch of a tool for inserting corrugated metal fasteners.

ANSWER: This fastener-inserting tool looks worth while. It could be sold in the ten-cent stores and combined with any package of corrugated fasteners. One advantage of your design is that you could have the units made for you and could develop your own business if you failed to interest a manufacturer in it.

We recommend that you have a search made immediately to determine if patenting protection is possible. You should patent your item if the search reveals no similar tools or only inferior ones.

flapping-wing toy

Richard W. Coburn of Walpole, New Hampshire, sends a proof of invention and claims to have received a report, "The toy couldn't be made cheaply enough for the market." He wants our comment.

ANSWER: Your quoted statement is utter nonsense. With due respect to the organization from which this finding is said to come, we hold that the analysis was not well founded. With a little modification and a good production rate, your present design could be made

[*Continued on page 26*]

Now YOU Can Lick Any AUTO REPAIR JOB!

IN LESS TIME—WITH LESS WORK

FREE 7-DAY OFFER

USED BY U. S. ARMY

MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to service and repair ANY part of ANY car!

No auto repair job is too tough when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! YOU can repair anything from carburetor to rear end—quickly, easily, right! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index—and go to it! Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step.

To make such an amazing book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine collected and "broke down" over 150 official factory *shop manuals* for you, spotted all the vital repair information you need, dove-tailed it all together into ONE handy, easy-to-understand book.

No Other Manual Like It!

This BIG book—over 700 pages, 8½x11 inches, bound in sturdy fabric—brings you nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 to 1948! More than 1700 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it! Used by the U. S. Army, trade and technical schools everywhere, thousands of auto servicemen.

Now YOU—*without cost*—can see for yourself what a wonderbook MoToR's Auto Repair Manual really is. TRY it—FREE—for 7 days! Learn first-hand how it can *pay for itself* the first few times you use it.

SEND NO MONEY

7-Day Free Examination

Just mail coupon below—*without money*! When the postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make it *show* you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 3J, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, New York.

Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Bantam	Ford	Mercury
Auburn	Frazer	Nash
Austin	Graham	Oldsmobile
Buick	Hudson	Packard
Cadillac	Hupmobile	Pierce Arrow
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Plymouth
Chrysler	Lafayette	Pontiac
Cord	La Salle	Reo
Crosley	Lincoln	Studebaker
De Soto	Lincoln Zephyr	Terraplane
Dodge		Willys

Over 700 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 200 charts, tables; Tuneup Chart; Valve Measurements; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generators; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc. Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Sturdy binding, size 8½x11.

Covers all types of Gasoline Engines: Diesels and Hesselmans. Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.

ALSO SERVICES buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.)

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

MoToR **Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.** MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3J, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, plus 35c delivery charge; $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)**

Print Name _____ Age _____

Print Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any) _____

State _____ Occupation _____

☐ **Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge** by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return privilege applies.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION
You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent
WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th Floor, Dept. 888, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME .....

ADDRESS

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 24]

to sell for less than a dollar. You should change the design so that manufacturing costs can be reduced greatly.

There is no justification for two sets of gears. The flapping wings can be operated from a bent crank connecting with the drive. A lever arrangement would give the same flapping effect. A single length of round wire then would replace: an entire gear train, all of the gear shafts in this train, the wing actuating disks, the disk shafts, the studs and a good part of the frame. You would thus cut assembly costs by at least 50 per cent. The entire frame is too wide. This can be cut to a tenth of the present width. The front wheel should not even be located within this frame. There is no need to waste the extra metal for that wheel. You have tried to make difficult a simple mechanical device.

But this isn't a good item. Flapping wings have been added to toys. We see nothing basically different in your design—nothing that could not be duplicated by any manufacturer in a dozen other ways, without interfering with any protection which you may be able to secure. So, unless you can manufacture the product yourself, don't waste any more time on this suggestion.

radio announcing system

Milton B. Teagarden of San Angelo, Texas, wants to know if he should continue working on an idea for a radio set that would take telephonic calls from the door of an apartment house or home.

ANSWER: What makes you think that everybody has his radio set turned on all during the waking hours? What happens with your electronic announcing system when the set is not turned on?

You should give much further thought to the entire program and how the connections can be made without the expense of hiring an electrician. Wiring in many homes is not too simple a matter. Variation in radio-set design is too great for coverage by any simple connection. Of course, you could use some of the new ultra-high frequency microphone styles of transmitters, but these probably won't carry

[*Continued on page* 28]

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

4 Career Ways to Success

CHOOSE THE ONE THAT FITS YOU BEST

APPROVED FOR TRAINING THE YOUNG MEN OF AMERICA—VETERAN AND NON-VETERAN

WATCH REPAIRING—A CAREER FIELD!

WORK—and plenty of it—Millions of watches and clocks need fixing. An interesting and needed service in the top-pay bracket, or start an independent business of your own. ALL TRAINING TOOLS provided. Special list of tools become student's property upon graduation. A training system unsurpassed anywhere. Free information. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING,
Dept. MI-88-4, 5145 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet and information on your training.

Name (PRINT) .....

Street..... Age.....

City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

PLASTICS—MAGIC WORD!

Here at Plastics Institute in Los Angeles, men are learning the secrets of this glamorous industry for which the future seems unlimited. Hundreds of new products are being made of plastics requiring trained men to develop and fabricate them. Plastics Institute is the pioneer and leader in the field of plastics instruction. Its faculty and directors are leaders in the industry. Write for beautiful four-color catalog today. No obligation. Courses available either residential or *study at home*. Mail coupon in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,
Dept. MI-88-4, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training.

Name (PRINT) .....

Street..... Age.....

City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

Residence School..... Home Study.....

TECHNICAL CRAFTS CORPORATION — Training for Success

BE AN INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

Do you like to take things apart and see what makes them tick? Then be the important man who *knows* how to install, service and maintain delicate instruments in airplanes and industrial equipment. The instrument field offers many opportunities to trained men.

American School of Aircraft Instruments specializes in this important field, and does a fine job for you in only 34 weeks. Many graduates in industry or have own business. Write today for free booklet. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS,
Dept. MI-88-4, 5145 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet on your training.

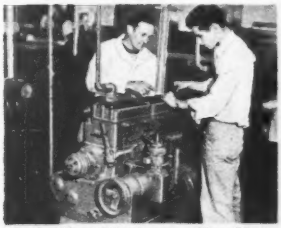
Name (PRINT) .....

Street..... Age.....

City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

BE A DIESEL EXPERT the Hemphill Way



Wherever Diesels are used the name "Hemphill" means TRAINED MEN who *know* Diesel. Many graduates successfully employed in Diesel industry or have own business. *You* can get this training *at home* NOW, without interfering with your present activity. Or study in Hemphill shops at New York, Memphis, or Los Angeles. Check preference on coupon below. Prepare yourself for the great swing to Diesel this quick, easy way. Mail coupon for complete information.

HEMPHILL DIESEL & AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS,
Dept. MI-88-4, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me information on your

Home Study Course..... Shop training..... in

New York..... Memphis..... Los Angeles.....

Name (PRINT) .....

Street..... Zone.....

City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

ALL ARE MEMBERS NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

SEND COUPON TODAY

TRAIN for HIGH EARNINGS IN

Auto Body and Fender Work

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING or DIESEL

Men are needed in these mechanical trades. The pay is good. There are opportunities to grow with the industries and perhaps have own business. Find out **now** about U. E. I. training that prepares mechanically inclined men for these opportunities.

U. E. I. "Balanced Training" includes preparatory study at home followed by actual practice in our modern shops under experienced instructors. All courses meet high standards gained from 21 years of technical training. *Available to veterans and civilians.* High School diploma not needed. For complete information mail coupon today!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
DEPT. J-34 CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

SEND FOR FREE FACTS

Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. J-34
2525 SHEFFIELD AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.
Please send me free facts about U.E.I. training and opportunities in the field checked below:

☐ Diesel ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Auto Body & Fender Repair ☐ Air Conditioning

NAME _____ Age _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ Zone or County _____ STATE _____
[ ] Check here for special information if you are under 16.

LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 8493-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

DRAW for MONEY

Be An ARTIST!

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning $60 - $75 Or More A Week

Use Your Spare Time to Prepare for a Profitable Art Career!

It's pleasant and interesting to study Art the W.S.A. way. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING and CARTOONING**—all in ONE complete home study course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step by step—hundreds have profited by our practical method. TWO ART OUTFITS FURNISHED. Full information in colorful, FREE BOOK. "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells all about our course, service, what our graduates say—and commercial opportunities for you in Art. **Veterans: G. I. approved.**

FREE BOOK gives details!

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 208-M, 1115 15th St., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Name ..... AGE.....
Address .....
City ..... Zone (...) State.....
I am entitled to training under the G.I. Bill.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 26]

a voice well enough from the lobby to an upper story of an apartment house.

Extension Socket

Arthur W. Tonn of Massillon, Ohio, sends patent drawings of an extension socket to which connection can be made even when the outlet is behind a heavy piece of furniture.

ANSWER: Unfortunately you give us little information on the operation of your electric connector adapter. You should have included the specifications. If the connector for the adapter is located behind a heavy piece of furniture, you must dangle the cord behind the obstruction and fish around for alignment of the cord plug and the adapter. Also it would seem that some rotation of the cord is needed in spite of the guides which you provide. To make the connection, the cord must be pulled just far enough. So, there should be a locking arrangement to prevent going past this point. Surely it is much more simple to install an extension outlet which will stay put.

We think that the sales price of this combination would be more nearly from 75 cents to a dollar than the much lower price which you have apparently established. We also wonder if this plug will get an approval certificate from the Fire Underwriters. But, if the price is right and if the plug is both approved and improved, you may be able to sell 10,000 of these plugs a year with good advertising. To be sure, there are a lot of "ifs" in this case but they existed even before you applied for a patent. Each must be eliminated before you can hope for success.

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 18]

New Alarm Clock Shakes Deaf Out of Bed

AN alarm clock which shakes the bed has been developed for the deaf and blind.

A powerful buzzer strapped to the bed springs or slipped under the pillow vibrates so violently that it shakes the bed and wakes the sleeper.

The new alarm clock is being produced by the American Foundation for the Blind and is especially useful to those who are both deaf and blind. It was made up from commercial clocks which are designed for such tasks as turning radios on and off at a set time. Buttons set around the dial, when pulled out, connect the current to a socket on the clock for 15 minutes for each button.

[*Continued on page* 30]

Paint Your Car for ONLY $3.95

2 FULL COATS

ONE QUART DOES ENTIRE JOB

WITH **WYPE** TRADE MARK REG.

NO SPRAYING · NO MASKING · NO BRUSHING

AMAZING NEW BRUSHLESS

AUTO ENAMEL

You *JUST WIPE ON*

with a POWDER PUFF

instead of Brushing or Spraying

ANYONE CAN DO BEAUTIFUL JOB

Dries Dust Free One Hour · No Streaks or Lapmarks

Get Beautiful Mirror Like Finish That Looks Like Spray Job!

At last! Practically anyone can now paint his car with WYPE! No previous car-painting experience necessary. You get a beautiful high-gloss job that gives you an expensive finish such as is sprayed on by Professional Auto Painters—at a fraction of regular cost! With WYPE you need **NO** BRUSH, **NO** SPRAY, **NO** MASKING! Just **WIPE ON** with Powder Puff—which we furnish at no extra charge. You get a brilliant, glossy finish that is truly "factory-like." No streaks. No lap-marks. Guaranteed for TWO years not to crack, peel, chip or fade, if simple directions are followed. Takes about an hour to apply. Dries dust-free in an hour. WYPE comes in nine most popular shades including those on newest model cars. Goes over any other color, lacquer or enamel.

MOST POPULAR COLORS

Black — Brewster (dark) Green
Maroon — Jewel (light) Green
Red — Washington (dark) Blue
Gray — Monticello (light) Blue
Sun Beige (light) Tan

$3.95 Per Quart

SEE YOUR DEALER or ORDER DIRECT
SEND NO MONEY · Get WYPE Today!

If your dealer can't supply you, just send us a postcard. We'll ship C.O.D. Just pay mailman for Wype, plus postal charges. Or send remittance with order and WE pay postage

You're SURE You Are SAFE when You Paint with WYPE

HERE'S WHY!

TESTED BY U. S. Testing Co., Inc.

Leading Scientific Testing Laboratory

Report No. 87496
Jan. 5, 1948

and found to conform to the claims and guarantee of the Wype Corporation.

No higher or more rigid standards are set by any Testing Laboratory. United States Testing Company conducts scientific tests for the world's foremost organizations and is accepted as a leading authority on such tests.

For Your Protection

Before you buy any automobile paint, ask for proof that it has passed tests by a nationally known testing laboratory. Remember the value of your car! You can TRUST Wype.

2-YEAR GUARANTEE

We Guarantee WYPE against cracking, peeling, fading or chipping for two years after application, if applied according to directions furnished. Your money cheerfully refunded if WYPE does not live up to this Guarantee.

COPYRIGHT 1948, WYPE CORP.

APPLY in ONE HOUR — DRIES to GLISTENING PROFESSIONAL FINISH

WYPE is a new Miracle Enamel for Autos. It is NOT a wax or polish but a hard high lustre ENAMEL finish! With WYPE, ANYONE can do a beautiful job! Order a quart to paint your car or to get started in this BIG-MONEY Business!

NO STREAKS OR LAPMARKS LOOKS LIKE SPRAY JOB

WANTED WYPE DEALERS

WYPE 2 Cars Daily at $25 Each—Gross Up to $260 Weekly

Start making BIG MONEY now! Sell WYPE in cans or go into business painting cars yourself (or hire others). Send for FREE details of powerful money-making plan. Why wait? Start now by ordering one quart or more of WYPE today!

OVER 200,000 CARS PAINTED WITH WYPE

and thousands more being painted every week. The final test of customer satisfaction — thousands of our new customers are being sent to us by old customers!

Some of the FAMOUS DEPARTMENT STORES that Sell WYPE

VISIT or PHONE THE STORE IN YOUR CITY...

If you live in one of the cities shown here, it will be more convenient to buy from your favorite department store. Ask your dealer! Leading merchants everywhere sell WYPE.

Akron: M. O'Neil Co.
Baltimore: May Co.
Boston: Jordan Marsh Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.: J. N. Adam & Co.
Chicago: Goldblatt's 15 Dept. Stores (Goldblatt's, also, at Joliet, Ill.; Hammond, Gary & South Bend, Ind.)
Cincinnati: Fair Store Co.
Cleveland: May Co.
Dallas: Sanger Bros., Inc.
Denver: May Co.
Detroit: People's Outfitting Co.
Ft. Worth: W. C. Stripling Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich.: Herpolsheimer Co.
Hackensack, N. J.: Packard-Bamberger Co.
Houston: Foley's
Indianapolis: Wm. H. Block Co.
Kansas City, Mo.: Jones Store Co.
Los Angeles: May Co.
Louisville: Kaufman-Straus Co.
Memphis: B. Lowenstein & Bros.
Milwaukee: Ed. Schuster & Co., Inc.
Minneapolis: Donaldson's
Montgomery: Montgomery Fair Store
New Orleans: Maison Blanche Co.
Newark, N. J.: Bamberger's
New York: Gimbel's
Philadelphia: Lit Brothers
Pittsburgh: Kaufmann's
Providence, R. I.: The Shepard Co.
Richmond, Va.: Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Rochester, N. Y.: Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
St. Louis: Famous-Barr Co.
St. Paul, Minn.: The Golden Rule
San Antonio: Joske's of Texas
San Diego: Whitney's
Syracuse, N. Y.: Dey Bros. & Co.
Toledo: Lion Dry Goods Co.
Washington, D. C.: Lansburgh & Bro.
Youngstown, O.: Stroum-Hirshberg Co.

WYPE CORP. Dept. 18-H 2214 DOLMAN ST. ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

★ WRIST WATCH
★ STOP WATCH
★ TELEMETER
★ TACHOMETER

Phenomenal Value!
17 JEWEL • 2 PUSH BUTTON
CHRONOGRAPH
ONLY $29.75 PLUS 10% TAX

INCABLOC SHOCK RESISTANT FEATURE
• Sweep Second Hand
• Radium Dial • Anti-Magnetic • Unbreakable Crystal. (formerly $71.50)
IDEAL FOR
• Physicians • Engineers
• Radio Men • Sportsmen
• Photographers • Aviators

OUR GUARANTEE
MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS
If not satisfied for any reason

ADLEW JEWELERS Dept. K-6,
117 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18
Mail Orders Promptly Filled • Shipped C.O.D. or send check or money order.
Address mail-orders to ADLEW JEWELERS 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, Dept. K-6

Also available in 18k Gold Case. $64.50 (plus 10% tax), formerly $125. Watch enlarged to show detail.

LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS FOR ONLY $5 *for the complete 972-page training*

FOR BEGINNERS! 36 courses in one!

Get complete basic Radio-Electronic Training—fast—at home—for only $5. Ghirardi's big RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book starts with Basic Electricity—takes you step by step through the entire Radio-Electronic field. Explains everything as simply as A-B-C. This giant book is more widely used for home study and was more widely used for Signal Corps, etc., wartime training than any other of its kind!

Send $5 ($5.50 foreign) cash or M.O. for RADIO PHYSICS COURSE or we will ship C.O.D. in U.S. only. If not more than satisfied return book in 5 days and we guarantee to refund your $5.

MI-88, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

MONEY FOR MEN ALL DAYS FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Learn to Repair
ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOK

Prepare now for a permanent future, independence and security with a business of your own. Our practical, easy-to-learn home course teaches you, during your spare time, how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric ranges, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and do house wiring. Also how to get started on little capital. Write today for FREE BOOKLET. No obligation.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL
7217 S. Broadway, Dept. M-88, Los Angeles 3

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 28]

Death Rides in Seat Next to the Driver

"DEATH Seat" is the name given to the automobile seat next to the driver in a report to the American Medical Association.

Of 50 consecutive patients with face injuries from auto accidents, almost three-fourths were women who had been riding in the front seat.

Detroit police records show that in 219 accidents involving more than one occupant of a car, 260 passengers but no drivers were injured. More than half of the front-seat passengers had face cuts and damage to the teeth, chin, nose, cheeks, ears, forehead and skull.

Dr. Claire L. Straith, who prepared the report, suggested a way to keep death from riding next to the driver: Remove all knobs, cranks, drop-down ash trays and sharp ledges on the dashboard, and pad with soft rubber the dash in front of the passenger.

Sugar and Soap Help You Get a Better Tire

SUGAR and soap are helping make better automobile tires. They are used in a "redox" process in which synthetic rubber may be manufactured at a freezing temperature.

The quality of GR-S, the synthetic rubber blended with natural rubber in all tire treads, has been greatly improved by the recent development of the amazingly rapid process. Now rubber can be manufactured at freezing or sub-freezing temperatures instead of 212 degrees, the conventional temperature. The synthetic rubber seems to grow stronger and better as the temperature goes down.

In the "redox" process, petroleum compounds are first emulsified with a soap, and the reaction is started by a type of sugar.

Greatest Flying Hazard

WEATHER is the greatest hazard of air transportation, says Vice Admiral E. S. Land, president of the Air Transport Association of America.

Substantial progress in solving weather problems has been made, and more will be made in the next decade. But the future of the air transportation industry of America, the Admiral says, depends upon the degree with which it can provide reliable and safe service at a reasonable cost.

[*Continued on page* 32]

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

• *Today*, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit*, can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-one years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. GC28, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GC28, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked:

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity-Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

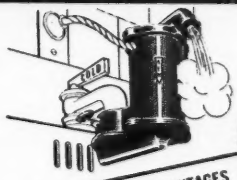
Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

When Answering Advertisements, Please Mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Running HOT WATER -in a Tiffy! from any COLD WATER FAUCET!



NOW ONLY $3.98

For every kitchen need

For quick shaving

A No. 1 beauty aid

✓Check THESE ADVANTAGES

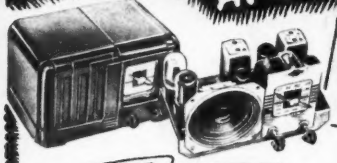
- ✓ NO MOVING PARTS to wear away or get out of order
- ✓ Runs on AC or DC current
- ✓ Constructed of handsomely finished aluminum
- ✓ Measures 2¾" x 3¾", requiring small storage space when not in use
- ✓ Fits any standard cold water faucet
- ✓ Carries 6-foot extension cord
- ✓ Takes only few seconds to attach or remove
- ✓ Exceedingly low cost operation—costs only a few cents a day to use
- ✓ Fully guaranteed against defects in material or workmanship

Seems too good to be true until you see hot water running continuously from any cold water sink faucets! With the revolutionary new KEM INSTANT HOT WATER HEATER you get as much hot water as you want—from lukewarm to real hot right when you want it! All without waiting, fussing with fires. No boiler or tank needed. Easily and quickly attached, takes only a few seconds to attach or remove. Fits any standard faucet. Ideal for basement, garage, cottage, tourist camp, office, factory—and when home hot water supply fails. Heater skillfully made, and with ordinary care gives many years of satisfactory service.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Don't be inconvenienced another day by lack of hot water. ORDER NOW! SEND NO MONEY! Just pay postman $3.98 plus postage when your heater comes, or send $3.98 and we will pay postage.

KEM COMPANY, 18 E. 41st St., Dept. 213, New York 17, N. Y.

Easy Now to
BUILD POWERFUL RADIO AT HOME



COMPLETE KIT ONLY $13.75

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

FUN... PROFITABLE... Makes You Radio Expert!

5 TUBE AC-DC KIT WITH CABINET!

Wholesale value of the parts worth much more, but in this amazing Concord offer, they cost you only $13.75! Complete instructions included, so you have the fun of building your own radio . . . and save big money, too. We send complete parts to build popular superheterodyne using a 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6 and 35Z5. Includes automatic volume control, true tone reproduction. Wide tuning that covers 550 to 1600 Kc, built-in loop antenna and new Alnico V speaker. Brown plastic cabinet. Kit contains all parts to build complete receiver with instructions.

A99-C24456.....With Tubes.....ONLY $13.75

FREE CATALOG With your order, ask for FREE Concord Illustrated Catalog containing 160 pages listing a complete stock of radio parts and supplies.

Concord Radio Corporation, Dept. 50-K 901 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 7, Illinois

SAVE on High Quality GABARDINE Dress Trousers for Summer Wear

$12.00 VALUE

$6.95 PR.

Huge direct-to-you volume enables us to give exceptional value! Fully guaranteed. Genuine virgin wool and fine-spun rayon. Cool, comfortable. Twill weave resists wrinkles, holds crease, gives amazing wear. Expert fashion tailored for perfect fit. Zipper front. Roomy pockets. Blue, Tan, Sand, Lt. or Dk. Brown, Blue-Gray. WAIST SIZES: 28-38 pleated or 28-44 plain.

Send No Money Send name, waist size, color. Pay postman only $6.95 plus small postage. Or, send money and save postage.

LINCOLN TAILORS Dept. MI-8 Lincoln, Nebr.

Make Your STOP LIGHT SHOUT!

AMAZING STOP LIGHT FLASHER!

Make Your Stop Light Flash 115 Times Per Min. A SENSATION! Automatic. Instant acting when foot brake applied. Attracts attention. Warns car behind. Non-Rusting. Dust, Oil, Vapor & Waterproof. Used by police & fire depts. Attach in 5 min. to any model car or truck. Approved by leading safety engineers.

FREE WITH ORDER. "HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON CAR 'Motoring Hints' BOOKLET". ACT NOW! If dealer can't supply send $3.00 cash or M.O. We pay postage.

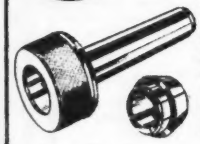
"STOP-IT" makes stop light flash 115 times per min.

MACCHI & CO. 927 Larkin St., Dept. A, San Francisco, Calif. Dealers & Agents Wanted.

SOUTH BEND

NEW ADJUSTABLE COLLET BUSHING CHUCK—

provides an accurate method for mounting centerless armature shafts and similar parts in a lathe. Use in either head or tail spindle. The brass collets are adjustable for running or driving fits. Chucks supplied with 3 collets; 9/16", 5/8", and .637" capacity. Extra round collets, 1/4" to 1" by 16ths, $1.00 each.



Chuck with No. 2 shank **$8.95**
Chuck with No. 3 shank **$9.45**

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 30]

Torpedo From Canada

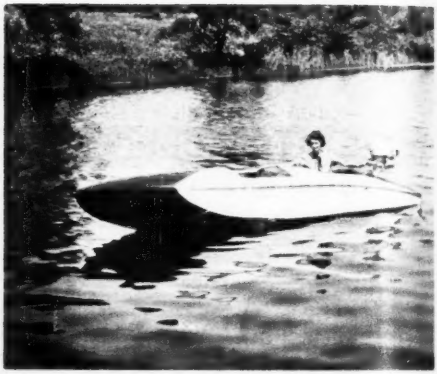
Dear Editor:

Here's a picture of the "Torpedo" which I built from your plans. I found the plans easy to follow although I am an amateur and this is my first one. I built it with very few tools.

The boat has been tried out with a Johnson 9.8 and also a Johnson Sixteen. It is all you could want in a boat of this type.

Howard H. Boyd,
Box 1299,
Smiths Falls, Ontario, Canada

And it's more than anybody could want from a fellow who never made an MI boat before. You guys who still haven't built your first one—let's get going! Look what a swell job Howard turned out. You can do the same with our easy-to-follow plans.

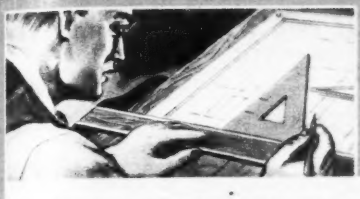


You Can Win An Award

To each of the foregoing hobbyists MI has sent a $5 Editor's Workbench Award and a certificate, suitable for framing, which testifies to the winner's skill and workmanship.

Why not try to win one of these awards yourself? Send us a good, clear snapshot (be sure it's a glossy) of your construction project. In your letter give whatever details you think will interest other readers. And don't forget to include your full name and address. Send your letter and pictures to Editor's Workbench, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, *67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.*

[*Continued on page* 35]



GET INTO

DRAFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED
with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—at home.

Learn in Spare Time — At Home!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blueprint drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
K-272, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College
K-272 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 47 years. *Free—no obligation.*

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 4815, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!
THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 858K, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

HOME-STUDY
BRINGS BIGGER PAY

Don't be caught napping when Opportunity knocks. Prepare for advancement and more money by training *now* for the job ahead. *Free 48-Page Books Tell How.* Write for the book on the business field you like —or mail us this ad with your name and address in the margin. *Now*, please.

☐ Higher Accountancy ☐ Business Management
☐ Traffic Management ☐ Salesmanship
☐ Law—Degree of LL.B. ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
☐ Industrial Management ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 8493-R, 417 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Sensational New Electric ① WELDER ② CUTTER!

BOTH only $12
LOWEST PRICE IN HISTORY!

Uses 110-115 AC or DC • INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
WELD - BRAZE - CUT - MELT - SOLDER - HEAT TREAT

The WELDRITE combination—tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $12.00. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit, #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 3/32" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! 5 DAY TRIAL OFFER
Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C.O.D. today. Pay postman $12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send $12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 5 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD—Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10—only $3.95.
California orders please add 2½% sales tax.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. C-8

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST

PLASTICAST is a liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough-as-steel plastic! *As easy as pouring water out of a glass!* No tools or machinery required. Ideal for imbedding flowers, butterflies, photos, souvenirs, and for making beautifully brilliant jewelry, gems, displays, fishing lures, magnifiers, lenses, knick-knacks and novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods or blocks, ANY shape, ANY color. **EVERYTHING FURNISHED** including molds for making **PENDANT HEARTS, ENCHANTED GARDENS, MAGNIFYING GLASSES**, etc.; sufficient materials for making about $100.00 worth of attractive novelties! The ONLY outfit on the market containing molds! For **FUN** or a **PROFITABLE BUSINESS**, start today. C.O.D. orders accepted (not postpaid) with $1.00 deposit. Cash orders postpaid U.S.A. & Canada only.

COMPLETE MASTER OUTFIT $3.50

FREE A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making MOLDS and CASTINGS with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Ivory, Liquid Marble, Latex, Wax, Metal, Castwood, etc., Also many molds listed. Price of catalog only 10c, coin or stamps.

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. H)

3961 Madison St. Chicago 44, Illinois — *(We have no retail store—order by mail only)* — P.O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

THE KEY TO SECRET WISDOM

"Like a bolt from the heavens, the word was spoken and from the reverberations of its sacred syllables, came the creation of the Universe"—so relates an old, old legend. Through the ages men have searched in vain for this lost word. In its stead they found *keys to a secret wisdom*. They learned how to unlock the hidden possibilities slumbering within everyone . . . startling, unused powers that make for a greater life.

This Sealed Book—FREE

A sealed book by the Rosicrucians, reveals the plan whereby you may obtain this wealth of knowledge leading to the greater joys and rewards of living. For free copy without obligation, write Scribe G. S. K.,

The **ROSICRUCIANS**

SAN JOSE [AMORC] CALIFORNIA

NOT a religious organization

Be A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn $15 To $50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.

We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS! In one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get FREE bulletin. Write now! G. I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

809 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW

Dept. 92-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY

for Today's—and Tomorrow's Better Opportunities

Ever-increasing demand for trained photographers in advertising, industry, science, publishing. N. Y. I.'s success-proved home study training qualifies you. Previous experience unnecessary. Details FREE! Also resident courses.

New York Institute of Photography, Dept. 153, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Get Ready for Big Opportunities! Engineer Dobe

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT SENT WHEN YOU START

I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB in DRAFTING

Get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—where all products start. I will train you at home—give you experience—on the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE book. Give age.

ENGINEER DOBE ● Div. 4-C ● Libertyville, Ill.

IMPROVE YOUR PENMANSHIP

Write Like This

Complete OUTLINE FREE!

YOUR penmanship can be improved in 3 hours or corrected to your satisfaction in 10 hours' practice with my *DEFINITE HAND CONTROLS*. New way!

WRITE **OZMENT**, 36, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

New Easy Way TO MAKE **BIG MONEY!** AT HOME FULL OR SPARE TIME

Costs You Only 5c-You Get $5.00

Now is the time to cash in on this big-paying easy-to-operate year 'round business, and *you need no experience!* Metallize Baby Shoes in real GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE, and PEARL. Everything furnished so YOU can start earning money in just one week—up to $1,000 per month full time or $50 to $75 per week spare time—at $5 per hour. They will last FOREVER, and there are 5 million eager customers every year, waiting to buy. *DETAILS FREE*—Send no money—a post card with your name will bring all the facts. Don't pass up this opportunity to start your own business on a shoestring—so ACT NOW. Write *at once* to

KIKTAVI COMPANY, Dept. H-2, 2111 West Manchester, Los Angeles 44, California

- Big Income
- Huge Demand
- Sales Plans
- Future Security
- Your Own Boss
- Money Back Guarantee
- Most Successful Name in Metallizing

FREE! Colors includes FREE—the actual metallized Baby Shoes guaranteed to be the most attractive on the market—or a pair of your own Baby Shoes metallized if you prefer.

Write Now

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page 32*]

My MI

Dear Editor:

I notice that you often refer to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED as "MI," leaving out the periods following each letter. Seems to me the correct abbreviation would be "M.I." Then everybody would know it should be pronounced "Em Eye." Way it is, looks to me like the pronunciation would be "My."

Fred Langston,
Seattle, Wash.

Correct pronunciation of "MI" is "Em Eye," Fred. But a lot of MI's three-quarter million readers do pronounce it "My" magazine—and we're tickled to death that they do.

Duckling—MI's Next Boat Project

By the time next month's MI hits the stands, summer will be drawing to a close and you'll be regretfully making ready to store your boat away until spring. For the average boating enthusiast, the part of the year falling between Labor Day and Memorial Day is wasted and dull—it's a time when he has nothing to do but dream of the pleasures of the past season and conjure up pictures of what the coming summer will bring. But for the follower of MI's Boats-and-Boating section, winter is a time of undiminished activity and pleasure—he merely transfers his activities from the open water to the snugness of his workshop and enthusiastically tackles the thousand-and-one little jobs which, when accomplished, make his boat the envy of his local fleet.

Knowing this, we've come up with a really meaty project that we're featuring in the September MI. It tells how, with little labor, you can convert any 10- to 14-foot prosaic rowboat into a snappy sailboat that in the slightest breeze will scoot right along with no effort on your part. *Duckling,* as we call our conversion, is the result of the efforts of three experts. The principles of design involved were first discussed on these pages by MI's ace boating contributor, William F. Crosby, in the January 1947 issue. The actual details of this particular design were worked up by Naval Architect John G. Kingdon, our Boating Editor. And the step-by-step, easy-to-follow drawings come from the board of Artist Doug Rolfe, whose work for years has helped to make MI the leader in this field.

You won't want to miss the story of *Duckling.* Better stop by your favorite newsstand tonight and reserve a copy of the September MI!

How to Make YOUR Body Bring You FAME

Instead of SHAME!

This is an actual snapshot taken at the beach.

I KNOW what it means to have a body that people pity! I was once a skinny, 97-lb. weakling—such a poor specimen that I was constantly self-conscious, embarrassed. But later I discovered the secret that turned me into the holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." I'd like to prove that the same system can make a NEW MAN of YOU!

7 DAY TRIAL OFFER

I don't say I can do all this for you in 7 days. But I DO want to prove I can show you enough results in even THAT short time to convince you that my system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will give you the kind of body you have always longed to have!

Do you want powerful shoulders—a fine, deep chest—biceps like iron—arms and legs rippling with strength—a stomach ridged with sinewy muscle—a build to be proud of? Then let me prove that *"Dynamic Tension"* is what you need.

FREE BOOK It costs only a stamp—or a postcard—to mail coupon below. I'll send my new, free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It tells about my *"Dynamic Tension"* method; shows, from actual photos, how I have developed my pupils — explains about my 7 DAY TRIAL OFFER Charles Atlas, Dept. 6H, 115 E. 23rd St., N.Y., N.Y.

Mail Coupon Now for FREE Book

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6H
115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

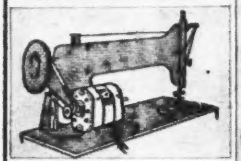
I want the proof that *"DYNAMIC TENSION"* will help make a new man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name ..... Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State.....

HIGHBRIDGE'S SPECIAL
this month ONLY



ELECTRIFY your MOTHER'S or WIFE'S Sewing Machine with our complete KIT.

COMPLETE with SEWING-LIGHT (NOT SHOWN) $15.95

KIT: Consists of: AC or DC—115 volt—60 cycle motor, FOOT control Rheostat, bracket, belt, pulley, screw for mounting and instructions, plus: FREE SEWING LIGHT.

CAN also be used for Flexible shaft attachments such as grinding, polishing, etc.

DEALERS' inquiries invited.

HIGHBRIDGE R. T. & A. Ser. Co.
343 Canal St. New York 13, N. Y.

An ASSURED FUTURE for You
Learn Profitable WATCH REPAIRING

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING

Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School

Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair
Dept. 400 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan

CARBURETOR TOO RICH
MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617- 1374 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

Send 10c to cover cost and mailing for this big illustrated bargain catalog. Write today!

STARK'S Dept. MI-6 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Original
HOLLYWOOD WOLF WHISTLE
CAR HORN

You, too, can become a Hollywood Wolf. Give the wolf call and make other weird noises with the original HOLLYWOOD WOLF WHISTLE on your car. Precision made. Works off the intake manifold. Easily installed in 15 minutes. Works in trucks, motorcycles, motor boats, outboard motors, too. Guaranteed. If your dealer cannot yet supply you, order direct, giving us your dealer's name. No COD's or stamps. No individual foreign orders. AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & JOBBERS write for information on this fast selling, proved item.

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ON REQUEST

YODER MFG. COMPANY
2411-21A East 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

Train for BIGGER PAY in **REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING**

GET FREE BOOK!

Prepare yourself for a fine paying job. Trained men find opportunities installing and servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Get practical training in spare hours at home—plus four full weeks in the great ITI shops. Job Placement Help. FREE BOOK. Write Industrial Training Institute 2130 Lawrence Avenue Dept. H-3 Chicago 25, Ill.

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Write for free booklet and price list

$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. E
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

GET INTO ADVERTISING

A real CAREER for MEN and WOMEN

If you want to get ahead faster—to make more money—to have a career filled with big opportunities—or want to advance in your present position—GET INTO ADVERTISING. Rush name for FREE FOLDER about new home-study course—It's FREE.

MASTERCRAFT ENTERPRISES
10M West Ohio St. Indianapolis, Ind

WANT LOTS OF MAIL?

How would you like plenty of mail from all over the world? Get samples, catalogs, seed books, gifts, bargains, special offers, etc., by listing your name in our BIG MAIL DIRECTORY. One month, 25c. Six months, $1. FREE GIFT with $1 listing.

MARTIN'S SERVICE
BASSETT Box 295 VIRGINIA

$5.00 to $6.00 PER HOUR!

It is not unusual for trained electrical appliance repairmen to charge on that basis! If mechanically inclined, write Christy Supply Co., 2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-5706, Chicago 34.

Learn BUILDING

AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U.S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blueprints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
K-169, Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
K-169, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1158-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ENGINEERING:** Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

How to Make Liquid Marble

And BIG PROFITS In Your Own Business

Amazing Liquid Synthetic Marble can be made at home without machinery. Needs no heat or pressure. Can be poured into molds for casting expensive novelties. Liquid Synthetic Marble can be made in any color. It is even *more beautiful than genuine marble* because of its highly glazed finish. Costs far less. **FLEXIBLE MOLDS:** Make your own Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, statuary, desk sets, book-ends, etc., out of Liquid Marble, plaster and many other molding compositions. A large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold. **UNLIMITED MARKET:** You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. No selling problem. We supply names of buyers for your finished products. Let **BING PRODUCTS** show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Write now for **FREE CATALOG!**

BING PRODUCTS: Dept. MI-8A 88 Broad Street Boston 10, Mass.

COMBINATION BROADCAST RECEIVER & INTERCOM SYSTEM

Price includes radio-master station, 1 remote, & 50 ft. of wire

Standard broadcast (6 tube superhet) receiver, plus home or office *intercomunication system*, walnut finish, modern design table model; high quality components; uses one to four remote stations. Any station can call the master while radio is playing; call can be returned to any remote. 115 v. AC; original list was $84.50 (with 4 remotes). Additional remote stations, $3.95 each.

BRAND NEW
$29.95
LIMITED QUANTITY

R & M RADIO COMPANY
1426 N. QUINCY ST. DEPT. MI-78 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

LEARN THE JEWELRY BUSINESS

Send for Free 24 Page Photo Book

WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

Highly respected profitable courses in watchmaking, jewelry, and clock repairing; engraving; stone-setting; chronograph and electronic watch-timing machine, etc. (We guarantee bonded graduates.)

Excellent for certain disabled persons.

Enroll anytime; day and evening classes. Nationally accredited by United Horological Association and National Council of Technical Schools, Washington.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS TRAINING

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

ESTABLISHED 1936

WRITE DEPT. 25, DOWNTOWN OFFICE, 4 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

LEARN AT HOME—LOW COST

Write 120 words per minute. Easy for adults.

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn and use. Fast preparation for a position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, writers, speakers, lawyers, scientists, students at college. Over 100,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Also typing. 25th Year.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO

Speedwriting

Dept. 1708-8, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18 ®

ACCOUNTANT

BECOME AN EXPERT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A's earn $3,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A's examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A's. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 8493-H, Chicago 5, Ill.

LEARN EXPORT

Buy and sell world-wide without capital. Travel abroad if desired. Export men and women in demand. Your own business — **profits unlimited.** Salaried jobs — up to more than $10,000 a year. Practical, low cost WORLD TRADE COURSE teaches you quickly at home in spare time. No previous special experience or schooling needed. World Trade Certificate awarded. Write today for FREE DETAILS. No obligation. Please state age. Airmail reaches us overnight. **THE MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers, 1422-AO Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.**

STUDY **ENGINEERING** AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Indentification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 235-C, Chicago 40, Ill.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. HC28, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

RAISE GOLDEN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

SAVE $—BUY WAR SURPLUS

HUNTING AND FISHING KNIFE

High quality, bright finish, hollow ground tempered steel blade, non-slip leather handle with metal guard and butt, stitched and riveted genuine leather shield.

A primary requirement for every outdoorsman.

Send $1.50 for postpaid delivery.

WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY

Rechargeable wet plate battery, unused, used single or in multiples for radio sets, alarm systems, bell circuits, etc. Measures 5¼x4x8 inches, weight 4 pounds.

Specifications: N17-B-4, capacity amps. 22.5 at 20 hours, rate 2 volt, bolt and nut type terminals, plastic case.

Send $2.00 for postpaid delivery.

BOND METAL SURPLUS COMPANY, 321 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Taste Test for Eggs: Biggest Are the Best

BIGGEST eggs taste best; littlest eggs are most likely to be bitter.

This general rule covering the flavor of birds' eggs of all species and sizes is derived from tasting experiments made under the direction of Dr. Hugh B. Cott of the University Museum of Zoology in Cambridge, England.

Eggs of 81 species of domestic poultry and wild birds, ranging from hen to wren, were sampled by a panel of three judges.

All eggs were served scrambled and steam-cooked and no specie was known in advance to the judges, except the high-grade hen's eggs used as a flavor standard. Each judge had a chance to sample all species of eggs at least twice during the test period.

By this critical but impartial method of judging, eggs of several species of gulls were rated just under hens' eggs and just over guinea-fowl eggs but several grades better than eggs of the domestic turkey.

The largest number of small birds' eggs fell into the "relatively unpalatable" group. Here were eggs of such birds as linnet, whitethroat, reed warbler and blackcap. At the very bottom were eggs of the common wren, with a rating only one-fifth as high as that of the best.

Eggs of intermediate taste, neither very good nor very bad, included such familiar species as magpie, pheasant, domestic duck, swallow, blackbird, cowbird and catbird

Birds' diets seem to have little relation to the taste of their eggs. Thus, eggs of fish-eaters like the gulls and terns ranked near the top and were not noticeably "fishy" to the taste. The scavenger carrion-crow was rated as producer of "intermediate" eggs, actually slightly better than those of pheasant or duck, wren's eggs were least tasty of all.

Some effort was made to test egg-eating animals' tastes by offering them choices between two kinds of eggs. The animals used—rats, ferrets and European hedgehogs—showed roughly the same preferences as the human tasters. Closest agreement came over the eggs nearest the bottom of the list.

Dr. Cott suggests that the bitterness of eggs may have some survival value to the birds under natural conditions, by causing potential nest-robbers to turn aside and seek food elsewhere.

Egg-eating animals also got a chance to show their taste in eggs. Surprisingly, the rats, ferrets and hedgehogs used in the egg testing had roughly the same preferences as did the human tasters. Like the men, the animals put the bitter eggs at the bottom of their menu and liked the biggest eggs best. Dr. Cott suggests that the bitterness of the smaller eggs may have helped the birds to survive by discouraging nest-robbers. •

Learn RADIO -TELEVISION

in the GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

Get ready for a better job, bigger pay NOW in Radio. Cash in with "All-around" knowledge of Radio–Television–F.M. Coyne is G.I. Approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. Many earn while learning. Free employment service to graduates. Thousands of graduates in Industry.

Not a "Home-Study" Course!

You get actual shop work on full-size equipment plus necessary theory. You learn easier and quicker at **Coyne** because it's real shop training.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Get the facts! BIG FREE BOOK tells about your future in **Radio** and **Television** and how you can prepare at Coyne. Dozens of pictures. No obligation—no salesmen will call.

Established 1899

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

B.W. COOKE, President
COYNE Electrical and Radio School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. C8-1H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Please send me your Big Free Radio and Television Book and all the facts.

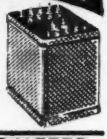
NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

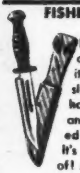
WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

TRANSFORMER



Jefferson Electric step up or step down transformer. Input, primary 110-117 Volts A.C. Output, from 5 Volts to 650 Volts. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, house chimes, etc. Weight 10 Lbs..... New **$7.95** Each

FISHING AND HUNTING KNIFE



Hollow ground 6" blade of bright finish, high quality, tempered steel. Non-slip cowhide handle, with hand finished metal guard and butt. Stitched and riveted genuine leather shield. It's a knife you'll be proud of! All New...**$1.50** Each.

MICROMETER

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life ...

all new. 0-1" capacity, **$2.25.** 1-2" capacity, **$3.50** Each.

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MIS-H CULVER CITY CALIF.

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

New Invention! • Sells Like Wild

Replaces messy pastes, liquids. Simply glide over shoes—and PRESTO! —you have a lustrous, long-lasting shine. No mess. No muss. No soiled hands. Clean. Handy. WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning seller!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. **KRISTEE CO., 761, Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO**

GLOWS IN THE DARK

Free Sample!

Be the first to sell amazing, new GLOW IN THE DARK house numbers, switch plates, pictures, decals, religious articles, etc., etc. Represent a large manufacturer. Wonderful opportunity. BIG PROFITS. Write at once for FREE SAMPLE.

MADISON MILLS, Dept. G-6
303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

LOCKSMITHING & KEY MAKING COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, decode, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. 55 easy illustrated self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, hardw're dealer, maintenance man, etc. Satisfaction guaran't'd. Price $3.95 postpaid—or COD plus postage.

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING LEARN at HOME in Your Spare Time

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity and security—and get a good job Now. A fascinating, thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Complete, $4.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Av., Dept. H-03, Chicago 5, Ill.

Earn BIG PAY Now!

thousands of ambitious men helped

FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Learn These Trades in the Big Allied Shops

Prepare for Key Industrial Jobs Now!

- Machinist Trade
- Tool and Die Making
- Tool and Die Machine Designing
- Drafting — All Branches
- Tool Engineering
- Industrial Product Illustration
- Industrial Product Design

BIG SHOP TRAINING and HOME STUDY

Free! Big Illustrated Book

ALLIED SCHOOL Est. 1928

1338-40-42 So. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS 554 Allied Bldg.

85 TESTED PLANS

...41 boats—row boats, racing and cruising sail boats, cabin cruisers and speedboats...18 model airplanes—scale control-line designs, speed models, free-flight gas and rubber powered contest winners and stunt craft...model sail and speedboats...photo, enlargers, motor scooters and many other outstanding projects are shown and described in the new MI Plans Catalog No. 7. Send for your catalog today. Enclose a 3 cent stamp to cover mailing.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLANS SERVICE
FAWCETT BUILDING GREENWICH, CONN.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 295C Chicago 5, Illinois

PERMANENT MEMORIALS

REMEMBER the grave of your loved one with a beautiful permanent memorial wreath, spray, or a midget grave blanket. Wreaths, 18" overall, each $2.25; Sprays, 14" by 30" each $2.25; Midget Grave Blankets, 20" by 40" each $4.25. Preserved, decorated, the most gorgeous products ever made. Prepaid. Brule Valley Nurseries & Evergreen Crafts, Brule, Wisconsin.

OWN a Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to $20 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE Booklet—Full details.

DURACLEAN CO., 17-8Ct, Deerfield, Ill.

Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LOW AS $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI-328, Lincoln, Neb.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 92-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Deep-Freeze Proves Nice for Keeping Mice

IF you have a zoologist in the family, don't be surprised if you find dead field-mice or ground squirrels in your deep freeze. Or maybe even bats.

Collectors of such small, furry specimens usually want to keep only the skins for study. But sometimes they trap more than they can conveniently skin at one session.

Donald H. DeMeules of North Minneapolis reports in the Journal of Mammalogy that he has found deep-freezing just the thing to prevent his field-mice from spoiling until he could get around to preparing their skins. Sealed in cellophane bags, the mice keep very nicely for two or three weeks.

Weapon Against Atom Bomb Found in Buckwheat

A potential medical weapon against the atom bomb has been discovered by Drs. Paul E. Rekers and John B. Field of the Atomic Energy Project at the University of Rochester at Rochester, N. Y.

Rutin, a bright yellow powder obtained from the green buckwheat plant (among many other sources) is the weapon. Atom-bomb victims who are not killed outright may be saved by this powder, which strengthens the walls of their blood vessels.

Bleeding that oozes blood into practically every organ and tissue of the body is a primary factor in the deaths of humans and other mammals exposed to atomic radiation, tests have shown.

Diesel Engines Take Steam Out of "Iron Horse"

DIESEL locomotives will be hauling most American railroad trains by 1958, President J. W. Barriger, of the Chicago, Indianapolis and Louisville Railway Companies, told the Society of Automotive Engineers recently at French Lick, Indiana.

Diesels already top steam locomotives in virtually all respects, he said, and rapid future progress in design and development will establish the diesel as definitely superior.

The gross annual expenses of owning and operating steam locomotives represent about 75 per cent of the original cost of these machines. The low cost of diesel maintenance is greatly in their favor, he declared.

NOW

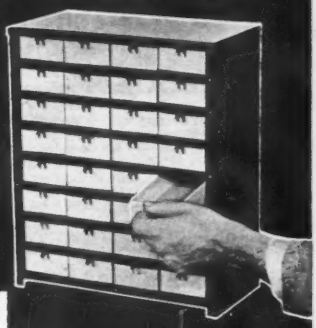
THE JIFFY METAL CABINET

WITH RUSTPROOF ALUMINUM DRAWERS

32 DRAWER UNIT $8.95

POSTAGE PAID

64 DRAWER UNIT $15.95



APPROXIMATE SIZES DRAWER
1¼" Deep
2¾" Wide
6" Long

32 DRAWER UNIT
6" Deep
12¾" Wide
15¾" High

64 DRAWER UNIT
6" Deep
25½" Wide
15¾" High

for home or shop, the handy way to keep small parts, washers, nuts, bolts, nails, screws, etc.

AND STILL AVAILABLE

32 DRAWER UNIT $5.95

POSTAGE PAID

64 DRAWER UNIT $9.95

Solid one-piece aluminum drawers for greater strength and long life—and still at low cost. So handy to keep office, shop, work bench, household and hobbyist needs at your fingertips. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, and metal flange drawer guides.

32-Drawer Unit — $8.95. 64-Drawer Unit—$15.95. Postage Paid. Send check or money order. No C. O. D.'s, please. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders.

THE JIFFY METAL CABINET

WITH LAMINATED FIBREBOARD DRAWERS

Same steel cabinet as above with covered fibreboard drawers. Suitable for most home needs. Thousands in use. 32-Drawer unit —$5.95. 64-Drawer unit—$9.95. Postage Paid. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders.

KAYTEE PRODUCTS

DEPT A • BOX 588 • CANTON, OHIO

Every Driver Needs...

Pat Pend.

only $5.95 POSTPAID

Finger-Tip Gas Control

DRIVE RELAXED! . . . install HANDE-FEED on your car and MINIMIZE DRIVING FATIGUE! Installed in about 15 minutes on most cars. Connects directly to carburetor. RELIEVES AND RELAXES THE FOOT. Minimizes back-roll on up-hill starts. Simply lift lever to increase engine speed, when released engine idles. Use either right or left hand. Does not interfere with gear shift or steering. Chrome finish. Instructions with every unit. $5.95 postpaid. Send check or money order, or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRANS-CONTINENTAL IND., DEPT. M, 818 OLIVE, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to TAN for leather and furs. Wonderful HOBBY Have a HOME MUSEUM. BIG PROFITS mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW.

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. NOW absolutely FREE. Write TODAY.

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2408, Omaha, Neb.

Woodworth

INDICATOR CALIPERS

A spring actuated indicator hand enclosed in one of the hollow legs has a pointer which comes to the outside through a slot and moves across the markings, giving about 20 to 1 multiplication of the movement at the contacting end of the hand. Bright stainless steel throughout. 4 inch size, either inside or outside, $2.75, postpaid.

Distributors wanted.

WOODWORTH SPECIALTIES CORP.
Binghamton, N. Y.

BE A REAL ESTATE BROKER

PAYS BIG! EASY TO LEARN — Start and run your own business quickly. Many graduates report making up to $1000 a month. Course of study covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages and hundreds of related subjects. Course in home study or classroom instruction in leading cities. Big new illustrated catalog from this nationally known school. G. I. Approved. Send a Post Card Today.

FREE

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Estab. 1936)
25 E. Pershing Road Dept. 1H Kansas City, Mo.

DINA-MITE MIDGET RADIO

AMAZING POWER!

- OVER 1,000 MILE RANGE
- BRAND-NEW CIRCUIT DESIGN
- NEW TINY ELECTRONIC TUBE
- POWERED BY MIDGET BATTERY
- RADIO BEGINNERS PICTURE DIAGRAM

SEND ONLY $1.00 pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fee on arrival or send Only $3.99 for Post Paid delivery. DINA-MITE is a real cigarette package size radio with a tiny, powerful, electronic tube and is GUARANTEED to out-perform many radios several times its size. DINA-MITE has a brilliant red chassis, new Dina-Coil Tuning, new midget resistors and condensers and precision finished parts. DINA-MITE is complete, including tiny electronic tube, and ready to wire as shown. (All foreign orders $5.00 U. S. cash.)

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES
1216 Park Row Bldg. Dept. 10 New York City 7

"War Omen" Seen on Wings of 17-Year Cicadas

WAR prophets are having a field day around the headwaters of the Ohio. Big insects with a red "W" on each of their transparent, glistening wings are emerging by billions in wooded areas all over West Virginia, eastern Ohio and a small bit of Virginia. The flaming letters are being taken by the credulous as sign of a coming Armageddon.

Actually, they are nothing but one of the broods of the 17-year cicada, often misnamed the 17-year locust. The red "W" mark is a part of the normal structure of their wings. Since one of the 17 broods turns up somewhere in this country every year, there is never any lack of "war omens."

The 17-year cicada is a close cousin to the dog-day cicada or harvest-fly, whose insistent shrilling makes hot, drowsy summer afternoons seem drowsier still. The 17-year species has a similar voice. Since it is far more numerous, it will make day hideous during its brief life in the sunlight.

Although its life in the sun is short, this is actually the longest-lived of known insects. It lives above ground for five or six weeks, lays its eggs in furrows in the green bark of twigs, and dies. But the cicadas that hatch from the eggs drop to the ground, burrow in and lead subterranean lives, sucking sap from the roots of plants. Then they come up into the sunlight and repeat the short cycle of courtship, propagation and death.

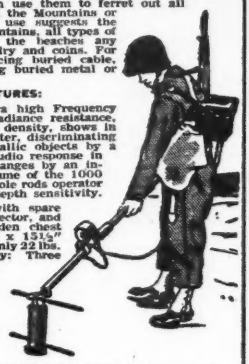
The 17-year cicada, mainly a northern insect, has a shorter lived but similar relative in the South, the 13-year cicada. The brood of the species is due in 1948 but has not been reported for a long time. It is supposed to exist along the boundary between Mississippi and Alabama, with some overlap in the Florida Panhandle.

These periodical cicadas create a good deal of alarm when their swarms appear, probably because of the traditional terror that attaches to their "locust" misnomer. They really do relatively little harm, though in some places they do damage nursery stock by causing twigs to fall off where their eggs have been inserted into the bark.

They are difficult to poison because they do not eat after they have emerged from the soil. Only contact poisons can have any effect. DDT has been tried but without success.

A less publicized insecticide, tetra-ethyl pyrophosphate, is reported by T. H. Parks, Ohio extension entomologist, to be effective against the cicadas. Since this compound is far more toxic to man than DDT, though, you should use it with great caution—or, better, leave it to professional experts. •

New ARMY MINE DETECTOR



AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects. You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, in the Mountains or on the Beaches. Its private use suggests the following: In the hills or mountains, all types of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins. For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone. By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.

Our Special Price **$26.40** with battery
$17.50 without battery

Send Orders to: COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
304 Canal St., Dept. MI, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

WATCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent
Day and Evening Classes
Approved for Veterans
Write today for Free Information

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING
7 So. Pulaski Road, Dept. MI-8, Chicago, Illinois

LEARN MEAT CUTTING
At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training, based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat, Inc., Dept. ME-50, Toledo 4, Ohio

INSTANT NICKEL
NO CURRENT OR BATTERIES USED

COMPLETE $2.50 POST PAID
1948 PATENT
AGENTS WANTED

JUST PATENTED—Now everybody can NICKEL PLATE. No equipment or electricity needed. Just rub. A BLESSING to Doctors, hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and home owners and practically everybody. NO POISONOUS CYANIDES OR QUICKSILVER. It will heavily plate, INSTANTLY. Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. It's NEW, DIFFERENT, PRACTICAL, ECONOMICAL—Just rub with a cloth to any thickness. Fascinating hobby—Plate for neighbors and friends. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** C.O.D.'s few cents extra. **INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS, DEPT. 30, 3439 So. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.**

Talk AS FAR AS 17 MILES WITH ARMY FIELD Telephones

NOW as low as $7.45 each

Easy to install for quick, low-cost dependable 2-way communication, indoors or out. Compact . . . rugged . . . portable. Originally cost government $39.90 each. Hundreds of uses around home, shop, farm, industry.

Performance equals present-day commercial telephones

You will be amazed at simplicity of operation. Just hook up terminals of two or more phones to any two-strand wire *and you are ready to talk.* Powered by standard flashlight batteries. No maintenance required. Each phone complete with self-contained hand-operated ringer. *Every phone checked for perfect operation and fully guaranteed.*

USED—good, serviceable condition	$ 7.45 ea.
USED—excellent condition	8.95 ea.
RECONDITIONED—(by U.S. Signal Corps)	10.75 ea.
NEW—UNUSED but soiled	10.75 ea.
BRAND NEW PHONES—canvas case	15.00 ea.

WIRE-UNUSED W-110-B two-strand ARMY FIELD WIRE—500 ft. $3.50, 1000 ft. $6.50. (One-mile reels also available.)

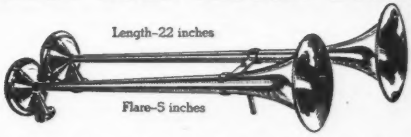
Write for New FREE Folder—Just Out!

All prices FOB Sacramento. No C.O.D. California residents add 2½% for sales tax.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER **LORIS SALES**

P. O. Box 1896-V Sacramento, California

CADET DUAL VACUUM HORNS



At the Low Price We Can All Afford

Here is your chance to get air horn results—looks, blast and beautiful organ tone—at a fraction of the cost of air horns. Spun brass with gleaming chrome finish or lasting lacquer. Positive operation. Complete unit consists of one pair of beautiful vacuum horns with the mounting brackets, valve, control handle, hose, fittings and installation instructions. Can be mounted on front fender or on top of or under the hood. A must for safety and smart appearance for any car. Chrome finish $29.50—Lacquer finish $23.75. Send check or money order and we will pay the postage—*or order C.O.D.*

The Protecturod Company Dept. 603
4033 Windsor Road - - Youngstown 7, Ohio

FREE Sample Of New PLASTIC Shows How To Make Leather and Leatherette LIKE NEW!

MAGICALLY CHANGES CLOTH TO IMITATION LEATHER

SAVE MONEY - TIME AND EFFORT by renewing Luggage—Leather Covered Furniture—Golf Bags—Auto Seat Covers—Restaurant Furniture, Booths or any Leather or Leatherette item with new plastic discovery called Leather-New. Cost cloth or cloth covered items such as Glider Cushions, Tarpaulins, Porch Furniture, Etc. and make them look and wear like they were leather. Spreads easily with brush or spray gun—leaves NO BRUSH MARKS. Simple Acids, Caustics and Alcohols do not stain this finish—It is sun and mildew proof. Stays Fresh and Clean as long as real leather. Comes in all standard colors. Just mail coupon for Free sample of Leather-New coated material which shows effects.

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS, 4723 Troost, Dept. M3, Kansas City, Mo.

OWN A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS

Cash in on big profits to be made in this new business—Profits up to $700.00 monthly possible, renewing booths and furniture for bars, restaurants, grills, movie houses, etc. Mail name and address on 1c postcard—I'll show you how. **Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.**

JUST MAIL COUPON
No Obligation

Leather-New Products,
4723 Troost, Dept. M3, Kansas City, Mo.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Fill Out—Mail Today

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

- Business Opportunities
- Profitable Sidelines
- Educational Courses
- Homecraft Supplies
- Stamps and Collections
- Crafts and Hobbies
- Automotive Supplies
- Plastic Crafts
- Photo Equipment
- Miscellaneous Services

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 40c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in Sept. issue must be in the office July 2nd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 229-B Dixon, Uniontown, Penna.

24 WORDS IN 64 weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

MAKE UP $200 per day taking orders for nationally advertised pliers and wrenches—thousands now in use by garage, radio, factory and home mechanics. Complete 8 pc. wrench set in transparent roll sent postpaid for $2.00 cash or check with order. Stephens Tool Works, P. O. Box 306, La Tijera Sta., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

MAKE MONEY easily. Fast-selling line 50 new boxes Christmas, Everyday Cards, Stationery. Unusual Christmas Carol, Americana, Etching, "Flocked" Initial Stationery, others. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Special money-saving offers. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Christmas Leader assortment on approval and free samples 5 different Name Imprinted Christmas Card lines, Personal, Floral Stationery. Elmira Greeting Card Co., M-33, Elmira, N. Y.

NEW EXTRA money plan. Make up to 100% profit—without experience—showing Christmas, Everyday Card assortments, Wrappings, Stationery, Coasters. Unusual, attractive. Bonus. Special offers. Send for free samples 30 different Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, 50 for $1.00, 25 for $1.00 and $2.00, Stationery, Coasters, Christmas, Everyday assortments on approval. Thomas Terry Studios, 90 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

EASY! FASCINATING! Profits to 100%. Bonus. 31 new greeting card boxes 30c up. 5c and 10c individual cards, stationery. Request free Name Imprinted and Floral Stationery samples, free 32-page catalog and $1.00 All Occasion Assortment on approval. Special offers. New England Art Publishers, Dept. 198, North Abington 87, Mass.

AT LAST! Something new and sensational in Christmas Cards. Gorgeous satin, velour designs never before offered. Amazing value! Gets orders fast. Name-imprinted Christmas Cards, 50 for $1 up. Big Profits. 30 other assortments 60c to $1. Imprinted Stationery. Samples on Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 864-K, St. Louis, Mo.

FAST SELLING line beautiful Christmas and All-Occasion Assortments, Gift Wrappings, Personalized Stationery, Matches, Playing Cards, Coasters, Napkins, Guest Towels. Profits to 100%. Free Samples. 50 for $1.00 Personal Christmas Cards. Special offer. Write Senrab Co., 212 West Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BIG MONEY. Sell friends, others, exclusive Christmas card assortments unobtainable elsewhere. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Request free samples exclusive 50 and 25 for $1.00 Name Imprinted Christmas Cards with Christmas and Everyday assortments on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. ML-2, Hazel Park, Mich.

CHRISTMAS CARD agents! Exclusive, new plastic, sachet, panorama and carols assortments. Five leading 21 card $1.00 feature assortments. Six portfolios of personal cards. All this plus America's fastest imprint service. Free samples. Elmcraft Card Co., 5930 So. Western, Chicago 36, Ill.

$25 YOURS FOR selling only Fifty $1.00 boxes, new exclusive different Christmas and All-Occasion cards; also extra cash bonuses. Send for Champion Cheerio 21-card box on approval. Free samples 6 new personal groups and stationery. Write Today. Dept. 47, Pen-Brush, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

AMAZING OFFER—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes, each containing 25 new, entirely different Deluxe Christmas cards with or without name imprinted. Also 50 for $1.00. Free samples. Other boxes on approval. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 388 White Plains, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS CARDS. Earn $3 an hour. Take orders galore from friends. America's Fastest Selling 21 Christmas Folder Assortment. Smart. Distinctive! Costs 50c. Sells $1. A complete line. Samples on approval. No investment. Sunshine Art, Dept. MS-8, 115 Fulton St., New York 8, N. Y.

SALESMEN: $20 TO $30 a day easy. Sensational new Raised Letter Metal Nameplate, beautifully framed in Mahogany. Amazing seller to homes, stores, offices, etc. No deliveries. Get our tested plan. Write Raised Letter Metal Co., Dept. 2298, Fox Bldg., Philadelphia 3, Penna.

CALL ON friends with sensational Christmas Cards in handy assortments. Sell for $1.00. Profit up to 50c. Also popular-priced Personal Christmas Cards, Everyday assortments, Stationery, Imported Napkins. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, Dept. H-4, New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates. 2,000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today—special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-8, Chicago 8.

LECTRIK SILVER Kleaner Atomic Metal Electrode Plate (magnetic principle). Detarnishes silverplated ware (and other metals) quickly. Simply dip, rinse, dry. Agents wanted. Part or full time. NuProcess Products, Aurora, Ill.

CHRISTMAS CARDS. Earn $5.00 with every ten $1.00 21 card boxes you sell. Also new Plastic Cards, Personalized Cards and Stationery. Note Paper and Wrappings. Send for samples today. Howard P. Ellis, Dept. MI-7, Pitman, N. J.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men to start in business on our capital. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. H-192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

POCKET PAL: Replaces pocket knives. New, Safe, Beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 231% profit. $15.00—or more daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample 10c. Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

FREE SAMPLE! Big profit opportunity with amazing Glow-in-the-Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Pictures, Decals, Religious Articles. Represent large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 302 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

MAKE SENSATIONAL Profits! New, sell-on-sight Plastic Line: Tablecloths, Aprons; many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal brings free details, special deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box J-748, Passaic, N. J.

MAKE MORE money in spare time handling magazine orders. Fall best selling season. Our helps build big repeat business. Wholesale catalog Free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 11, Mount Morris, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. M-12, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

SELL BOOKS by Mail. Mammoth Sales and Huge Profits. Everything furnished. 3c stamp brings complete details. Box 177, Madison Sq. Sta., New York 10.

GET INTO Selling! Learn the real Know How that will bring you More sales—Greater earnings. Facts Free. A. P. Schibani, Box 1576M, Birmingham 1, Ala.

A DRESS Yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. 19130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SHINE SHOES without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 125, Akron, Ohio.

MEN CALLING on stores. New carded foot item. Big earnings—steady repeats. Write: J. E. Pera M.O. Co., Box 5047-M, San Francisco 11, Calif.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

RAISED WOOD sign letters all sizes. Factory prices. Send 10c for catalog. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

SELL NEW, used clothing from home, auto, store. Wholesale catalog Free. Calumet Sales, 4719 Kennedy Ave., East Chicago, Ind.

GET 400 MONEY Making Ideas. Formulas. Plans. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

SELL CHRISTMAS cards—50 for $1.00. Complete line. Wade, 130 Eureka, Greenville, Miss.

SELL GOLD embossed monogram stationery. Sample free. Dunbars, Sanford, Fla.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

NEW WRITERS needed to re-write ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splendid opportunity to "break into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to $5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Free Details. No obligation. Postcard will do. Comfort Writer's Service, Dept. 33, 200 S. 7th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

I WANT new writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-B Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

AIRCRAFT AND Engine Mechanics' Manual (Zweng) $3.00; Flight Engineer Manual $4.00; Link Instructor Manual $4.00; Stop Watch $9.95 (Surplus); Fairchild Sextant $12.50. (Free Folder.) Pan-American Navigation Service, 12021-M Ventura Boulevard, N. Hollywood, Calif.

"ROSS" GUARANTEED questionnaires for all C.A.A. ratings. Ross Aeronautical Services, Dept. 1-A, Box 1794, Tulsa, Okla.

BUILD, FLY bullet raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corberaft, 90 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

BARGAINS

WRITE FOR complete list of used marine motors. Many bargains. All units factory rebuilt and guaranteed. Also many lighting plant bargains. Universal Motor Company, 462 Universal Drive, Oshkosh, Wis.

AMAZING BARGAIN Catalog. Save up to 75%. Watches, clothing, sporting goods, novelties, etc. 25c (refunded first order). Tip-Top, Box 9083, Dallas, Tex.

U. S. SURPLUS plywood radio parts chests. For tools, fishing kits, etc. $1.98 postpaid. Eastern Supply, 721 W. 4th St., Wilmington, Del.

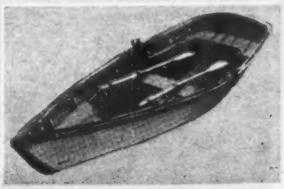
RAYONS BY the Yard. Amazing Values. B & M Textiles, 78 No. Main Street, Paterson, N. J.

SEE OUR ad under Motorscooters for Midget Car bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

"84 CARD TRICKS," 25c! Free Book Catalog! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

LEATHER SCRAP—Bargain Assortment—50c pound. Donroy, Box 41, Bethel, Conn.

LAKE SKIFF PLANS



A light and sturdy 12 ft. skiff whose simple design and construction make her an ideal "first boat" for the amateur builder. Because of the plywood planking, the skiff is permanently leak-proof and can be stored out of the water without opening any seams. Plans show step-by-step assembly; include material list. Plan No. 923, price $1.50. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

SALESMEN WANTED

BRAND NEW!! Revolutionary Products!! Salesmen make $10,000 yearly selling one complete lighting line. "Neo-Glo" fluorescent changeable message sign replacing neon, "All-Lite" table lamp using upright fluorescent tube, spectacular "Circline" fixtures using circular tube. Verticals, Dual-Rays, Pin-Up Lamps, a complete line of fluorescent and incandescent fixtures covering every commercial, industrial, residential need. A triple sales plan insures your success whether you choose selling dealers, direct, straight commission or distributorship on our capital. Get set now with our growing progressive organization. To get you started, we will send a beautifully illustrated catalog showing over 200 profitable, sales-tested styles and models. Order blanks, sales helps, everything needed to start at once included. It costs you nothing. Rush name quickly—today—and start making real money. Rose Company, 539FF South Franklin, Chicago, Ill.

I'LL PUT a "shoe store business" in your pocket! You get everything Free! We train you to pile up Big Profits through exclusive factory fitting service. Year 'Round Repeat Business. You draw on 100,000 pairs for men, women. Leading line of its kind, Nationally Advertised. Write Today for Free Sample Outfit! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-140, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. H-UI-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on political campaigns—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F78, 7330 Greenwood, Chicago.

EARN $50 TO $75 WEEK EXTRA. Offer men's beautiful ties at wholesale factory savings. Exclusive new patterns. Make up to $75 week extra. Show neighbors, associates. Write today. Dept. 6, Hopkins Tie Co., 100 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.

REVOLUTIONARY PRODUCT! Thousands prospects everywhere. Men earning up to $250 week. Placed on free trial—sells itself. Orders financed by factory. Special Demonstrator Offer. John Wilson, 2433 Indiana Ave., Dept. 355, Chicago 16, Ill.

BIG MONEY Quickly and Easily taking orders for complete line Personalized Initialed Buckles, Belts, Cap Badges, 2,000 Emblems. Fast repeats. Write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-MI, Roanoke, Va.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders: Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

TREMENIDOUS PROFITS wholesaling drug-variety lines' valuable samples, $1.00 (refunded). Confidential information, 10c. STONE, Lunenburg 40, Mass.

LOOK! ELECTRIC razors $2.25 with overnight case. Free delivery. United Company, 404 W. Franklin Street, Baltimore 1, Md.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

NEW METHOD of casting Metal Toys and Novelties opens opportunity for full or spare time business and profits. Latest 1948 scale model Autos, original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc., easily cast with bronze moulds. Big wholesale and chain store Xmas orders now being placed keep manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalogue describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also scales, amusement games, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 625 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Md.

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. H-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

BRONZED BABY shoe mountings and supplies. All metal bronze bookends, picture frames, ashtrays, etc. Onyx ashtrays, desk sets, plaques. Hardening solution, 30-amp plating rectifiers with powerstat control, $85.00. Geared motors for agitation, $20.00. Lead lined tanks. Write for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. 112, 1778 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

RUBBER! WHITE liquid rubber! America's finest flexible molding rubber! New! Extra heavy viscosity! Quick drying! Ideal for home, classroom, or industry. Only $7.95 per gallon, $2.95 per quart, and $1.00 per half-pint sample. Parcel post prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

YOU MAKE them. We sell them! New liquid plastic makes many items. Terrific demand! Earn minimum of $50.00 per week at home. No experience or machinery required. We supply raw materials and instruction. Write Travaco Laboratories, P.O. Box 1883, Boston 5, Mass.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

USE SIMPLE home-made equipment. Make Hollywood style cement pottery, birdbaths Beautiful chemically colored garden things. Amazing designs. Dime brings pictures, color sample, details. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

READ "ADVANCE"—Voice of Mail Order. Offers Personal Guidance, Sources of Supply, Benefits, etc. Published Monthly. Sample Copy, 25c. Yearly Subscription, $2.00. Advance Publishing Co., 303 Fourth Avenue, Suite 410, New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

LIQUID MARBLE—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, 68A Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

3% OF PROFITS brought me independence. I'll tell you how. Profitable sparetime home business for men and women. Perfume—make it yourself. Directions Free. Write today. "International," 6347 Parnell, M.I.30, Chicago 21, Ill.

TRADE MAGAZINES help you get ahead. Latest copies every trade, business or interest for only few cents each. Write today for Free price list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

WANNA START in business? Then "look before you leap"! Man, over 45 years' business experience can advise you on business, marketing, vocational problems. Replies confidential. David Ornsteen, Box 985, Los Angeles 53.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

START HOME business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble, flexible molds, metallizing baby shoes. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

AMAZING HOLDING screw drivers! Insert, remove screws inaccessible places! Exclusive distributor; factories, garages, mechanics, stores buy quantities. Millenco, 273 Miller Bldg., Boston, Mass.

WATCHES, WHOLESALE: Rebuilt Elgins, Walthams, Bulovas, etc., new and used Railroad, Stop, Diamond, Rhinestone, $9.50 up. Catalogue free. Brookings, B-DH1975, Little Rock, Ark.

MAKE $5.00 PER hour full or spare time right at home Preserving Baby Shoes in real Bronze, Gold, Silver and Pearl. Full details Free. Kikitavi Co., C-2111 W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

BUYERS WANTED for plaster novelties and Religious statuary. Painted—unpainted. Retail—wholesale. Write today for free information. Bing Products, 88-X15E Broad, Boston 10, Mass.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

BEGINNERS—STOP experimenting! Amazing new book "Principles Mail-order Selling" tells how. 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Publishers, Box 1302-B8, Detroit 31.

DEMONSTRATE PROSPERITY—Sensation 5 Way Profit Plan for Local Or Mail Order Selling. Big earnings. Facts Free. Paul Weidner, 379 M. Geneva Ave., Dorchester 22, Mass.

EXTRA DOLLARS or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now. Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 4, Ky.

"HARNESSING THE Earthworm." Author will mail valuable free booklet: "Successful Earthworm Breeding." Thomas J. Barrett, Dept. 4-C, Box 488, Roscoe, Calif.

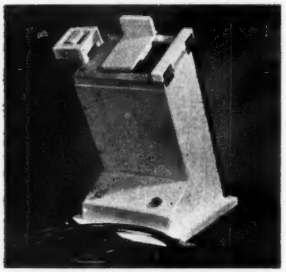
LOCKSMITHING SECRETS—key fitting, lock opening, repairing, prices to charge, supply sources, illustrated book only $1.00. Wechsler, 7 W. 36, New York City.

START PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Run Ads, Forward Orders, Keep Big Cash Commissions. Details Free. McKitrick Publications, Mt. Vernon 10, Ill.

MAIL ORDER Offers Increased Income, Independence, Unlimited Possibilities; Free Literature. Manhattan House, 126-N Lexington, New York 16.

OPERATE PROFITABLE home business selling merchandise by mail. Fast sellers. Large profits. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER



This miniature positive printer will enable you to print your 35mm or Bantam negatives as positives for nearly lifesize projection. It is made of plywood and the construction is unusually easy to follow; can be built at a cost of less than $2.50. Blueprints and text are available from MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., for $1.00. Ask for Plan No. P-5.

FORTUNES HAVE been made in Mail Order. Let a man who has done it show you how. Circular free. Success Society, Box 5096, Houston 12, Texas.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Splendid Opportunity. For Details Write V. M. McKinley, 76 Ave. "A," Battle Creek 30, Mich.

EARN UP to $520 month part or full time keeping books for small firms. Simplified System. Write Tax-Saver System, Dept. U, Ft. Worth, Tex.

LIQUID RUBBER for making flexible molds. Cast novelties. Sample bottle 25c. Free literature. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

SELL GREETING Cards, Pictures, Signs, Novelties, Books! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 434 North Wells Street, Chicago 10.

SELL BY Mail! Ideas Galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details Free. Chas. Wehner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

OWN MIRROR Shop. Resilver Mirrors. Glass Sign Making. Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle V33, Marion, Ind.

SELECTED OPPORTUNITIES local-mail order, new edition. Particulars free. Fiasco Sales, 2505B-150 St., Flushing, N. Y.

LEARN HOW to operate profitable Mail Order Business. Free literature. Foster, 10 Gibson Terrace, Connellsville, Penna.

HOW AND where to obtain capital, small and large loans. Details sent free. Write today. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

BABY SHOES preserved. Formulas, instructions, $1.00. Supplies and bases. Novelty Bronzing. Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

METALIZE BABY SHOES and other nonmetallic articles. Fascinating work. Big profits. Shuplate, Box 1388, Lawton, Okla.

NO SELLING, operate vendors, amazing profits. details free. Factory Silver-King Corp., 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE PLASTIC Wallets. Men's and Ladies' Styles. Details free. Lakeshore Supply, 534 Surf St., Chicago 14, Ill.

400 MONEY PLANS. Ideas. Formulas. Tips. Success schemes. Folio Free. Formico Mc., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

START BUSINESS! "With $1.00"! Moneymaker! Free Sample! Stephens, Grand Junction 1, Colo.

SPIN ANGORA wool. Ideal home business. Descriptive circular free. House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles Co., 12-CX, Norwood, Ohio.

INVENTIONS PROTECTED in 30 days. $30. Patents for sale. Patent News-12A, Washington, D. C.

INVESTIGATE MAIL Order Opportunities. Details Free. Moy's, 517—7th S.W., Washington 4, D. C.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

AGENT OR exclusive distributor for cigarette lighter mfg. Mac Gregor, Tahoe Valley 17, Calif.

MAKE MONEY new mail business, write today. American Letter, New Market 2, N. J.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex.

GET INTO real mailorder. Details—Boyer Sales Service, Box 101, Pueblo, Colo.

CANDYMAKING

MEN—WOMEN—"Most Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make delicious confections the Ragsdale Way. (Our 38th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 358-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONING SELF-TAUGHT. Complete Course $1.98. Information free. Stultz, Box 41, Packers Station, Kansas City 19, Kan.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home by an old master. Ben Kerns, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

PAINT SIGNS. New Method. $2.00. Particulars Free. Haines System, Sabina 2, Ohio.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

EDISON'S HOME laboratory made him famous. Start yours today. Catalogue Chemicals and Apparatus 15c. Microscopic Stain Catalogue 20c. Both for 25c. National Scientific Company, 2204 North Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and apparatus. Contains over 5000 items with illustrations, 212 pages. Send 50c. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 No. Paulina St., Chicago 22, Ill.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated, 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS, OUNCE quantities, apparatus, catalog 10c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett-49, Mass.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

LINGUAPHONE MAKES languages easy. At home learn to speak Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Russian, by quick, easy Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Linguaphone Correspondence Courses are available to Veterans under G. I. Bill of Rights. Send for free book. State if G. I. Linguaphone Institute, 145 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.

MEDICAL LABORATORY technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Texas.

LEARN TYPEWRITER repairing under G.I. Bill. Adding machine and calculator courses available. For information write Dept. MI-6, Capitol School of Typewriter Mechanics, 1328 New York Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

$a^2+b^2=c$. MATHEMATICALLY prepared men and women have greater earning capacity. How about you? Study at home now! Write. Pre-Tech Institute, 1311 Widener Building, Dept. M, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

NOW YOU can have an office. Learn credit-collection business by new home study course. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually. Free bulletin. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 208H, Roanoke 7, Va.

WANT U. S. Civil Service Job? Big starting pay. Security. Men—Women. Prepare Now for next examinations. 40-page Book—Details Free. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. D28, Rochester, N. Y.

PIANO TUNERS are in demand making big money. Learn piano tuning at home. Write Evansville School of Piano Tuning, Dept. A, 714 S. E. Second Street, Evansville, Ind.

WIN THOUSANDS of dollars in contests. Free booklet. National School of Contest Writing, Dept. M, 123 North 13th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Educational Books, Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

DEGREES. HOME Study Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics. "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Ind.

AMAZE OTHERS. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. T. Math Institute, Box 463, Nashville 2, Tenn.

3000 USED CORRESPONDENCE courses. Catalog 50c. Personal course barbells. EG. Elmsford, N. Y.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

FORMULAS—LATEST, best. Analysis. Giant formula catalog and chemical instruction sheet 10c. Refunded first order. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ICELESS ICE! Colder: cleaner: cheaper: instructions, 25c. Duffy, Covington 2, Ky.

FUNNY FACES

LEARN TO draw funny faces. Write Funny Faces, Modesto 3, Calif.

MAILING LISTS

GET NATIONWIDE Response. 1000 Names. $5.00. Nameservice, 116 S. Grant, W. Lafayette, Ind.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES earn big money! An investment as low as $10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business and can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also slot machines, amusement games, etc. Parkway Machine Corporation, 623 W. North Avenue, Dept. 16, Baltimore 17, Md.

PARALLEL ARM ENLARGER

This enlarger uses the parallel arm system of suspension. Will take any negative from 35mm up to and including 4x5 in. It is designed to be built around your present camera, whether it is a 35mm Argus or a 4x5 Speed Graphic. For blueprint and descriptive text, send 50c to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan No. P-2.

I STARTED in 1912. You too can make money from a small backyard raising frying chickens the quick growing way with my roll over lawn Coop Pen combine on wheels. Easy made. Plans $1.00. Inventor Kramer, Box 1484, Tulsa 1, Okla.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men to start in business on our capital. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. H-192A-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

YOUR OWN Business—full or sparetime. Start at home. Big Cash profits easily made metallizing baby shoes. No experience. Few dollars start you. Big demand. Write: Globe Sales, Suite 1102, 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEWING MACHINE Repairmen make Big Money lifetime. Start neighborhood shop. Complete repair manual, covering all makes, $1.98 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. Sewmachine Serviceman, Hamilton CC, Ohio.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

INFORMATION—SUPPLY sources, trade secrets, ideas, money making facts. Be your own Boss! 24 page booklet tells how. Tip-Top, Box 9033, Dallas, Tex.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid Opportunity. For details write: Superior Mail Order, 2006 Twenty-first St., San Pablo, Calif.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

START BOTTLED natural cooking heating gas business. New, amazing opportunity. Huge profits. Free particulars. Enseco, Box 73, Pasadena 16, Calif.

$1,000,000 FREE—CONTESTS—Yearly. Win Fortune. Winners prepare your entries—lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

NEW! SEND for valuable Information Guide. Contains formulas, trade secrets and business ideas. Teds, 9 East Street, Sharon, Penna.

LIQUID MARBLE—Moldmaking. Composition flooring. Plaster-Casting. Moneymakers. Literature. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

MANUFACTURE PAINT. Profitable business of your own. Sample formula 10c. Shults, 7168 Lyndover, Maplewood 17, Mo.

BOOKLET, "WORKING Your Way Through College," $1.00. Ideas described. Lee Dirkinson, Box 385, Hampton, Va.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

GET 400 MONEY Making Plans, Formulas, Schemes, Exposes. Folio Free. Formico Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

SUCCESS AND Happiness can be yours. Make us prove it. Success Society, Box 5096, Houston 12, Tex.

EARN MONEY by mail. Our books tell how. Details free. Harold Edlund, 577 Kensington, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

"WHOLESALE CATALOG (Illustrated)." 10c Bargains Galore. Stafford, Box 5211-A, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

10,000 YEARLY IN Mailorder Business. Details 10c. Bland, 1359 W. 30 Pl., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

THREE AMAZINGLY simple sure fire business plans, only $1.00. No investment. Box 712, Flint, Mich.

LAZY MEN Wanted. 900% profit, stamping key-protectors, dog-tags. Arrington's, LaGrange 6, Ga.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 2, Va.

I MADE $986.00 first month. Send $1.00 for my secret. Maine, 315 N.E. Buffalo, Portland 11, Ore.

ALASKAN OPPORTUNITIES expounded $1.00. Ralph Jordan, Box 810, Fairbanks, Alaska.

HANDY MEN make money repairing clocks. Write Jones, 1210M Dudley, Utica, N. Y.

GIANT MAILS, magazines, moneymaking offers galore. Write Waren, Freeland, Mich.

BIG MONEY, no selling. Repeats. Literature free. Write Miner, Samuels, Idaho.

BIG MAIL 6 months 25c. Roth, 1455M Cornelia, Chicago 13, Ill.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home/farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we teach you how. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. H-145-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

"ALASKA—THE Last Frontier" offers unlimited opportunities. $1.00 brings official government map and copyrighted report with fish and game rules, listing Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies, Homestead and Alaskan Highway information. Alaska Opportunist, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and foreign employment? $1.00 brings 1948 Copyrighted Foreign Service Directory listing firms interested in Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Exports and Imports. How-When-Where to apply. Hot list of companies hiring. Global Reports, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LEARN TO make seashell jewelry, pens, earrings, hair ornaments, novelties. Instruction and design book free with $2.00 and $5.00 kits, postpaid. Herbert Diamond Co., Box 4619, Miami 31, Fla.

PROFITABLE HOME industry raising earthworms for gardens and fishing. Send dime for details. Leyden Earthworm Breeders, Box 186, Franklin Pk., Ill.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 321533. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, seed supplied. Crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

MAKE MONEY feeding people. Friendly restaurant monthly shows how. 12 issues only $1. Digest, 2385½ Edgewater, Los Angeles 26.

PANNING GOLD—Hobby, Occupation. Learn How. Two instruction booklets 25c. Old Prospector, B-126, Dutch Flat, Calif.

BABY SHOES preserved. Formula, instructions $1.00. Reilly, 5432 Malcolm St., Philadelphia, Penna.

PROFITABLE, PERMANENTLY preventing chimney cresote down draft. Wig, 3, Abington, Mass.

POULTRY

RAISE FRYERS new easy way. One-man home plant earns $500 monthly. Booklet free. Poultry Guild, 1016-R So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

MONGOLIAN PHEASANT Eggs; May, June Delivery. Eursla Game Farm, Box 103, Magnolia, Ark.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

26 YEARS EXPERIENCE Radio Repairing at your fingertips. I've repaired 45,000 radios. Have perfected simple system you can follow step by step. No calculations or formulas. Total price $2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615-R Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

FIX ANY Radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands in use. Write today for 24 page booklet "The Inside Story." Feiler Engineering Co., 945 George St., Dept. MI, Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE SINGLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

24 PAGE PLANS "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles), including "Radio-builder"—25c. Laboratories, Eye-k, San Carlos, Calif.

BUILD "LOUDEST" crystal radio. Instructions, loud crystal: 25c. Amorose, Route Four, Richmond, Va.

UNUSUAL BARGAIN assortment of quality radio parts. Only $2.95 Prepaid. Box 214, Lawrence, Mass.

GUARANTEED RADIO Tubes Wholesale List. Spada, 10 Lexington, Wethersfield 9, Conn.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE, MINERAL locators. Low priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Time-payment plan. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD, SILVER and mineral locating revolutionized by Goldak's new featherweight Model 101. Free information. The Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

SEEK BURIED Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

YOUR NAME and address neatly printed across the top of 50 Government Postals, $1.00 Postpaid. Free sample. Harold B. Eisert, 218 Beach 81st Street, Rockaway Beach, New York.

USE DIE cut gummed paper letters to make neat, economical sho-cards. Send 10c for samples and price list. Russey Printing Co., 142 Elm, Abilene, Tex.

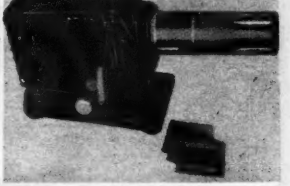
QUALITY PRINTING at low prices! Send for price list today! Nationwide Printing Company, Dept. MI, 2337 Bath Avenue, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

QUALITY PRINTING: Business, personal stationery. State requirements. Samples. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

100 HIGHEST QUALITY Letter Heads—Postpaid $2.50—Cash With Order. International, P.O. Box 2104, Birmingham 1, Ala.

24 HOUR PRINTING service. Samples free. Agents wanted. Mango Printing Co., 555-D South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

35MM PROJECTOR



This 35mm slide projector will accept glass-bound slides as well as cardboard-mounted ones. Can be constructed entirely at home with the exception of the glass parts. Body of the projector can be tilted up or down while base remains level. Full-scale blueprints permit their use as templates if desired. Features include a revolving head and special heat-absorbing glass. Finished project is very professional-appearing. For blueprints, send $1.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan PH-435.

1000 GOOD QUALITY business cards $4.75 postpaid. Samples on request. Feole, Box 708-M, Huntington Park, Calif.

WRITE FOR samples, prices attractive letterheads, cards, circulars. Journal Printing Co., Newark 1, Ark.

500 LETTERHEADS $2.85. ENVELOPES Same. Advocate, 501 Harvey, Greenville, Miss.

100 LETTERHEADS AND envelopes, 5 lines $1.75. Cook, 730 West Gift, Peoria 5, Ill.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

"PRINTOMATIC" SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators $9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedprints, Hilecs, Excelliographs $33.41 Up. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-WF Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type. Send dime for illustrated supply book. Kelsey, H-57, Meriden, Conn.

INEXPENSIVE HOME-MADE printing press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

MAKE YOUR own printing cuts. Newly invented plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

GOLD IMPRINTER $3.25. Samples 10c. G.E., 8 Walden, Cambridge 40, Mass.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES 40c; PADS 35c; 500 printed noteheads or 6¾ envelopes, $2.85 postpaid. Economy, 4719 Wisconsin, Wauwatosa, Wis.

RUBBER STAMPS. Send for illustrated literature. Lee-Vail Press, Dept. 6-B, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

3 LINES 50c. ALSO, printing. Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-M, Morningside, New York 26.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Neb.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

2,000 MODERN AND Antique Guns; 140 page catalog, 600 illustrations; also war relics, edged weapons, ammunition, gun accessories; 50c coin. Martin Retting, West Hurley 11, N. Y.

RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

FOREIGN BILLS—10 different, 15c. Bills and coins, lists. O. Arnold, Macon, Mo.

STAMP COLLECTING

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

FREE $25.00 STAMP Collector Outfit—Finest, most complete outfit ever offered. Large Scott Album, valuable collection of 1,000 different stamps, airmails, odd-shapes, hi-values, "stamp finder," watermarker, magnifier, perf-gauge, tongs and hinges. Actually over $25.00 value absolutely free when regular customer. Mail application now for foreign approvals. Plymouth Specialties Company, Dept. 69, Bell, Calif.

WOW!! $10.00 WORTH of fun—only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Include Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Somali, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 308, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Latest Scott's International $6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1948 Standard $7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. "Approval Service," Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

NEVER OFFERED Before—We are offering a packet containing extremely attractive stamps from such distant and hard-to-get countries as Abyssinia, Macao, Cayman Islands, Brunei, plus a beautiful bicolor triangle, all are sent absolutely free to approval applicants. Kent Stamp Company, G.P.O. Box 87-C, Brooklyn, N. Y.

319 ALL DIFFERENT stamps from Vatican City, Palestine, Cyprus, San Marino, etc., with our sensational new illustrated 32-page Stamp Finder. It identifies all difficult stamps immediately. All for only 10c to approval applicants. A tremendous bargain. Gareelon Stamp Co., Box 875, Calais, Maine.

VICTORY PACKET Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—including big illustrated catalogue. Send 3c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

HISTORICAL COLLECTION! Cavalry Charge! (Bulgaria) Flaming Sword! (Ireland) Big She-Wolf! (Italy) Fort! Legionnaires! (Field Marshall) Pitcairn Mutiny Island! Commemoratives and Pictorials! 3c with approvals. Star Stamp Company, Jamestown 2, N. Y.

15 DIFFERENT SAN Marino absolutely Free applicants. All mint; never hinged. Includes the famous Propaganda Stamps and other beautiful pictorials. Send 5c to cover postage. Mercury Stamp Service, Bell Gardens, Calif.

AFRICA! 25 DIFFERENT countries of dark, mysterious Africa represented in one packet of stamps for only 10c to approval applicants. Wayne Stamp Co., Box 307-M, LaSalle Sta., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

BET YOU Haven't These! South Georgia, South Orkneys, Grahamland, South Shetlands. Shortlived Falkland Dependencies. Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHOICE OF 35c Worth of Stamps from our First U.S. Selection Free to applicants enclosing 3c Postage. Large Selection to choose from. Act Now!!! S. E. Engel & Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.

FREE—BEAUTIFUL, multi-colored, unused Flag stamps! Catalog $1.60. Sent by return mail—no waiting—absolutely free with approvals. George Wentze, San Marcos, Tex.

RECEIVE $1 WORTH of desirable stamps of your choice from our gigantic approval selection. Send only 25c to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 2 sets included, South Africa Midgets, 7 Other, 5c to Approval Applicants. Friend's Stamp Co., 18426 Shields St., Detroit 12, Mich.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FINE APPROVALS. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Mit Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

FRENCH COLONIALS, 20 different, mint pictorials, only 10c to new applicants for 1c to 10c approvals. Russell Holcombe, Canton, Ga.

EARN MONEY at home. Operate your own mail order stamp business. Details free. Kelly, V-9544 Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Mich.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

25 DIFFERENT INDIA—3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Co., Box 92-M, Bayonne, N. J.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS—cataloging up to 15c each—only 3c to approval applicants! Littleton Stamps, Littleton 4, N. H.

WHOOPIE! WOWIE! 25c worth of stamps Free to buyers! Write: M. & N. Company, 742 Sheffield Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOZAMBIQUE TRIANGLES, unused. Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE! LIBERIA Triangle Airmail Set. Mint, with approvals. Martin, Box 1128, Miami Beach, Fla.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

$50,000 BRITISH GUIANA #13 Facsimile 3c; Approvals. Ajaxs, Box 6069, Kansas City 4, Mo.

FREE! SAN Marino Airmails Mint. Approvals. Standard, Box 1616B, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

FREE! HUNGARY Xmas Set to approval buyers. Pladon, 1717-ML Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

U.S. APPROVALS. Good values. Used or mint. Panther Stamp Co., Dorchester 24, Mass.

PENNY APPROVALS that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-M, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

FREE U. S. price list, postage 3c. Mark Hanna, 335 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

FINE, LOW priced approvals. Thomson's Approvals, 1318 E. Fillmore, Phoenix, Ariz.

BEGINNERS U.S. Packet 10c. F. Townsend, 158 Norton Parkway, New Haven, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT WITH Approvals. Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 929 Oakdale, Chicago.

STINSON 150 PLANS

For either scale or beauty this rubber powered replica of the famous light-plane is hard to beat. Sturdy construction and good aerodynamic proportions, make this model ideal for scale flying competition. Full size, easy-to-understand plans contain perspective views, photos and detailed instructions. Plan No. 348, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

ATTRACTIVE SETS on approval! Zampino, 2337 Bath Avenue, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

U. S. ILLUSTRATED Album; $1 postpaid. Burg, 58 E. 97 Street, New York 29.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

WE HAVE some exceptional premium offers for collectors who send postal for our MIFP. Paramount Distributors, Box 864, Denver, Colo.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

DEADLY JUDO—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs—plus illustrations): Expert instructions. Three volumes. Complete $2.25. Variety House, Box 46-DA, Wall Station, New York 5.

COMPLETE SET of amazingly easy relaxing exercises for the tired and nervous, $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pearl L. Yocum, Robesonia, Penna. R. 1.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

JUDO FIGHTING! Illustrated 1948 Edition! $1.00! Rex, 378 Keene, Perth Amboy, N. J.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

INVESTIGATORS—WANTED, throughout the country, to help us gather information. Trace missing persons. Good Pay. Bonded Detectives, Inc., Omaha, Nebr.

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

HOME MODEL Slot Machines, Games, and Home Bars. Write for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. MA, 6 South Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

HEAD?—TAILS? Toss either! Anytime! $1.00. Arro, 961-E, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

TRIPLE-DEAL COPY 10c. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Sensational value, only $1.95 postpaid; $2.25 C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, 1139 Wabash, Dept. 3H03, Chicago 5.

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE. Learn modern speed hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Methods Revealed. Exciting Experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, alcoholism, smoking, stuttering, insomnia. Improve your memory. Complete practical homestudy course, $2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 1324-H Wilshire Blvd., Hollywood 14, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE! Control the minds and actions of others! One of the most easily learned, completely illustrated, modern scientific courses of genuine hypnotism in the world. Sold on a money back guarantee. Mailed in sealed plain wrapper. Only $1.00. Fowler, Studio C, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

HYPNOTISM. "HOW I Hypnotize." 25c. Dr. Lonk (Hypnotist), D-1313, Palatine, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around, it stands, it opens. Confuses, Amuses, Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

MAGICIANS' HEADQUARTERS. 400-page professional catalogue, pocket, parlor, stage tricks. World's finest magic. Send $1 for catalogue (refunded first $5 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

EARN MONEY in any crowd. Call names of strangers, tell unspoken questions. Professional course mindreading, faked spiritism, etc., $1.00 prepaid. Reiss, 3017-Y Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

500 TRICKS. SEND only 10c for Douglas' famous 112-page Catalog 500 Tricks. New magic for amateur, professional. America's fastest service for 25 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Tex.

LARGE 160 PAGE catalog, just published, 35c. We have supplied the best tricks to beginners and professionals for 38 years. Chicago Magic Company, 2300K No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

SECRETS—OVER 250 baffling tricks exposed. Amaze your friends. Challenge the experts. Illustrated book tells all. Rush $1.00 to Jimray Sales, Box 592, Dept. "C," Whiting, Ind.

AUTOGRAPHED COPY—"Magic As a Hobby" plus $1.00 Magic Trick. $2.00 value. Only $1.00. Lists free. Warner's, 106 W. Sixth, Wilmington 10, Dela.

CARD TRICKS! Exciting, Entertaining! New, enlarged Folio, only 50c—Circular Free. Schneider Specialties, 469 Doty, Fond du Lac, Wis.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 35c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

LEARN MAGIC, mindreading, ventriloquism, write for particulars. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

HEAD?—TAILS? Toss either! Anytime! $1.00. Arro, 961-M, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURER will examine likely recording material free. Also furnish collaborators on percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Box 110, Hollywood, Calif.

BE INDEPENDENT, tune pianos, music unnecessary. Practical piano tuning shows you how. $2.00 postpaid. Chord-Slide Co., Dept. M, 3122 Lawrence Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

NOVELTIES, ETC.

SCENIC SCALE Models of Niagara Falls, Mt. Rushmore, Carlsbad Caverns, Rainbow Bridge, Grand Canyon designed as ashtrays. Beautiful gift souvenir $1.50 each. Scenic Models. 6601 Oshkosh, Chicago 31, Ill

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, Zeis, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

FREE SPEED tables (standard AMA distances) with paid year's subscription to Midwestern Modeler. Send $1 (check or money order) to 606 North Dellrose, Wichita, Kan.

ALASKAN PHOTOS. See for yourself. Interesting. Educational. Collectors items. Sample 50c. 6 for $1.00. Wain, 7-MI. Gen. Del., Anchorage, Alaska.

JIT-JITSU, WRESTLING, Boxing, Card Tricks, Magic. 30c. List Free. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

"ALASKA'S KENAI Peninsula"—Descriptive, illustrated 9x12 booklet. $1.00 postpaid. L. H. Allen, Hope, Alaska.

PASTIME, PLEASURE, profit, book list free. R. T. Johnson, Box 49, Astoria Station, Long Island City 2, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

1948 CATALOG AND Wholesale Directory. 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

TURNING IDEAS into cash. 176-page book, circular. Wayne Products, Pleasantville, N. J.

SOUVENIR CARDS postmarked Philadelphia, 25c. Meixell, Box 161, Trevose, Penna.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

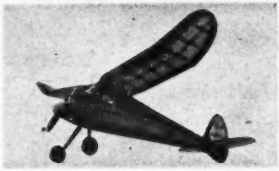
K-21 AAF AERIAL Combat Cameras, manufactured by Graflex; motor driven, with flexible shaft; 24 volt operation, including step-down transformer to 110 voltage; may be manually operated. Complete except for lens and filters. New; original government packaging; positively the lowest price in the country, for a limited time only. $39.50. An Amazing value from Amazing Bachman's. Dept. MI, 27 Herman Street, Rochester 5, N. Y.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

ELECTRIC MOVIE Cameras, 16mm, Army GSAP, original condition. Value $200. Complete with f/3.5 lens New $32.50, Used $19.50. Accessories available for home conversion. Free literature. Completely converted Lektro, 16mm, Ready-To-Operate $59.50 Guaranteed. Magazine film for same, $2.50, includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 140, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

SNOOTIE PLANS



Designed especially for .099 engines, Snootie is a 40 in. span Class A free-flight gas model job, possessing a fast climb and flat glide. The fuselage employs the "crutch" type construction, wing and tail surfaces are built-up. Full size plans contain photos, perspective views, bill of material and instructions. Plan No. 370, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

FREE 2x2 COLOR Slide and Fine Grain Negative! Send self-addressed stamped envelope for samples and catalog. Slidecraft, 1612-H Wilson Ave., Burbank, Calif.

BUY DIRECT! Cameras, Equipment. Save Dealer's Profit! New Directory 25c. "Camera." 126-O Lexington Avenue, New York 16.

HOME MOVIES

KODAK SUPER-X Movie Film at Give Away Prices! Gov't. surplus but Good as Gold! Tested and fully guaranteed. 16mm 100' $2.95; 50' Magazine $2.50; 8mm 25' Double 8 $1.65. Processing included. Stock up for summer shootin'. Fotoshop, Room 187, 18 E. 42 St., New York City 17.

MOVIE FILM at Tremendous Savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't. stock, Tested, Guaranteed! 16mm 100 ft., $2.95; 50 ft. Magazine, $2.50; Double 8mm 25 ft. $1.65. Super XX, 50c add'l. each roll. Free Processing. Fast service. Photo Surplus Sales, Box M11, 12 Duane St., New York City.

BRAND NEW 16mm sound projectors $129.50. Send 10c for latest 1948 photographic catalogue. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Penna.

TWO ENLARGEMENTS and negative from your movie film. Send frames and one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

FREE, MOVIE Catalog; sample films, 10c. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8 mm. $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex. $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-8, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

"TONEMASTER"! UNIVERSAL'S powerful new 1000w 16mm Sound Projectors! List price $350; Special $285 complete. Dan's Service, 411 Redgate Avenue, S. Norfolk 7, Va.

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th. N. Y. 19

PHOTO FINISHING

EVERY PICTURE an Enlargement! . . . New Electronic developments give you bigger and better enlargements at the same low prices. Any 8 exposure roll developed and printed Enlarge size, only 30c; reprints 4c each. Fast, Accurate Service Guaranteed. Send for free mailers today! Enlarge Photo Service, Box 791-C, Boston 2, Mass.

ENLARGEMENTS IN album form developed and printed in one continuous story-telling arrangement. Any 8 exposure roll reproduced this novel, loose-leaf way for only 30c. Reprints 4c each. Extra Prompt Service! Clip this ad for free mailers. Larga-Pic, Box Z11, Brookline, Mass.

HOW'S THIS: One price for all. Three cents per print—three cents. All sizes jumbo or regular on deckledge paper. Developing free. Your film in mail to you in eight hours after we receive it. Ask for free handy mailer Quality Photo, Box 468, San Francisco 1, Dept. 1.

MOVIE FILM Processing—Finest Automatic Machine Processing, 8mm, 16mm. 48 hour service. Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab. services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 164, 18 E. 42nd Street, New York City 17.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan. Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

ENLARGEMENTS 5x7 15c, 8x10 25c, 11x14 75c. Glossy or Dull. Oil colored 50c extra. Negatives made 50c. We specialize in art pictures. L&R, P.O. Box 1476, Milwaukee, Wis.

24-HOUR FILM Service. 8 exposures 25c. Quality prints mailed within 24 hours after film received. York Photo Finishing Service, Box 1469, York, Penna.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 PRINTS ALL enlarged to nearly postcard size from your roll or negative 25c; 16—50c. (Trial offer.) Willard Studios, Box 3536G, Cleveland, Ohio.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

8x10 ENLARGEMENT 50c. THREE, $1.00. Quick service. Professional work. Rush negative. Tara Photo Finishers, Box 6, Jonesboro, Ga.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375, San Francisco, Calif

ROLL DEVELOPED, 8 prints and two enlargements 25c. Trial offer. Young Photo Service, 408-C, Albany 2, N. Y.

NO NEGATIVE? Send Picture and $1.00 for new negative and enlargement. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & POWER" Handbook—Very latest methods! Construct your own super-charger, water injectors, compression heads, fuel saving devices—Easily, practically without cost. Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build stock conversions! Fast roadsters! Hotrods. Ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Fuels. Lubricants. Get "Economy Information"—Tuning techniques! Ignition! Carburetion! Mileage tricks. Catalogues! Illustrations! Including "Restyling Ideas"—Streamlining. Model revising! Customizing! Sport changes. Photographs! Parts lists! Drawings! $1.98 complete. Newhouse Industries, 5941-C2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22

"SPEED & MILEAGE" manual—Obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! "Original" book shows easiest soup up methods—Speed Tuning! Mileage Secrets! Complete Data! Instructions on building s-p-e-e-d equipment—Economizers—Mufflers—"Water Injectors"—Manifolds — Superchargers — "Hotrods" — Speedsters — Fast Conversions—Engines! All about carburetion, compression, balancing, fuels! "Economy Tuning"! Latest "Hollywood Customizing" information, photographs, catalogues, parts lists! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 18, Penna.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC"—WATER Injection. Easily constructed (for less than $1.00). Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system. Engineering triumph—gets up to 33 miles per gallon! Reduces wear, sludge. Tremendously increases horsepower. Acceleration! Eliminates ping, carbon, overheating! Smoother engine. Copyrighted, fully illustrated "Installation-Handbook," including additional "Injection-Conversions" covering tractors, airplanes, motorcycles. $1.00. Newhouse Industries, 5941-C1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

STUDEBAKER. FLOYD Clymer's new book (no connection with Studebaker Corporation) gives impartial, uncensored report 3000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part by part equipment analysis. 3000 Studebaker owner opinion tabulations. 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments, no punches pulled. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer's book on Kaiser-Frazer same price. Clymer, Dept. C-88, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SPEED EQUIPMENT. Marine and automotive. We have only the best, made by leading southern California manufacturers including—Edelbrock, Meyers, Weiand, Winfield, Jahns, Offenhauser, etc. Complete line of high compression heads, dual manifolds, racing pistons, camshafts, dual ignitions, etc. Send 25c for illustrated catalog. So-Cal Speed Shop, 1104 S. Victory, Burbank, Calif.

FAMOUS CAR catalog reprints. Duesenberg, Italian Maserati racing and new Sport car, Mercedes-Benz, new rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8, Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith," Miller Race Cars, Cord, Rayfield Cyclecar, V-8 Chevrolet, Stanley Steamer, Doble Steamer. Specify catalog desired. $1.00 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-8X, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"CUSTOM STYLING" manual—Easily make car look Hollywoodized, custom, ultra-beautiful by quick inexpensive methods! 100 photographs, instructions on customizing, restyling, streamlining—new and old cars. A-1-a-o model, sport, conversions; accessories; mufflers; engine "soup up" specifications! Most complete book $2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 18, Penna.

CLYMER'S INDIANAPOLIS Race History Book. Complete details every race held 1909 to date. 352 large pages. 1100 illustrations. Postpaid $3.50. DeLuxe Edition Fabrikoid binding, gold lettering $5.00. 1946 and 1947 Race books $1.00 each. Complete Driver History book $1.50. Specify ones wanted. Clymer, Dept. C-8U, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CHEVROLET SPEED manual now available to enthusiasts desiring real "hotrod performance" from their 1937 thru 1948 Chevrolets. Complete data and photos for building honest 110 mph road car, 130 mph hotrod roadster. Every page worth the total cost of only $2 postpaid. California Bill, Box L-3, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS Book. New book tells every automobile part that interchanges with others. Same parts many times vary 100% in price. This book enables garages, mechanics, dealers, owners to buy under cheapest listing. Tremendous savings for users. $15.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-IP, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FOREIGN CAR books. British Sports cars, 96 makes described, fine illustrations, specifications $2.00. Post-War British cars, 34 makes illustrated, specifications, $2.00. British Motor Industry from 1896 to 1946, 176 photos, drawings. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-8T, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HIGH COMPRESSION heads, V-8. More speed, acceleration, power. Offenhauser or Edelbrock $75.00 complete set. Dual manifolds complete with throttle kit, fuel lines. Edelbrock $49.00. Offenhauser $55.00. Give make, model V-8. Catalog 10c. Clymer, Dept. C-83, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MIDGET CAR book—Complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "Streamlined Roadsters", 3-wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources. 75 photographs, blueprints! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 18, Penna.

HOT ROD Racing Book. 90 photographs, illustrations famous record holders used California Dry Lakes. Contains hotrod tips, closeup action shots, specifications, 8 beautiful drawings suitable framing. $1.50 Postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-8V, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free Illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215 Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

CLYMERTONE, TWIN muffler sets, beautiful sound, complete with necessary welded pipes, E-Z installation. Ford V-8, $20.00. Chevrolet set with split manifolds, $37.50. Specify car model. Clymer, Dept. C-84, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"SPORT-SPEED" CATALOGUE — Latest Racing—Speed equipment—Hollywood beautifying accessories—Full line custom supplies —all cars! Photographs, Recommendations. Lowest Prices! 25c, Refundable. Almquist Engineering, Milford 18, Penna.

ADOBE HOUSE

Plans and elevations for the construction of a really modern picture-window home built out of adobe brick. An asphalt-emulsion stabilizer renders the earth used for brick-making resistant to rain and weather. Overall dimensions, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 feet. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (16x30 ft.), dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. For blueprints and descriptive text, send $6.00 (additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time) to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan No. 50.

RACING CAR Builder Book. 22 drawings. Racing rules. Contains information on cams, compression, balance, midgets, big cars, roadsters. V-8 speed data. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-RB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SURPLUS—HYDRAULIC clutch and transmissions for scooters, midget cars, small boats. Variable speeds, 100% reverse, from 1 to 5 h.p., instructions free, each $14.95. Joseph Scos, 435 Barclay St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

MODEL A Ford Instruction book. Complete details care, maintenance, 35 charts, drawings. A must for "A" owners. $1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-8W, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HOT-ROD MANUAL. Fast Fords, Photos, Instructions, $1.50. Air Mailed $1.75. Racing parts list 25c. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Los Feliz, Box 9626M, Hollywood 27, Calif.

BUILD AUTOMATIC Clutch, Midget Autos, Racers, Scooters, Tractors. 183 Plans. Free Handbook. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 1306, Purvis, Miss.

IMAGINE, 250 MILES per gallon your car now. Literature 25c. Plans $7.00. Jet Engine Co., St. Augustine, Fla.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AMAZING NEW Invention! "Magic Brain" master generator output control unit X-Rays entire electrical system while driving. Instantly indicates any electrical trouble. Quick-charges battery. Sensational low price! Write quick for Free Demonstrator Offer! Gen-O-Batt, 1136B Dodge, Evanston, Ill.

"POWERIZER" WATER Injector—Increases speed, acceleration, mileage to 30%. Easily assemble yourself for few cents! Sensational performance! Prevents wear, knock, oil pumping! Manual includes "Installation Drawings" —"Hop Up" tips—Literature. $1. Almquist Engineering, Milford 18, Penna.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

AUTO PARTS. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3807-MI N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

WELDING FOR low-cost repairs on bodies, blocks, fenders. Adds to your profits. Easy with Hobart Welders. Free Catalog. Write Hobart Welders, Box SM-882, Troy, Ohio.

PAINT YOUR car two tone, yourself. Sufficient enamel; four fenders $1.95. Instructions Free. Bass Co., D31 W. 32 St., N. Y.

DOLL UP accessories, speed equipment wholesale and retail. Free list. Strum Auto Supply, 111 W. Fourth St., Davenport, Iowa.

PISTONS—30% OFF most makes. Obsolete Pistons Made. Trade Discounts. M. Merryman, Box 166, Lawndale, Calif.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1370, Wauwatosa, Wis.

1948 SUPERIGNITIONITER. ATOMIC starting, pep, mileage. $5.50. E.G. Mfg., Elmsford, N. Y.

MORE MILEAGE! Practical device for any carburetor $1. Oscar, 1807 Harris, Eureka, Calif.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILER PLANS, parts, accessories—complete line. Prompt delivery. Catalog 25c (coin); catalog plus booklet, "Trailer Building" 50c (coin). Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

ACTUAL PHOTOGRAPHS and detailed plans of beautiful camp and travel house trailer. $1.00. Easy to build. Ed Christensen, Box 687, Thief River Falls, Minn.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

MOTORSCOOTER $7.50. MIDGET racer $10. motorbike $5 less motors; Harley single $40. Midget car $55 complete. Motors $4 up. Plenty brand new engines and surplus motorscooters. Over 5000 small tires $1 up. Mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, motorcycles, midget racers, outboards, engines, etc. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MOTORBIKE WITH crash bars $50. Whizzer Motorbike $90. Briggs motor $30. Indian motor $15. Maytag $15. 1½ h.p. Clinton motor $30. 3¾ Waterwitch outboard motor $40. Race car body frame and wheels $95. Bargains galore. Send 25c for Bulletin. Mail order only. Behnke's, Dept. A, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

FLAT RATE Repair Manual for Harley-Davidsons. Gives flat rate charge for every operation. Every dealer, owner, mechanic needs this new book. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-FR, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON "45" ENGINES. Gov't Surplus, rebuilt with Generator and Carburetor. Few left, close out $89.00. Clymer, Dept. C-8Z, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORCYCLISTS. CHROMIUM accessories. New and reconditioned motors. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

NEW 1948 INDIAN and Harley parts catalog. 25c. Motor parts, chains, batteries, motor rebuilding. Chrome accessories. Lynn, 622 East Grand, Des Moines, Iowa.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk C-85, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORSCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, boats. Directory of gigantic bargains, 25c. Osborne Motors, Box 915, Winston-Salem, N. C.

PLENTY MOTORS Cheap, List 15c. Motorscooter Plans 50c. Donz, 1252 Thurman, Camden, N. J.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

WINDING DATA 1 phase to 1 horsepower, 3 phase to 10 horsepower. Send full name plate reading, number of slots in stator and/or rotor, print, with 25c in coin. Newburgh Electric Motor Co., 34 S. Water St., Newburgh, N. Y.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. Make your own . . . . ideal for home and shop. Complete electrical parts for 20-watt fixture with detailed instruction. Postpaid only $2.00. Write Fluorokit, 332 E. Reservoir, Milwaukee, Wis.

ELECTRIC FANS? Assemble your own. 16" correctly balanced aluminum fan blade, ½" bore, $2.25. 18" all welded guard. $2.50. Use any ordinary motor. No C.O.D. Ted Riseman, 207 North Fifth, Springfield, Ill.

METERS—0 TO 5 milliamp Marion 4" square, new, original boxes, $3.50 each postpaid. J. Thos. Rhamstine, Harlingen, Tex.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes, Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-G Dixson, Uniontown, Penna.

LAMPS. ALL parts to build or repair. Illustrated catalog, 10c. Gyro Lamps, 5402 Clark, Chicago 40.

LAMPS—LAMP parts—shades—Details 10c. Wrona Lamp Co., 2012 Cortland St. 1-C. Chicago 47, Ill.

ALNICO MAGNETS. Free List. Terry Sales Company, 3726 South Detroit Ave., Toledo 9, Ohio.

PRIVATE TELEPHONE systems. The Telephone Shop, 542 So. Dearborn, Chicago 5.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

ADJUSTOP, THE adjustable chucking stop that locks from the front. Joseph Kraus of Your Invention Clinic, Mechanix Illustrated, December 47, March 48 says (really practical device. Many is the time I wished I had such a tool). Details free. $5.25 postpaid. Adjusta Tool Company, 234 E. 18th St., Oakland 6, Calif.

POWER TOOLS. Build your own with Lewis Castings. Save up to 80%! Complete castings, materials and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. Free catalog. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. E, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

CHUCKS. (GENUINE Westcott) Independent Universal, threaded 1½"—8 for South Bend, Atlas, Logan, Clausing, Craftsman lathes. Also other chucks to 16". Top value. Free literature. Westcott Chuck Co., 3800 Walnut, Oneida, N. Y.

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-C East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. PD-31. Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

BAND SAW—Special $14.95—Ideal for hobbyists and home workshop. Free circular. Woodcraft Tools, Inc., 147 E. Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.

METALS; ALUMINUM, Brass, Steel in all shapes. Catalog 10c refundable. F & H Metals, 87 Warren Street, N. Y. 7.

BUILD BANDSAW, sander. Low cost. Details. Miller, 118 Center, Willow Grove, Penna.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts, AC. 8 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Complete with electrode holder, helmet, rods, carbons, fluxes, cables. Also Special Flame Weld Torch. Easy to use. Full directions. Splendid for shop, farm and home repairs. Guaranteed. Only $27.50. Money back guarantee. Also resistor model, now $14.95. Magic Welders Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

"POWER-WELDER"—NEW combination AC Welder-AC Power Plant. Portable, makes you independent of power lines. Gives you Welding, plus Power for tools, lights, motors . . . anywhere. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welders, Box SM-884, Troy, Ohio.

RECTIFIERS: RAMYR Selenium Platers. 10, 30, 50, 100 amp sizes. Immediate shipment. Complete line of bronze baby shoe mounts. Write for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. 112, 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif

P-51 MUSTANG PLANS

Prize escort fighter of the AAF, this 32 in. span P-51 makes an equally outstanding control-line gas model for beginner or expert and features a removable landing gear for dolly take offs. Full size plans contain perspective views, construction photos, bill of material and complete building instructions. Plan No. 364, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES and REA approved A.C. arc welders. Heavy-duty models for farms, garages, industries. Illustrated literature. Complete 110/220v outfits. Williams Welding, Box 4100, Portland 8, Ore.

"BUILD-UR-OWN" PORTABLE arc welder. Save $350. Easy with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Free instruction book. Write Hobart Welders, Box SM-883, Troy, Ohio.

WELDING—A profitable trade. Learn quickly TRANSFORMER WELDERS, 110v. Welds ½" steel. $29. Morris Welding Service, 1850 C. State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

at best equipped school in U. S. Demand for trained men. Write Hobart Welding School for free catalog. G. I. approved. Box SM-886, Troy, Ohio.

WELDERS FOR all requirements. Free Catalog. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-885, Troy, Ohio.

ENGINES, MOTORS

GAS DRIVE arc welders. "Build-Your-Own. Portable. Get profitable jobs anywhere. Save $350 with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Free instruction book. Write Hobart Welders, Box SM-887, Troy, Ohio.

GOVERNORS FOR Auto Engines. Ball bearing, $26.75; Plain $17.25. Candee, 2641½ S. Hill, Los Angeles 7.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

"INVENTOR'S REPORT" containing twenty years' experience dealing with inventions, patent applications. Little known facts like who gets patents free, getting your "patent pending" in few days. $2.00. Hamb, 66 King, Hillside, N. J.

CASH IN that idea now! Inexpensive, reliable—consulting, model, patent, patent sales services. Write now for free invention appraisal. American Inventors Service, Box 193, Station C, Fort Wayne, Ind.

INVENTORS—SEND for "Patent Protection for Inventors" which outlines preliminary steps to take in applying for patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., 370-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES—Reliable, efficient, air mail service. $6.00. Write for free invention protection form. Patent Research Service, 703-A Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—I can put you in contact with leading mfg. and mfg. 1 to 3 different fields only $1.00. Robt. H. Bates, P.O. Box 82, Fairfield, Ala.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

HOW TO Get and Sell Patents 25c. McAllister, 1513 Charlotte Street, New York 60.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure Patents or Trademarks. Write Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

INVENTORS—A Patent is a Valuable Right. Send for booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors," outlining the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection. Victor J. Evans & Co., 371-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York. C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-P Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John X. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 219 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

SMALL INVENTIONS wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SALES RESEARCH Company, Suite 1102, Chicago 2, Ill. Highest royalties! Patented or unpatented inventions. Free information!

HIGHEST ROYALTIES—cash. Free booklet. Universal Marketing Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

MODEL RAILROADERS send fifty cents for 132 page catalog O and HO equipment. Walthers, 255 E. Erie St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

PLANES, TRAINS boats, handicrafts. List free. Belleville Hobby Shop, Belleville 9, N. J.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 44x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 41 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

INQUIRE NOW about our Home Plan Service for 24' x 26' and 24' x 30' one floor, two bed room homes. Write today for particulars. Columbia Small Home Plan Service, Dept. 21, 1570 Hawthorne Park, Columbus 3, Ohio.

SPECIFICATION & PRINTS of The First Successful Permanent Magnet Motor $10.00; plus right to make model. Send ten cents for literature. George J. Altman, 150 Broadway, New York 7.

PLANS 50c FOR 10 ft. trailerhouse, 6 ft. headroom, 7 ft. high. L. Tweten, Box 541, Portland, Ore.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

BOAT BUILDING Plans: Runabouts, cruisers, sail boats. Wood, plywood, and welded steel construction. Illustrated book, "Modern Designs For Boats And Yachts" $1.00. John B. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Kenmore Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excelio Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn

MARINE FITTINGS, accessories—Thousands of items (pictured, priced)—Prompt delivery. Catalog $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

ASK ABOUT Osco Electric Tachometer for all popular makes of Outboard Motors. Oscomotors, 2020D E. Orleans St., Philadelphia 34.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

MARINE ENGINES, new, used. Conversion supplies, boat fittings. Catalog. Lind Supply, 1888 No. Hudson, Coldwater, Mich.

USED OUTBOARD motor parts. Outboard Exchange, 1194 Remsen Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

BOAT PLANS, kits—See display advertisement page 165. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

BELLY TANKS. Free Picture. Anzio Boat Co., 89T, Merced 7, Calif.

35MM ENLARGER

An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

EASY-TO-BUILD! SAFE, Battery Operated Motor. Educational. Complete instructions. Ideal for driving toy construction kit projects. Special only $1.50. Retail value $2.50. Send check or money order. Sperry and Collopy Mfg. Co., 51 Pardee Place, East Haven 12, Conn.

BUILD AMAZING Low Cost Home. 5 room ranch style. Concrete Block. Decked roof. First 2 room unit $350. (More In.) Complete for $1,000. Drawings and Instructions $1 Post Paid. T. Wolverton, 1225 Florence Drive, Blacklick, Ohio.

BUILD CONCRETE Block Machines, Portable Saw Mills, Shop, Home, Farm Machines. 183 Plans. Catalog-Handbook Free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 1367, Purvis, Miss.

BUILT-IN KITCHEN Cabinets—$1.00 brings detailed plans and specifications showing construction methods. Will fit any kitchen. Thombert Co., Box 4471, Newton, Iowa.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

MAKE YOUR own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 3, Ill.

BUILD CONCRETE blockmaker, motor or hand operated. Simple, inexpensive. Practical. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

COPPER AND Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Div. M, Boulder, Colo.

TELEVISION: BUILD your own. Our detailed plans $1.00. Teleprint, 834½ E. 74th St., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

DRAFTING ENGINEERING

DRAW PERSPECTIVES. Buildings, Furniture, Machinery, etc. Knowledge of perspective unnecessary with Simplex Charts. $2.00. Ed Bissell, 1184 Edgewood, Birmingham, Mich.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! Findings in plastic and metal; earwire, pinbacks, cameos, stones, beads, clasps, sprays, combs, hairbars, chains, shellkits. Hobby Art Corp., Dept. 2, Box 276, New York 18, N. Y.

SUEDE-COAT FLOCKING Outfit: three colors, adhesive, applicator, $1.00. Swiss Musicbox Movement, $2.00. Craftsmen's Bulletins, 5c. Technicraft, 1156 Commonwealth, Boston 34, Mass.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each, 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-NE, Belington, W. Va.

SHELLCRAFT! MAKE beautiful seashell jewelry. Profitable hobby! Large illustrated catalogue! Supplies, instructions, 10c postage. (Buy direct from manufacturer.) Pace's, Box 279M, Bradenton, Fla.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LAWN CHAIRS, Toys, Novelties, Garden Figures, Furniture, etc. 68 popular plans and patterns. $1.00. Mastercraft 8X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW PATTERNS—Full Size, New, Original Designs, Illustrated Folder 10c. Joiness Patterns, P.O. Box 141 D-1C, Omaha 7, Nebr.

NEAT, LONG wearing half soles easily made, applied, around 6c pair. Instructions 50c. Henry Eatberg, Waupaca, Wis.

SHELLCRAFTERS. NEW items. Complete line. Free catalog. Tropicrafts, P.O. Box 1951-M, Fort Myers, Fla.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFT LACING, bargain prices! F. Byrd, 3406 Montrose Ave., Richmond 22, Va.

LUMINOUS PIGMENTS (Powders). Glowell Co., 475-K Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PLASTICS

CARVING PLEXIGLAS, new sensation, complete manual $1.50, material kit $5.95, catalog 10c. Plastic Products Company, Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

BOOK—ILLUSTRATED, Fabricating, forming Lucite. Simplified methods, projects. $1.00 P.P. Ideas-C, 11379 Ventura, North Hollywood, Calif.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings, Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

PLASTIC—SHEETS, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Avenue, St. Louis 6, Mo.

ARCHERY

BOWS—ARROWS, write headquarters for Archery equipment. Quality products. Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Large illustrated hand book instructions, aiming and shooting, 50c. Archery, 617-F So. State, Chicago 5.

ARROW POINTS—Steel (⅞x⅜), make your own arrows, 10c each, $1.00 doz. Leco, 2822 N. California Ave., Chicago 18

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

GRIZZLY MOOSE, sheep, elk, goat, caribou $150.00 each, September, October. Hides, raw, tanned rugs, furs duty free, tyee salmon, kamloops, trout, $1.50 pound. No game, no pay. Munro Furs, Vancouver, Canada.

CATFISH GOBBLE new powder blood base. Guaranteed. Two large bags basket fish hooks free. Postpaid $1.00. Buss Mfg. Co., Lanark, Ill.

"SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Handarms," "Ammunition," "Rods," "Reels." List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

5,000 BARGAINS. FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

GUN BLUING, Plating, Repairing. Bluing Salts $2.95. Gun Blu, Biltmore 10, N. C.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Fraysath's, Willmis, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100 power $3.00, 100 and 200 power $4.00, 100, 200 and 400 power $6.00. Clear vision and full power guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL-TERRESTRIAL telescope lense kit, 50x-100x-200x-400x powers $3.00. Microscope lens kit 50x-100x-200x—400x-800x $2.00. Postcard brings plans. List outstanding optical values. Pfleegor Optical Co., MX-8, Sunbury, Penna.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS, terrific bargains, telescopes, binoculars, lenses, prisms, send stamp for catalogue. R. Jaegers, 123-26 Rockaway Boulevard, South Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

MICROSCOPE, 75 POWER, achromatic objective, standard optical threads, $19.95. Free folder. Rowe Co., Dept. 3, Box 1, Brighton Station, Rochester 10, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL EYEPIECES, solid type, 15/16" diameter, focal lengths ¾"—½"—¼"—⅛". $1.00 each. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, $65, $130, $245 and up. Microscopes, binoculars. Buy, sell, repair. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes —big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

MAKE OPTICAL instruments, lens, grinding machines, supplies, instructions. Catalogue. Wolf, 1261 Union St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

TERRESTRIAL EYEPIECE for astronomical telescopes $3.00 postpaid. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

BIRDS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

GOLDEN HAMSTERS $2.75 Pair. Chameleon 25c. Animal Catalogue 10c. Current Bulletin 5c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kan.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 126E, Hapeville, Ga.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 38. Shows picture of Hamster.

DAIRY GOATS

ALL ABOUT goats and goat milk in big, illustrated monthly magazine. Sample copy 25c. Special introductory year subscription only $1 (regular $2 a year). Booklet, "Primer for Goatkeepers," free on request. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 817, Columbia, Mo.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1158C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

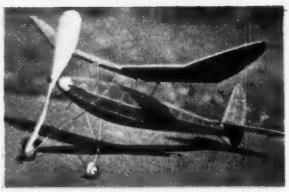
RAISE RABBITS, market provided. Breeding stock furnished on Production Pay Plan. Literature 25c, with hutch plans $1. Hansen's Rabbit Institute, 1347 Miller Avenue, Salt Lake City 6, Utah.

RAISE CHINCHILLA rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

$2,500 YEARLY—RAISING Angoras for us. Contract particulars free. Fleece King Colonies, 1065 Shryer-B, St. Paul 8, Minn.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Associated Angora Breeders, Stanton, Calif.

SKYHOPPER PLANS



Designed especially for contest work, this 30 in. span Class C AMA rubber powered model is a consistent 2-3 minute performer. Construction cost is less than one dollar. Full size plans contain photos, and complete instructions. Plan No. 363, price 25 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

$250.00 MONTHLY. RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

WRITE FOR descriptive circular "Angora Wool Growing." House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

LOTS $300—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

RAYBURN'S OZARK guidebooks, Eureka Springs 1, Ark. For homeseekers, tourists. 236 pages. $1.00.

TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS

BULBS FROM Holland. Catalog describing Tulips, Daffodils, etc., free for the asking. All bulbs shipped freight paid to destination. J. Heemskerk, care of P. van Deursen, Sassenheim, Holland.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NEW YORK has everything. For information, articles, reports, research consult a selling writer. Two questions answered $1.00. Stanley Vischer, 101 Meserole Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

"INTERESTING MAILS," 25c, will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 29, Mass.

ADVISOR'S ANALYSIS. Personal Letter. $1.00. Gordon, 501 Meridian, West Lafayette, Ind.

JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies; Pins, Earscrews, Sea Shells, Plastic Discs, Ear Clips, Floral Stones, Chains, Clasps, Wire, Boxes, Bracelets, Bow Knots, Catches, Plexiglas, Cements, Dies. Write for free catalogue. Dept. C, Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

BROKEN JEWELRY Wanted. All kinds. Highest cash prices paid for rings, jewelry, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for Free shipping container. Lowe's, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

ZIRCONS, LOOSE. 1st quality. Pure white. Special: 3 Zircons approximate total weight 3-kts. $6.40. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

JEWELRY SUPPLIES. Rhinestones, moonstones, simulated pearls, cameos, earwires. Introductory assortment $3.50. Instructive listing 10c. Myles-Herber, 1360-C Hicks, New York 67.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS, supplies. Latest catalog, 10c. George Saasen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

ZIRCONS, SIAMESE mined, mastercraftsman cut, ready to set, 2 firey samples $1.00, 2 one carat dazzlers $3.75. Imhusez, MI, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y. Agents wanted.

GENEROUS CHUNK Cinebar-Mercury-ore from famous New Almaden Quicksilver mine—$1.00. Hunt & Grunt Mining Co., Almaden, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL ARIZONA agates, polished samples and listings $2.00. Unpolished samples $1.00. Arizona Agate Mines, Cave Creek, Ariz.

"GENUINE" DEEP red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Mineral Specimens Co., Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

"ROCK COLLECTING" Information. Demand. Science, Dept. C, 2770 Dale, St. Paul 8, Minn.

PETRIFIED WOOD. 12 cubic inches $2.00. Flossie Lee, Mountain View 5, Okla.

TOBACCO

PIPE SMOKERS—make your pipes. Instructions, stem, drilled briar, complete kit, prepaid $1.75. Free literature. Smokcraft, Box 44, Ampere, N. J.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHES, WHOLESALE: Rebuilt Elgins, Walthams, Bulovas, etc., new and used Railroad, Stop, Diamond, Rhinestone, $9.50 up. Catalogue free. Brookins, B-1975DH, Little Rock, Ark.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., Dept. 29-K, East Madison, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

SAVE $$$$$. CUT your family shoe bills in half—get more foot comfort. Amazing new Shu-Life makes shoes waterproof, more comfortable—makes shoes last twice to three times as long. Families using Shu-Life are saving $15 to $40 a year on shoe bills. You take no chance, money-back if not completely satisfied. Send for your supply of Shu-Life today! Just pin your name and address to a dollar bill and mail to Technical Associates, Dept. 17, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

RECEIVE FREE samples, magazines, moneymaking opportunities, mails galore. Three-year "surfire" listing $1.00, 1-year 50c, 1-months 25c. Free gift with dollar orders. Howard's, 126 Lexington, New York 16.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 5, Tex.

FOR BIG Men Only—Quality shoes sizes 10 to 16. Widths AA-EEE. Dress, work shoes, loafers, wing tips, hitops, sox. Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog. Kingsize, 619, Brockton, Mass.

BOY STATUE ash tray surprised action supplies laughter. $1.69 plus postage. Selrah Distributor, Box 2021, Dept. C, South Bend, Ind.

ASTONISH PEOPLE! Send three stamped letters and will mail from "Dodgers" City for 25c. Victor, 93 Hart, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

"SUNNY TRAILS Magazine." Delightful hobbies, new moneymaking ideas, 15c. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Texas.

RANSACK BUREAU Drawers, Banks, Fortunes Scarce Coins Hiding. Hand-i-book 10c. Berg, Box 198-B, Long Hill, Conn.

"HOW TO Win Prize Contests." Amazing Booklet $1.00. Box 28EL, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FIFTY ASSORTED Ozark scenic postcards. $1.00. Rayburn, Eureka Springs 1, Ark.

SQUARE DANCE instructions. Calls 25 sets. $1.00. Rayburn, Eureka Springs, Ark.

TREASURE FINDERS. Free Booklet. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

FOR SALE 875 cartons, 5⅛x5⅛x9½. R. E. Vohs, New Knoxville, Ohio.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

ANYTHING OF value. Paul, 207 North Fifth Street, Springfield, Ill.

build your next boat from...

VICTORY, new 18-ft. racing class sailboat that is also a safe comfortable day-sailer. All-plywood hull and frames. No. B-145, $3.00

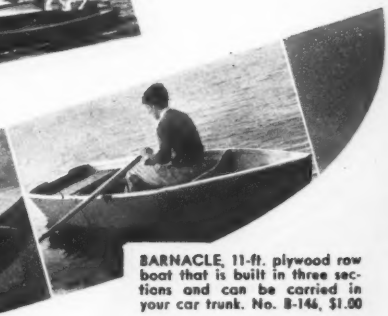
COMET, 16-ft. fast inboard runabout. V-bottom; plywood construction; regular or Jeep conversion power. No. B-147, $2.00

RUISE-MATE, 19-ft. of cruising omfort. Plywood construction leeps two, has large cockpit, utboard power. No. B-144, $3.00

BONNIE, 18-ft. V-bottom auxiliary sloop. Plywood construction, seaworthy. No. 944, $3.00 (with full-sized patterns $6.00)

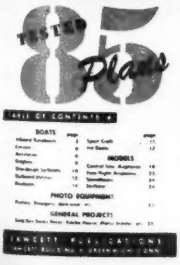
ORPEDO, 13-ft. outboard racer. ast, easy to build. Very stable lywood hull. Will plane with engines above 10 hp. No. 991, $1.50

MALLARD, 14-ft. plywood duck boat. Can be carried on top of your car. Plans show double end or square stern. No. B-143, $1.00



BARNACLE, 11-ft. plywood row boat that is built in three sections and can be carried in your car trunk. No. B-146, $1.00

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
PLANS CATALOG



...and

If you didn't find what you're looking for above then you have 30 more designs to choose from by sending a 3 cent stamp for the latest MI plans catalog, which contains models, photo equipment, motor scooters and other projects of general interest.

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

Enclosed is $..... Please send me the plans listed above.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!

THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH MARFAK!

You want lubrication that does its stuff—not for just a couple of hundred miles—but for 1,000 miles and more. That calls for tougher, longer-lasting *Marfak* Chassis Lubrication. It really sticks to bearings and wear points. You can *feel* it in the cushiony way your car rides and the easy way it handles. Applied by chart, never by chance. Ask your nearby Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car ever had, for *Marfak* Lubrication.

MARFAK *Lubrication*

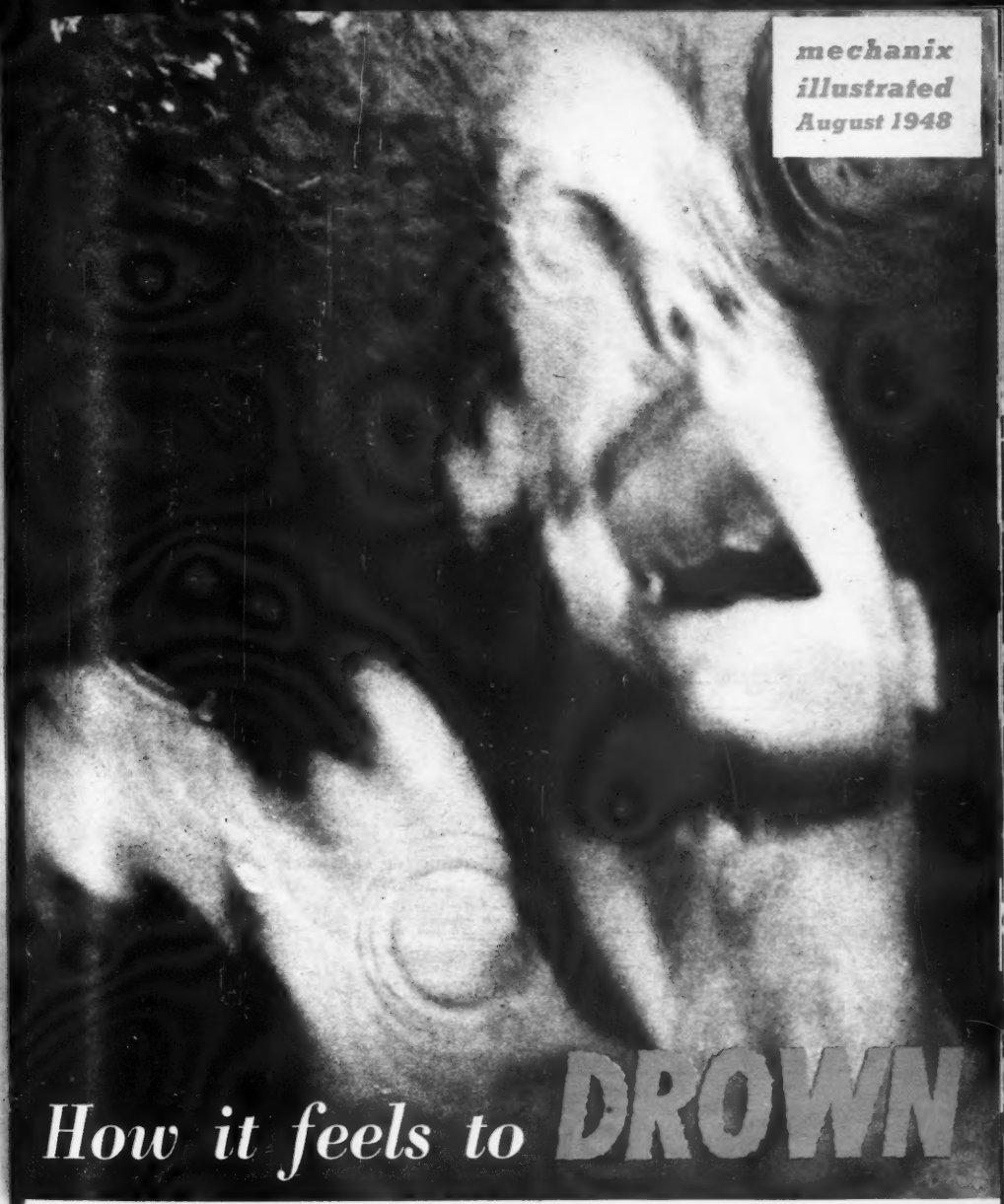
TEXACO T REG. T.M.

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Tune in: TEXACO STAR THEATER every Wednesday night featuring Gordon MacRae and Evelyn Knight. See newspaper for time and station.

mechanix illustrated
August 1948



How it feels to DROWN

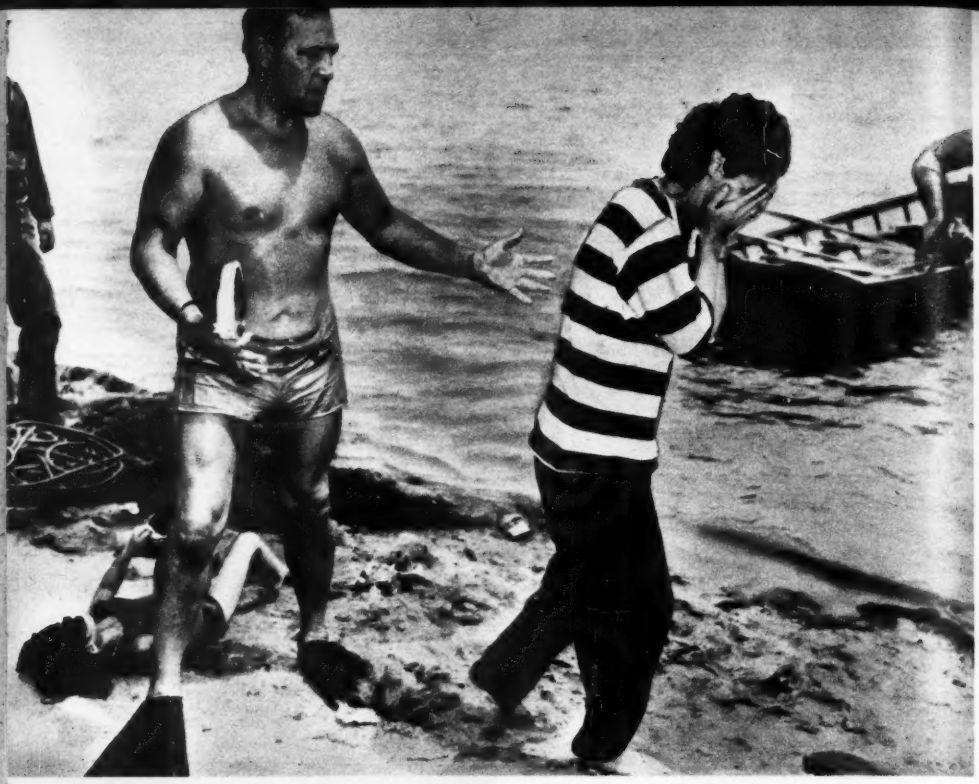
Photo by Harold E. Kelly

Last year 7000 Americans met death in the water. Here—in his own words—is the true story of one of them.

By Roger Burroughs

On August 27, 1947, I drowned in Sutton's Pond, N. C. In a few brief, terrible moments I found what it is like—to die. It happened like this. . . .

THAT Wednesday was a scorcher. Five of us—Herb Brunton, his cousin Earl, two other younger fellows and myself—had driven out from town for a swim. Even on



Mother sobs as she turns away from the drowned body of her seven-year-old girl.

Rescue was too late to save this lad, who found death in an old quarry.

the hottest days the water was always cool at Sutton's pond. It was a real mill pond, about 150 yards across by 200 yards long. On the steep south bank we had put up a diving board that bounced us out into 20 feet of water, the deepest part of the pond. We were careful to see that beginners stayed away from the board and did their paddling in the shallow water down by the old mill.

Herb and Earl, both good divers, tried to teach me to jackknife off the board. I didn't do so well. The board was too stiff, I said. Actually, I was leery of diving too deep. I didn't like the cold springs and the creepy weeds down on the bottom. Every time I started a dive that might whip me straight down in a good jackknife, I got queasy. I kept flattening out in the air and belly-whopping into the water with a splash. After a while, I gave up and climbed back to the top of the bank to rest.

The others soon followed

and stretched out on the grass. Pretty soon we were all dozing in the summer sun.

A big hound dog snuffled me out of my sleep. As I patted him I noticed some fat ticks around his ears and neck. I yanked them off but a couple popped and spurted dark blood over my hands. I slid down to the water to wash off the blood.

The diving board jutted out invitingly over the pond. I walked out on the board and bounced it up and down. The water looked smooth and black. When I jogged on the board, I saw myself mirrored in the pond. I didn't like what I saw—a skinny guy, gawky as a scarecrow. I tried to spring up from the board, gracefully the way Herb did. Not bad, I thought.

Suddenly I decided to try a jackknife. I looked back at the shore. The fellows were all asleep. Good. Nobody around to laugh at me if I flopped.

I made a short, quick run on the board—the way Herb had taught me—bounced once and shot into the air. It was a good dive. I snapped double, with my hands touching my toes, my feet tight together. As I started down for the water, the impulse to flatten out was strong but I forced myself to arch my back and straighten out cleanly. I knifed deep into the water. It was dark and icy. I got a shock as my bare chest scraped through some weeds. I jerked upward and pawed fast for the surface.

I gasped when I splashed above water, then looked around. Nobody was watching. I was glad the gang was still out of sight up above the bank. I [*Continued on page* 161]

Water clogs your nose, clamps your teeth tight when you drown. Here a lifeguard uses special device to open victim's mouth to life-giving air.

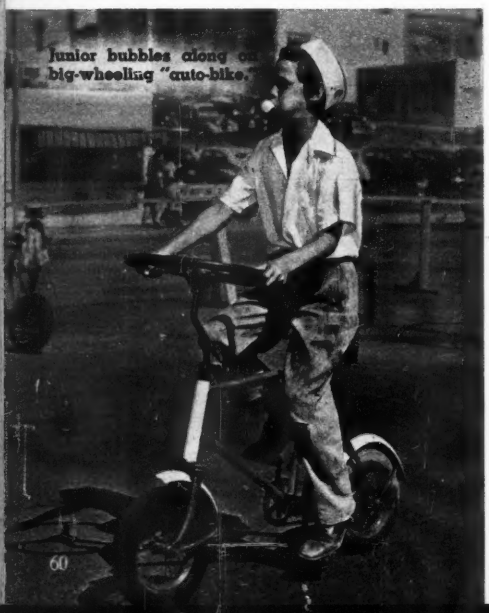
Panic blinds this sinking woman as rescuer swims up close to grapple for her life.

Life preservers from police river launch help the rescuer keep the victim afloat.

Safe at last, the rescued woman hangs limp from shock and exhaustion as two men on the launch haul her into the boat, back to life.

Cheer up, girls! Being behind this eight-ball is fun—if you get a push.

Funny-Cycles...New Fad



Junior bubbles along on big-wheeling "auto-bike."

"MUST be an easier way to earn a living," Walter Nilsson muttered as he nearly bounced off the stage on his square-wheeled bicycle.

For 20 years he had toured the country with his trick-bike act, but the falls grew harder and the scars took longer to heal. He ended his tour in Los Angeles and looked about for a quieter way to turn a dollar. As he began unloading a van of odd bikes he had picked up in his travels, he found his cycles had a terrific appeal for everybody in the neighborhood. When he set up some of his Funny-Cycles in a parking lot, the rush for rides swamped him. Soon he was manufacturing new gag bikes from barrels, eight-balls and spare wheels for "Funny-Cycle Rides" in other cities. The Funny-Cycle fad now has swept from the coast to Rochester and Binghamton in New York. Naturally, Nilsson's having fun, too—but he still can't see why anyone would hop across the street for a chance to fall off a crazy bike when life can be so beautiful without bruises. •

Bucking cyclist is riding for a fall on this Long-Tom bike with the off-center wheel up front.

Mother lets son do all the racing as they take a spin on side-by-side cycle.

Wheeeee! What's more fun than gals galloping along on cute little Funny-Cycles?

On, hello there, honey! Need any help with that big horse?

Beware of the invisible beast raging to beat out your brains whenever you're trapped in an emotional jam.

B

T
y

L

'em. Y
there.
may d
gremli
Trou
Your
impris
days w
softly
there's
Well. v
a snak
fists cl
bow? V
frighte
heart
get int
these
in way
Doct
over ju
The wa
much
needed
defens
He had
hatche
reactio
would
tom-bu
Ther
Dr. Ste
lege, r
Physici
be a co
ger an
instant
beat fa
stoppe
to fight
sugar
To t
way, c
brain,

BEAST UNDER YOUR SKIN

There's a savage ape man caged in your civilized self, ready to claw out your insides when you react to our modern tensions in the old jungle way.

BY DONALD G. COOLEY

LOOK out for lions on Main Street, leopards in your back yard, and pythons under your bed. You can't see 'em. Your good sense tells you they *can't* be there. But your body says they are, and it may decide to go to pieces when it sees a gremlin that isn't there.

Trouble is, there's a beast under your skin. Your civilized self has grown up around an imprisoned ape man, descended from primal days when your jungle ancestor had to walk softly and carry a big stick. You don't believe there's an ape man inside your better self? Well, why do you freeze to the spot if you see a snake coiled in your path? Why do your fists clench when somebody gives you the elbow? Why does your skin pale when you're frightened down to your toes? Why does your heart pound and your blood race when you get into an argument? You don't reason out these reactions—your body jumps into them in ways as old as the human race.

Doctors are beginning to blame your holdover jungle personality for some of your ills. The way they see it, our caveman kin wasn't much of a hand for deep thinking. What he needed for a grim survival was automatic defense machinery that would bypass thought. He had to dodge fast and be first to hurl the hatchet. He did develop a remarkable alarm-reaction system (otherwise your family tree would have died a sapling), but it isn't custom-built for civilized living.

There's high blood pressure, for instance. Dr. Stewart Wolf, Jr., of Cornell Medical College, recently told the American College of Physicians that this common symptom may be a costly hangover from primitive man. Anger and conflict jolted the old ape man into instant action. He could fight or run. His heart beat faster, blood pressure went up, digestion stopped as blood was pumped from abdomen to fighting muscles, and his liver poured out sugar stores for fighting fuel.

To this day your body reacts in the same way, quite independent of your improved brain, but you can't pop off the pressure by letting go with a stone axe. Your threat isn't a saber-tooth tiger but an insulting boss, a meager salary, a housing shortage, a mother-in-law—something you can't, or shouldn't, hit. So your ape man fights it out under your skin. If his rampages are frequent, the chronic tension clamps down on arteries. The heart then must work hard to pump the blood thus leading eventually to high blood pressure.

Many other ailments are linked to old hair-trigger emotions by the newer knowledge of psychosomatic medicine (mind plus body). In general, they are degenerative diseases of unknown cause, but there is impressive evidence that constant overstimulation can induce some body part to blow a gasket. Emotional tornadoes rip through the healthy as well as the ill. Diabetes, for instance, is a breakdown disease of the pancreas gland. The body cannot utilize carbohydrates and spills sugar into the blood and urine. Dr. Walter B. Cannon, an eminent physiologist, tested the urine of 25 members of the Harvard squad just after their toughest football game of the season. Twelve of them had sugar in the urine —five were substitutes who hadn't played!

Some heart ailments are associated with emotional overstimulation. Anger has even been charged with setting the stage for the common cold: when you're enraged, the nasal membranes swell and become congested, presumably lowering your resistance to cold bugs.

Naturally, you don't turn every emotional impulse into instant action, though primal man probably did (there were no jails then). The cerebrum, the modern thinking part of your brain, takes over and warns you how far you can go. "Brain storm" crimes show that the walnut-sized old brain of our primitive ancestors can at times overwhelm the new one.

You have just as much brute courage as the ancient ape man. Excitement and danger will bring it out in you. A thug carrying a club stalked a college student in a dark alley. The victim froze. Then the attacker made a

You'd look silly hurling a spear at a bus that threatens to run you down. Instead, you respond to your ape-man anger by hurling a jungle curse at the careless driver and jumping to safety.

mistake. He emphasized a command with a hard swipe of the club. The blow touched off the beast in the student. He lashed out with a fist. Then he sprang savage with fury on the thug as he toppled. If rescuers hadn't arrived, the student would have killed the battered holdup man with his bare hands.

Yet this same young man, even as you and I, would probably have sweated for a week anticipating a visit to his dentist. That's our "modern" brain taking over, making us flinch in advance, imagining the future, suffering things before they happen. This great big reasoning brain of ours makes it possible to worry, to suffer fears more colossal than the instant ones of the jungle.

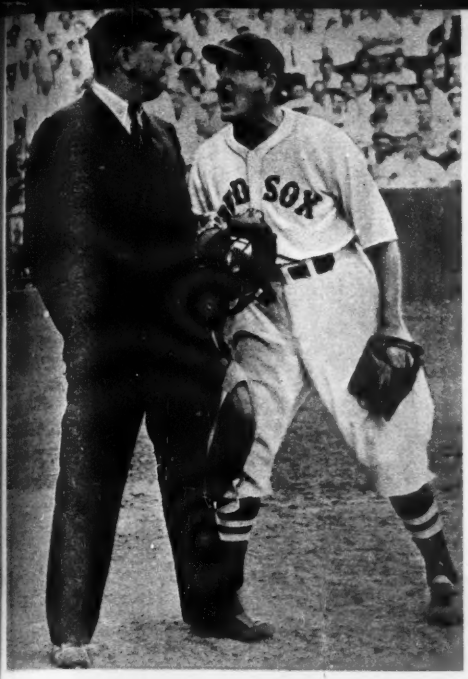
So we begin to see how what Dr. Wolf calls "primal hangovers" can lead to disease. We have to keep our ape man under cover. But a dozen times a day we may be irritated, enraged, made resentful or belligerent or worried, and the old defense machinery whips up our glands and heart and blood vessels without really being discharged. Constant overstimulation may break us down at a weak point, overloading parts of the body machine.

You need both your savage and civilized personalities to get along in this world. Your reasoning brain enables you to make good on the job, or at least keeps the other fellow from short-changing you. Your stone-hatchet self keeps you from being a human doormat and jolts you into action on important occasions when you must act without thinking.

Control isn't easy, but psychologists have charted helpful pathways to peace of mind. Fears diminish when they are faced down. Our skin quits crawling when we advance on the "ghost" in a dim room and discover it to be a curtain billowed by a breeze.

Don't brood over things that rouse hostilities. Take action, say the psychologists. Action is a great cure for worry. It gives our driving ape man something to do, drains tensions. A great deal of anger that makes the body simmer and builds up pressures beyond the capacity of our boilers disappears if we keep our battle-axes sheathed.

The art of relaxing is wonderful in banishing harmful tensions. Your arms and hands that hold this magazine will be a little tense. They have a job to do. But what about the rest of your body? Try this test: as you sit reading, think about the muscles in your toes, your thighs, your torso. Tighter than they need to be, aren't they? Let them go limp and feel the difference. This is the principle of progressive relaxation taught by Dr. Edmund Jacobson. Practice conscious relaxation of successive groups of body muscles. Learn that, and you'll learn to do away with much of the tension that keeps the beast charging around under your skin and knocking you out before your time. •



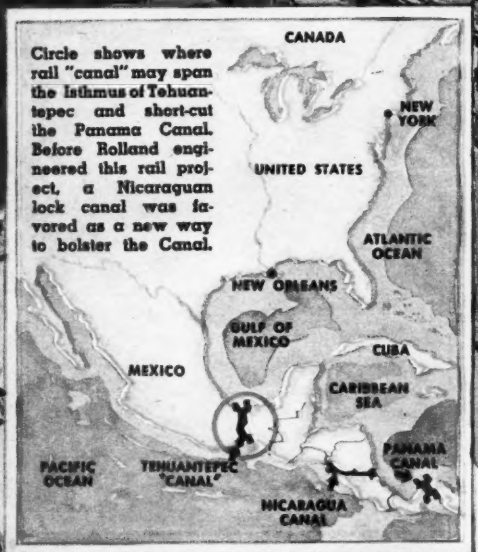
The ballplayer arguing in a hot rhubarb with the umpire shows a civilized equivalent of the caveman spearing the bear.

The gentleman in the chair seems to have taken a tip from the cute kitty on what to do about tension—just relax.

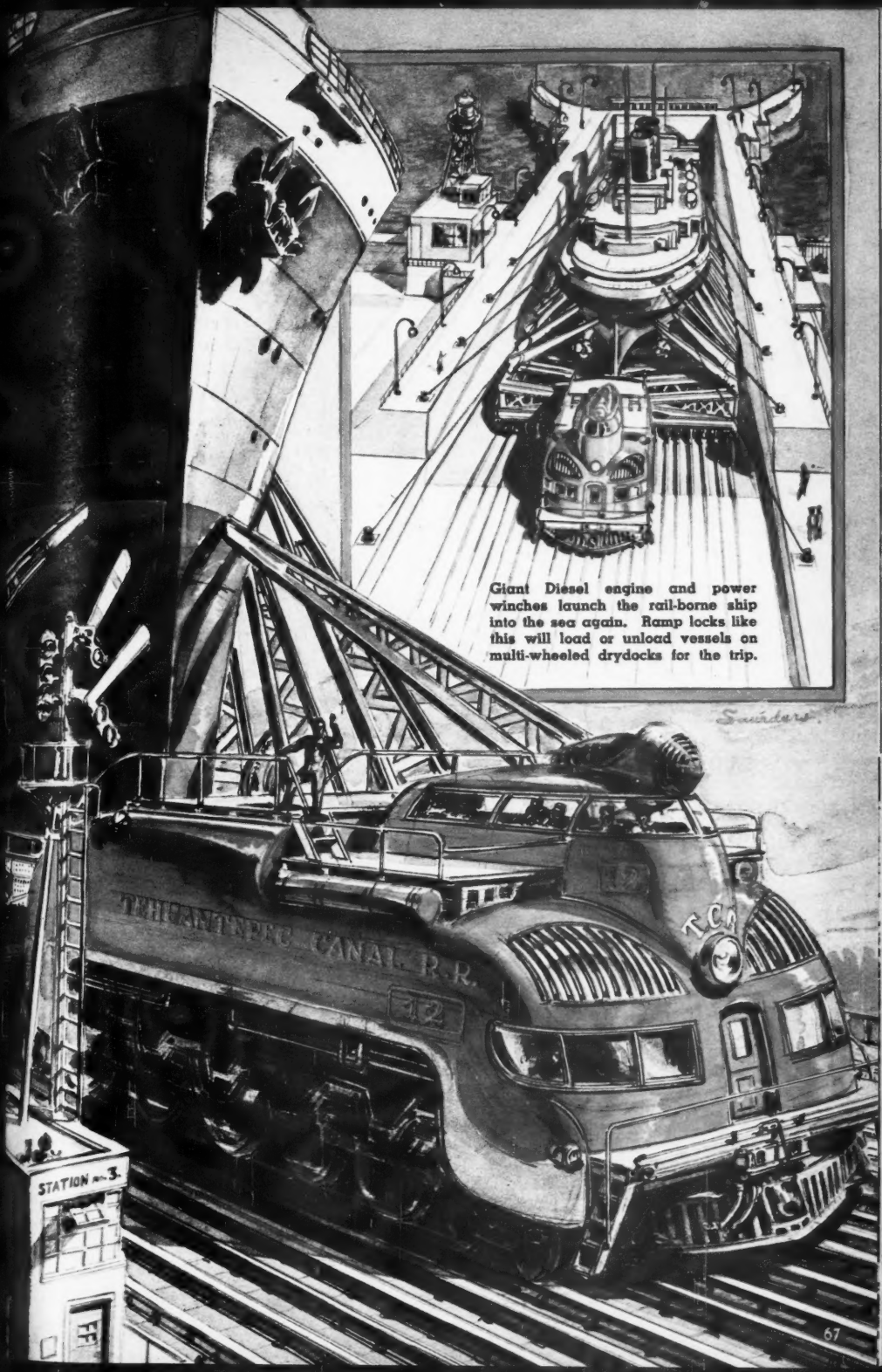
Rail 'Canal' Across Mexico

THE ocean liner slips into a strange dock on the Pacific coast of Mexico. Slowly the ship looms up out of the water, then sails across the dry land. Twelve hours and 156 miles later the ship splashes into the waters of the Gulf of Mexico, across the continent.

That ship's no mere mirage shimmering over the hot, arid land south of the border. Overland voyages by ship will soon be as regular as a train schedule, according to Modesto Rolland, big-time Mexican builder. And he isn't just hopped up on those jumping beans, amigo. President Aleman has commissioned him to work on a $240,000,000 plan for a 20-rail "canal" to float ships across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Powerful Diesel locomotives will shuttle the ships in dry-docks-on-wheels from one ocean to the other five times as fast as they would move through the Panama Canal. Not only is Tehuantepec much closer to the U. S. than Panama, but the climate's healthier—in war as well as in peace, since a railroad can be repaired much quicker after bombing than our vulnerable Big Ditch.

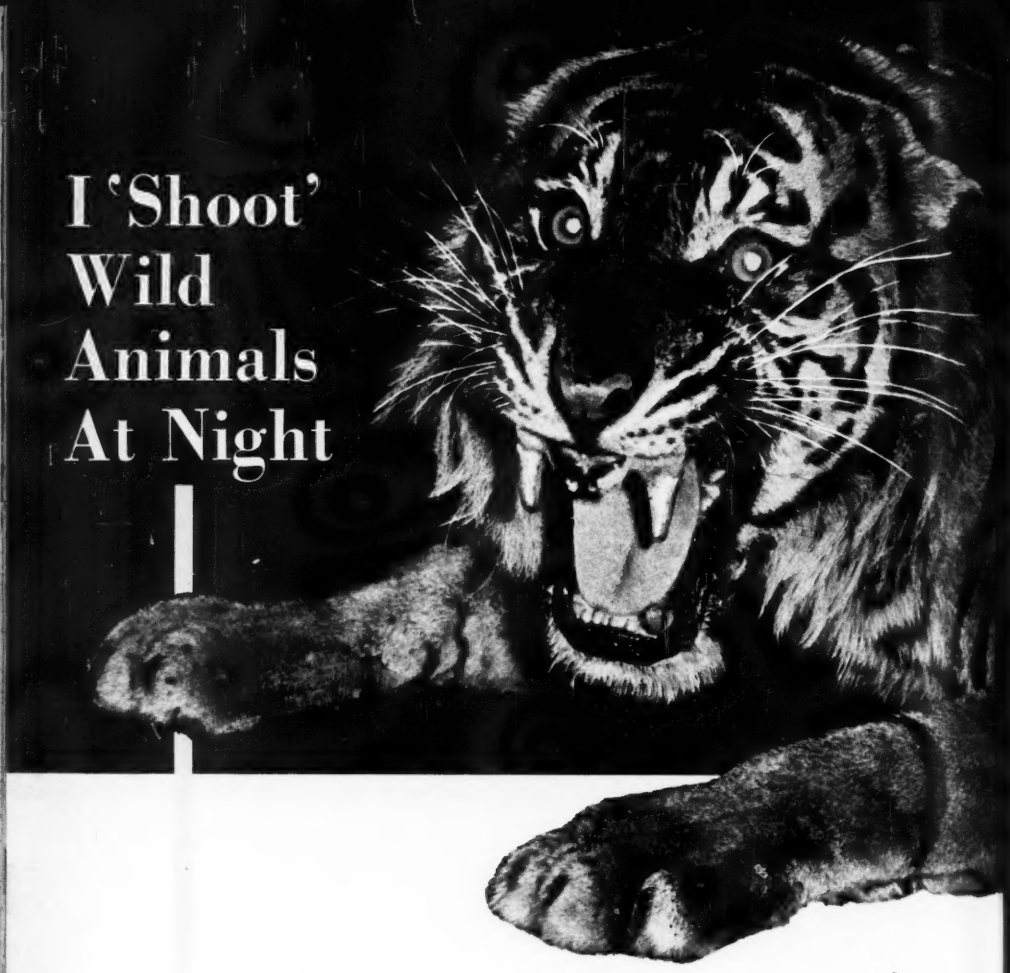


Circle shows where rail "canal" may span the Isthmus of Tehuantepec and short-cut the Panama Canal. Before Rolland engineered this rail project, a Nicaraguan lock canal was favored as a new way to bolster the Canal.



Giant Diesel engine and power winches launch the rail-borne ship into the sea again. Ramp locks like this will load or unload vessels on multi-wheeled drydocks for the trip.

I 'Shoot' Wild Animals At Night



By Bob B. Ford

as told to Hal H. Harrison

IT'S against the law to shoot big game at night but I've done it for ten years, not only with the approval of the authorities but with their wholehearted cooperation. You see, I do my shooting with cameras, not guns.

Night photography started as a hobby for me while I was engaged in the automobile repair business in Homestead, Pennsylvania. I became so interested that today it is my full-time work. My lectures, illustrated with motion pictures and stills, have furnished the financial backing for other adventures.

And adventures they have been—those nights spent in Pennsylvania's Allegheny Mountains, in the frozen wastelands of the far North and in the sweltering jungles of Mexico. I have stalked mountain lions and great herds of white-tailed deer. The majestic elk has been enticed into taking his own picture with my remote control system. Ocelots, bears, raccoons, foxes—all have been lured within range of my waiting cameras.

It is thrilling sport in the dark forests, waiting to snap the shutters of cameras that record the nocturnal habits of wild animals. But for practical purposes I have found that permitting my quarries to photograph themselves is more desirable. My method is quite simple and one that anybody can employ. It's merely a case of the animal touching a pre-arranged spot, thereby closing a battery-controlled circuit which fires a pre-focused camera and

a synchronized flashlamp.

Let's take that picture of a bull elk as an example. Knowing these big animals are very curious, I figured that a tin can placed at the top of a stick would command his attention. A bit of salt rubbed on the can would make him doubly interested.

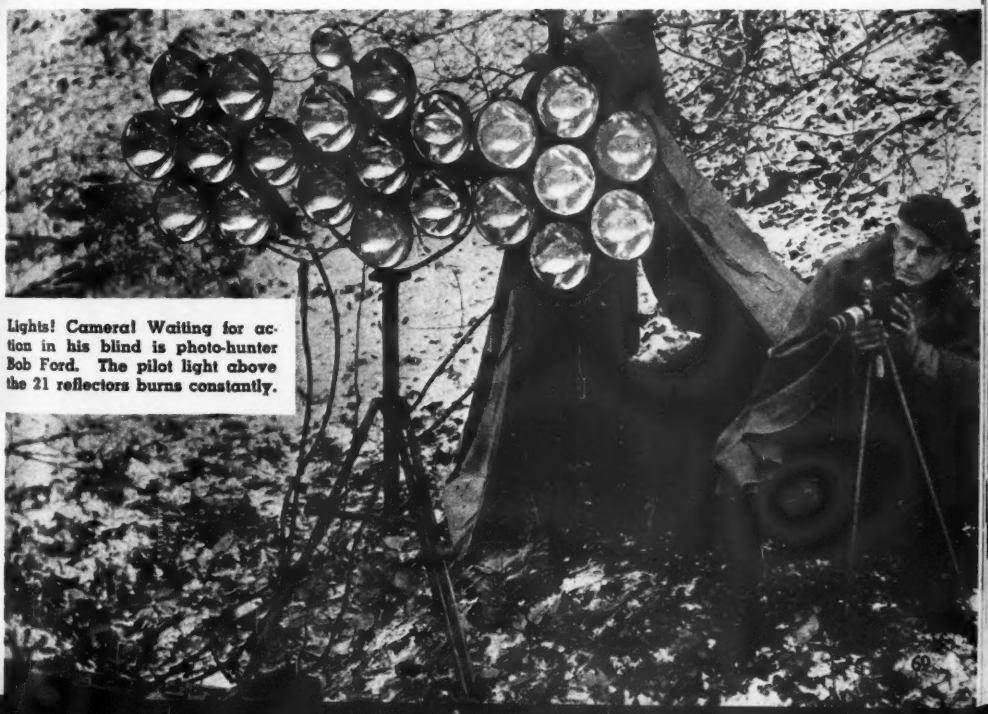
Self portrait is taken by this doe as she breaks a thread, stretched across the fence, which releases the shutter of Ford's camera.

Under the can, I placed one wire inside a loop at the end of the second wire. Any movement of the can, such as an elk nuzzling it, would cause the two wires to touch. This would complete a circuit running to a magnet at the other end of the wires. Tripping the magnet would fire the camera through the battery case of the synchronized flash holder. The camera, encased in a weather-proof metal box, was attached to a tree bracket. The flash gun was also attached to the tree.

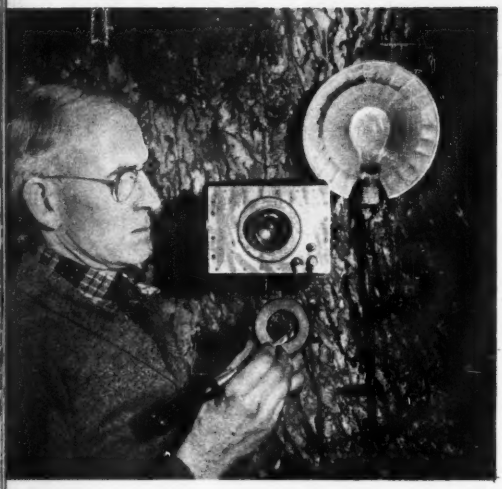
One morning when visiting this "set" I received quite a shock. I hadn't figured the same curiosity that caused the elk to nuzzle the can might also attract him to the camera. I found the camera and the flash on the ground, battered by the mauling that the big fellow had given them.

Once I developed my negative to discover that I had a picture of a deer several feet away from the wire trip. The only plausible answer here is that the elk took the deer's picture. Probably the elk had nuzzled the magnet near the camera and fired the apparatus as a deer stood in the line of the picture.

On another occasion I arrived to find the camera fired. Returning to my darkroom I anticipated a picture of a bull elk. Imagine my surprise to find that my negative contained the image of a young boy. This lad had been



Lights! Camera! Waiting for action in his blind is photo-hunter Bob Ford. The pilot light above the 21 reflectors burns constantly.



Here Ford sets the magnetic trip which closes the shutter when the quarry nuzzles the tin-can decoy.

curious about the strange set-up, just as the elk had been. I had a shot of him inadvertently firing the camera as he touched the two wires with his foot.

White-tailed deer ordinarily do not permit their curiosity to overcome their instinctive fear of strange objects, so the tin can set did not work well with these animals. A mineral lick or salt lick, placed long in advance so that the deer became accustomed to it, served as my best decoy. Threads were run across the deer's well-worn paths and fired the camera when they were touched.

I used this thread method quite successfully on an old she bear who gave me a great thrill. It was late in the winter, time for the bears to be coming out of hibernation, and I was looking for a den where a female and her newly-born cubs were hiding. Peering into the dens of black bears when the occupants are asleep is one thing. But shoving your head into a den where a mother bear is very much awake is another. I did it. The old bear made one lunge for me and then stopped. Yes, she was bluffing but it was hard to convince myself that it was just horse-play when the hungry, full-grown mother bear made a leap for me. I got away fast. But it was that old black bear that gave me one of my best pictures of a bruin.

All my life I've been fascinated by the habits of our wild animals. I'm happiest when afield watching them feeding, playing, fighting, running—living their lives unmolested. Were it not for this love of the out-of-doors, I probably could get more pictures in less time.

How well I remember that below-zero night high in the Allegheny Mountains. I was sitting in front of a cabin on a stool with heated bricks beneath me, waiting and watching for deer to come close to the corn I'd placed for them. They were suspicious. They had my scent but they were hungry. I didn't move. Finally, two fawns bounded ahead and started to feed on the corn. I was ready to push the button of my remote control when suddenly a doe edged toward her young ones. Cautiously she approached until she was along side of them. Then, with her feet she began to shove them back and away from what she felt was danger. I was so enthralled with what I was watching that I almost forgot to fire the camera. I caught the doe with one fawn before they had backed out of range.

The coldest weather I've ever worked in? I remember it very well. North of St. John's Lake in Quebec Province one winter, it was 38 degrees below zero. I waited until it warmed up to 25 degrees below zero and then shot a picture of the thermometer.

Recently, I've been interested in taking color motion pictures of animals at night. The problem here, of course, is to have sufficient light to record the subjects. With light provided, the next problem is to get the animals accustomed to the brightness so that they will perform without any inhibitions.

Originally, I carried in my car a complete generator for floodlights. Using power from the car engine, this machine was capable of generating sufficient current to operate two 1000-watt floods. There were several objections to this method. One was the fact that the running motor caused the animals a great deal of alarm. Also, the car had to go with the lights. Finally, the generator required the services of a second man in the car.

Now, I use a home-made board of 21 lights, operated from three 3-celled storage batteries. The board is lightly constructed in three units of seven lights each. Each light is made from a single automobile headlight reflector and each burns a 50-candlepower V-type filament, which gives a much rounder pattern than a sealed-beam headlight. It also gives several times the power of a sealed-beam unit. Each light and each bulb is adjustable for various angles.

With this set-up, I use a single pilot light of three to six candlepower, operating from its own storage battery. This light burns all the time and accustoms the animals to moving about within a lighted area. I have found that when I throw the switch for the brilliant 21-light circuit, animals are usually not conscious of the increase in light power. A moving light will scare them. My lights remain constant.

I'm often asked about my greatest thrill—

Curiosity snaps an elk. Below, Ford wires the can which the bull investigates, above. This completes the circuit which fires the camera.

my most dangerous assignment or my narrowest escape. The answer does not involve bears, wildcats, savage bull elks on the rampage or any of these rugged creatures. A bird gave me my most worried moments during my ten years of work with wildlife.

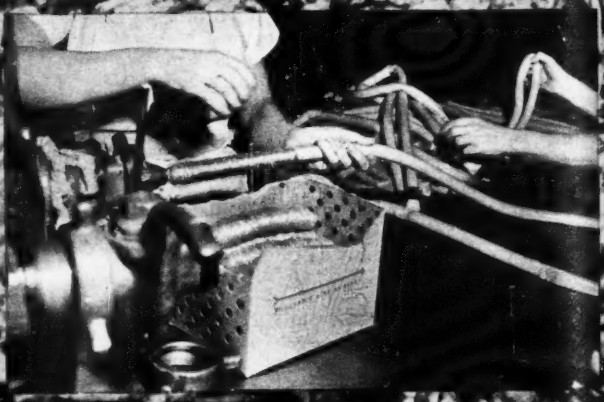
It was a goshawk—that powerful, fearless member of the Accipiter tribe, the big brother of our chicken hawks. I found her nest high in a tree in northern Pennsylvania and my first job was to climb the tree and check conditions.

I was half way up when Mrs. Goshawk made her first lunge at me. From high above she came down like a rocket, wings folded as she screamed her defiance. She struck me hard with her breast bone and then raked my head with her talons as she zoomed upward. The cap I wore offered little protection. Her sharp claws tore right through it and drew blood.

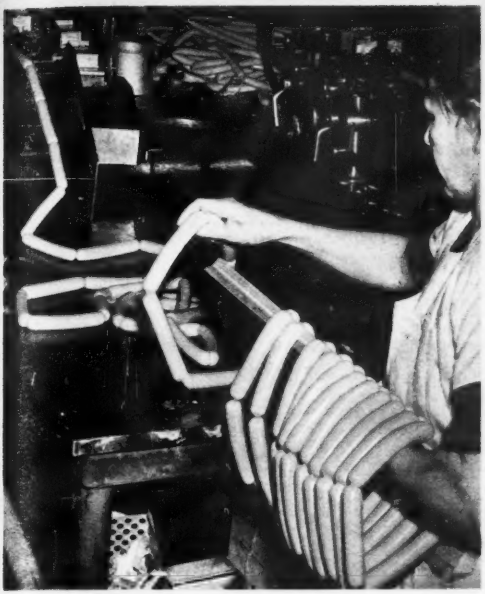
When I had recovered from the shock, I started to climb again. And again she struck, drawing blood from my shoulder this time. On up the tree I went. Then, for the third and last time she came [*Continued on page* 158]

BIRTH and DEATH of a HOT DOG

Meat flows like custard in an unending stream from the grinding machine. Then, into the silent mixer, left, where the ground meat and spices are whipped to a soft paste.



Through the "stuffing horn" goes the frankfurter paste. The artificial casing wriggles like a snake as the piston forces the mixture into it.



No missing links here! This machine automatically measures off each frank and ties it into the familiar shape. Americans gobble up more than 10 billion every year.

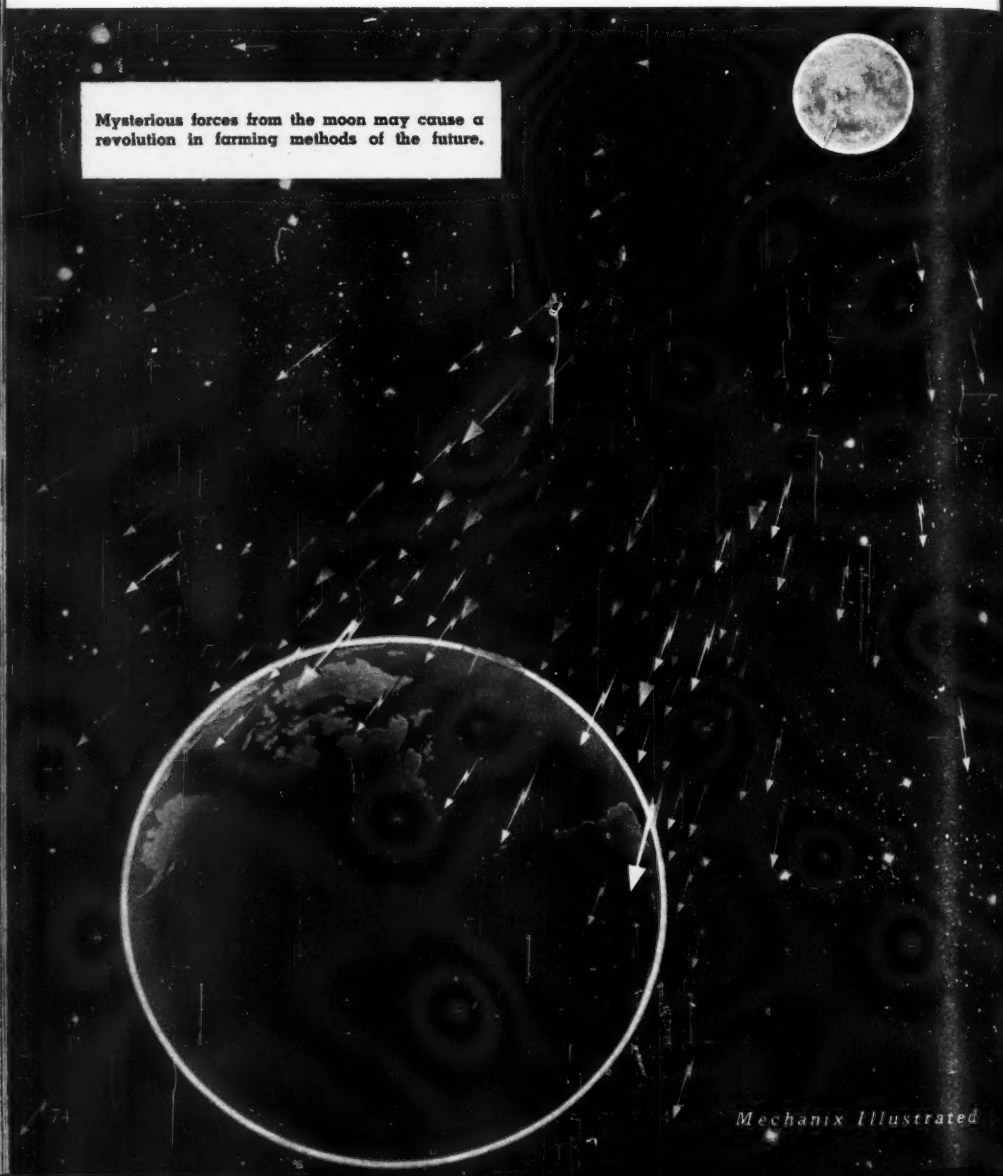
All frankfurters are pre-cooked. Here, a worker moves a rack of processed weenies from the factory steam oven. Next stop: Coney Island!

Portrait of a girl about to kill a hot dog. Can you think of a pleasanter way to die?

Can Moon-Power

Yes! says Madame Lilly Kolisko, Austrian natural scientist whose astounding experiments are revealed in this article.

BY K. R. BATTEN



Mysterious forces from the moon may cause a revolution in farming methods of the future.

Increase Crops?

IS the farmer who plants by moon phase a superstitious old hayseed or is he using a scientific method?

Back in the days when Rome was the capital of the world, most farmers believed in sowing their crops according to the phases of the moon. But, then, they also believed that the world was flat.

With the rise of education came scorn for the theory. "The moon is a dead planet," scientists said. "It generates no light of its own and the idea of this planet exerting force of any kind on the growth of plant life is unsupported superstition."

But still some "superstitious" farmers continued to plant by moon charts—often getting surprising results. Then, in 1925, Lilly Kolisko, a famed natural scientist and follower of philosopher Rudolf Steiner, began her series of experiments in the field of moon-power. She found that the moon exerts a definite physical force on the earth which stimulates plant life during certain of its phases. And she has scientific data to back up her claims.

Two days before New Moon. Two days before Full Moon.

Authentic photo of the tomato plants grown by Madame Kolisko is shown above. At right, scientific moon-phase planting may be able to produce tomato plants on every farm as large as these 14-footers.

FARMER'S DREAM: 17-foot corn, above, may become a reality if the Kolisko theories prove true. Stunted fields of corn, above right, may be a thing of the past in an age of carefully planned moon-chart planting.

Contrast between New Moon and Full Moon planting is revealed in this actual picture of Madame Kolisko's green kohlrabi experiment.

Two days before New Moon. [illegible]ays before Full Moon.

Scoffers are finding it difficult to shrug off her findings.

Madame Kolisko's experiments began in October, 1925. She sowed wheat grains in glass jars at each phase of the moon—New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon and Last Quarter. After two weeks, each plant was measured and weighed. It was found that the largest plants were those sown in the waxing phase of the moon (from New to Full Moon). The smallest were those sown during the waning phase (from Full to New Moon).

As the experiments continued, an interesting point was observed—in November the first leaf of the tiny plants grew longer than the second leaf. The same held true in December. It wasn't until January that the second leaf began to grow longer again. Madame Kolisko discovered that this difference in growth coincided with the seasonal forces. The sequence of the months and the intensity

of the sunlight had to be taken into account, too. In the winter months, when the growing power of the sun was at its lowest, the first leaf grew longer. In the other months, when the light-intensity was highest, the second leaf grew longer. In every month except April and December, the greatest growth occurred between the New and Full Moon periods. In June, July, and August, when the light-intensity was already in the waning phase, the greatest growth was recorded for the entire year.

With all these variables arising, Madame Kolisko decided to conduct further tests to prove that moon-power was not merely a part of the sun's light-intensity. She grew plants in a dark room and even here the greatest growth came during the waxing phase of the moon—the two weeks between the New and Full Moon. Satisfied that the moon had a very definite effect on plant life, she decided to expand her experiments farther.

She planted several plots of corn two days before the Full Moon and several plots during the Full Moon. In a short time, seedlings had broken through on all plots sown two days before the Full Moon but none from those planted during the Full Moon. In fact, the latter did not come through until the eighth day. After more experimentation, she discovered that plants must be sown a few days before the Full Moon if they are to receive its maximum effects. She concluded that it is necessary to plant with the waxing moon rather than the waning moon. At this time, an East African farmer who was also testing moon-phase planting methods wrote to her that "During two maize crops, I have found the fact continuously proved that corn planted with the waxing moon yielded 30 to 40 per cent more than that planted in the waning moon."

Between 1926 and 1935, Madame Kolisko conducted an exhaustive series of experiments with vegetables. She planted cabbage seeds two days before the Full Moon and two days before the New Moon. All the seedlings planted two days before the Full Moon germinated and showed vigorous growth. Those planted two days before the New Moon were irregular and smaller. At the time of transplanting, the Full Moon plants were far ahead of the New Moon plants even though they were two weeks younger. At harvesting time the Full Moon plants were three times as heavy as the others and their yield was 30 to 40 per cent higher.

Beans sown two days before the Full Moon appeared two days before the New Moon seeds which had been planted two weeks earlier. All the Full Moon seeds germinated while 30 per cent of the New Moon crop failed. When gathered green it was found that the yield was 50 to 60 per cent higher for those plants sown just before the Full Moon. One strange fact—if left to ripen fully, there was little difference between the yields.

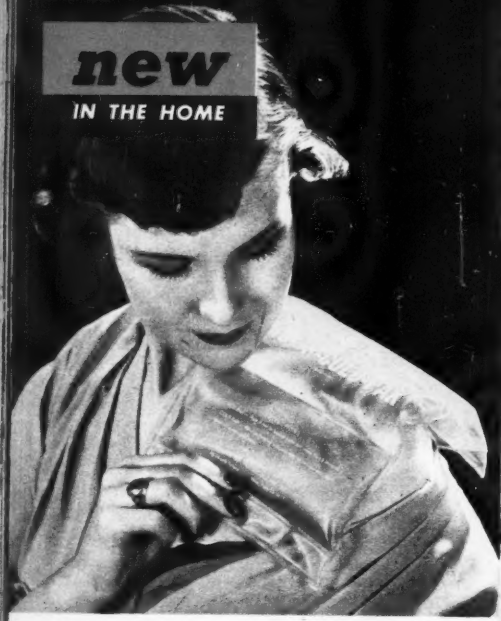
In the same type of experiments with tomatoes, it was found that Full Moon tomato plants showed a yield 30 to 60 per cent better than New Moon plants. They bore juicier fruit, too.

Similar experiments were carried out with radishes, beets and carrots. And in all cases, the results were almost the same. Vegetables planted two days before the Full Moon had better foliage and roots, were better tasting and sometimes had as much as a 60 per cent increased yield. Those planted two days before the New Moon were inferior in both quantity and quality. [*Continued on page* 166]

moon phase calendar

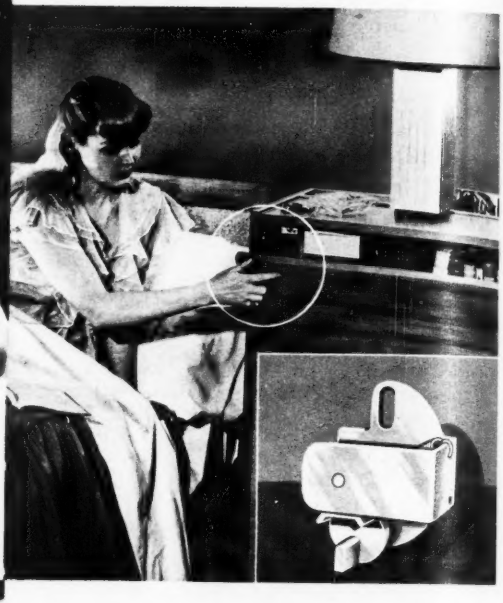
month	new moon ●	first quarter ◐	full moon ○	last quarter ◑
july	*6th*	*13th*	*20th*	*29th*
august	*4*	*11*	*19*	*27*
september	*3*	*10*	*18*	*26*
october	*2*	*9*	*17*	*25*
november	*1 and 30*	*8*	*16*	*23*
december	*30*	*8*	*16*	*23*
1949				
january	*28*	*7*	*14*	*21*
february	*27*	*6*	*13*	*19*
march	*29*	*7*	*14*	*21*
april	*28*	*6*	*12*	*19*
may	*27*	*5*	*12*	*19*
june	*26*	*3*	*10*	*18*
july	*25*	*3*	*10*	*18*

new
IN THE HOME



Frozen Heat, above, is a combination hot-water bag and ice pack. It's a Vinylite plastic bag filled with a special liquid which you can cool in your refrigerator or heat in hot water.

Tutch Latch, below, is a replacement for your cabinet door knobs and drawer handles. A touch of your finger or elbow on the panel releases the catch and permits a spring hinge to swing the door open.



Speedy Weenie, above, takes less than two minutes to prepare in this Bakelite electric cooker. Closing the lid serves as a switch to send the current through the hot dogs.

Cigarette Lamp, right, looks like a miniature lighting fixture but it's really a tobacco dispenser. When you press down lightly on the shade the cigarettes fan out for instant use.

THIS MONTH'S

prize gadget

Collapsible Tripod

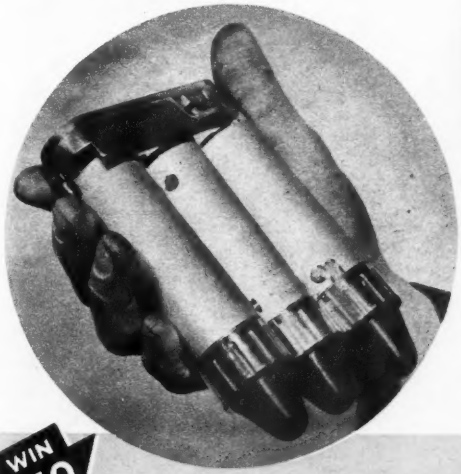
SOMETIMES it pays to daydream about the happy days of your childhood. Ask Wolcott Kinnard of Milwaukee, inventor of the pocket tripod he's setting up at the bottom of the page.

A while ago Kinnard recalled the fun he had as a kid playing with an old roll of movie film. When he pulled out the center of the roll, he found he could telescope the film neatly back and forth in a spiral tube. Memory of that smooth-spiraling little tube of film made him think of all the big, awkward tripods he'd lugged around with his camera—first as a photo-hungry shutterbug, then as a pack-worn Marine toting the three-legged platforms about the Pacific for a photo unit. Now, if he could make the film tubing strong enough. . . .

Kinnard, who had already put himself into the photo-equipment business by inventing an enlarging meter, tinkered with tubing in his plant. When he tried his film-roll trick with a coil of stainless steel, he had the answer to his tripod troubles.

A few months later he completed a practical model with a locking device for each spiral leg and set up the tools for turning out his collapsible tripod in quantity.

In 30 seconds you can set up the Kinnard tripod for anything from a 5½-inch "worm's eye" view to a six-foot shot over the heads of a crowd. A few turns of the spiral's tip locks each leg at the height you want it. A twist of the wrist in the opposite direction unlocks the spiral again so you can collapse the legs back into the holder and pack the whole tripod in your pocket. For the slickest trick of the month, MI is spiraling Kinnard a $50 check in the mail. •



WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? Send pictures and a description of your favorite invention to Gadget Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors, will be awarded a prize of $50.

The Tucker has that sleek, underslung look. You know it's built for speed.

A MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Exclusive!

We Drive and Test the New TUCKER Car

BY TOM McCAHILL

TUCKER is building an automobile! And brother, it's a *real* automobile!

I want to go on record right here and now as saying that it is the most amazing American car I have seen to date; its performance is out of this world. Why do I think so? Wait until you have had an opportunity to drive the car and you'll know what I mean.

Probably no other new product in America's industrial history has received quite as much ballyhoo and attention as the Tucker. It has been subjected to Senate investigations, SEC inquiries and thousands of uncomplimentary rumors. In this writer's opinion, the entire automotive industry has rated the Tucker as just one of those things out of the comic sheets, fun to talk about but strictly a product of the "never, never world."

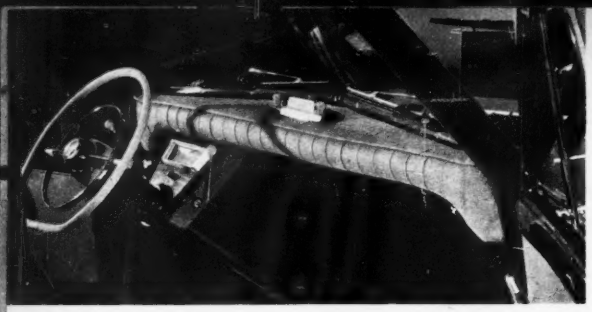
From coast to coast I have talked with automobile men and whenever the subject got around to Tucker, smiles and guffaws were always in order. I was told by men who said they had it right from the horse's mouth, that Tucker was in an engineering jam because he couldn't figure out a way to get a reverse gear into the car. I was told by others that his only car had a Mercury engine under the hood.

Yes, I was told many other similar things and frankly, I was just as doubtful as the rest. I contacted the Tucker organization on numerous occasions, trying to get a true story for these pages, with no success whatsoever. Finally Mr. Parsons, director of publicity for Tucker, gave me a green light and I packed my cameras in a hurry.

The Chicago factory, which is one of the largest in the world, was a beehive of activity. For the record, here's what I saw: at least 2,000 men working on a moving production line, nearly 200 cars in various forms of completion, and the huge paint and drying enclosures running at full tilt on new bodies. To sum up, Tucker was

The Tucker's face has an extra eye, right in the center. It turns with the steering wheel.

Here's the rear, quite as startling and unconventional as the front. Note the six exhausts.



Note special crash-safety compartment on right side. Padded dashboard has no instruments but lots of room underneath.

Where's the engine? It's not up front, Tom discovered. It's in the rear, leaving the front free for lots of baggage.

Here's proof that Tucker is making cars: a production line.

definitely building automobiles.

Then I got a real surprise! I had my first ride in a Tucker. I was amazed at its comfort and the way it rode over bumps and railroad tracks with the ease of a cloud passing over a mountain. I took picture after picture. The engineer lifted the hood and showed me the engine—but first I had to give him my word I'd lock my camera.

It is a six-cylinder, double-opposed, pancake job, water-cooled and not unlike a number of pancakes of the past. It is rated at 150 hp but dynamometer tests show 177.

Then I drove the car! The pre-select shift worked well and the car took off like a comet. After several acceleration runs I stopped and tried the reverse gear. The Tucker does back up! Leaving the plant grounds, I went up to Cicero Boulevard on the south side of Chicago, and I soon knew I was in one of the *greatest performing passenger automobiles* ever built on this side of the Atlantic.

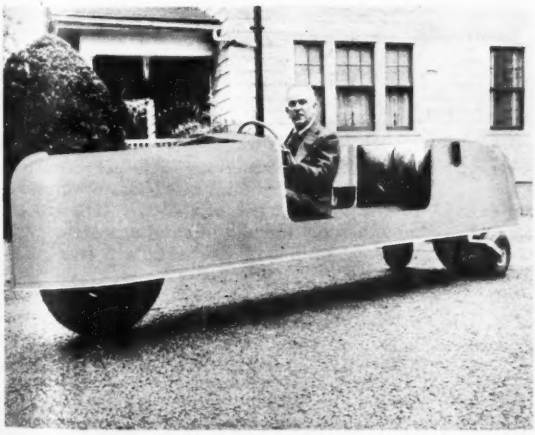
This car is real dynamite! I accelerated from a dead standstill to 60 miles an hour in 10 seconds. Then I saw an open stretch ahead and I opened the throttle wide. In no time at all, it seemed, we were doing 90 on the clock, 95, 100 and then 105—miles an hour, that is! And we were still climbing when a truck loomed up ahead and I had to kill speed. This was the quickest 105 miles an hour I have ever reached. I have gone 105 before in foreign cars but none of them ever got there that soon.

The car is roomy and extraordinarily comfortable. It steers and handles better than any American car I have driven. As to roadability, it's in a class by itself. I'll really get out on a limb and say that if this car will stand up and prove reliable, it will make every other car made in America look like Harrigan's hack with the wheels off. The car I was driving might start coming apart in 50 miles—that I don't know. But you have my word for it, when I was driving it, it was tops. •

new IN SCIENCE

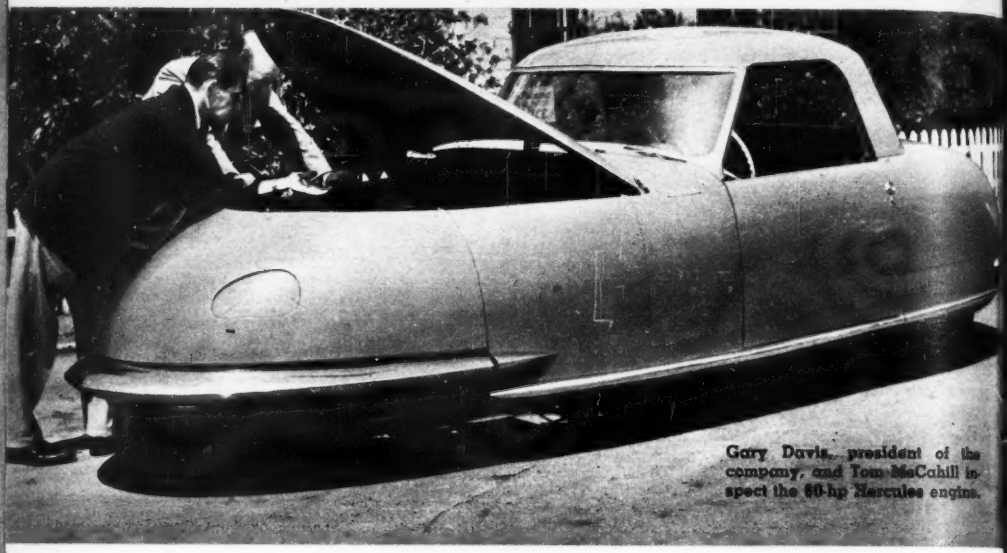
Spaghetti On Wheels is the curious result of an engine explosion on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad. The flue pipes of the locomotive's super-heating unit burst into this twisted mass of tubes. Two crewmen died of burns and a third was injured in the Chillicothe, Ohio, accident.

Auto Becomes Bike, below, when it reaches a speed of six mph. The side wheels lift two inches off the ground, making the car into a two-wheeler. It's a 25-hp rear-motored vehicle designed by 65-year-old Albert A. La Pointe.



Chopper Shopping? If you've only gums where your teeth should be, these gadgets may solve your fitting problem. They're condylometers for accurately measuring the bite of people who need false teeth.

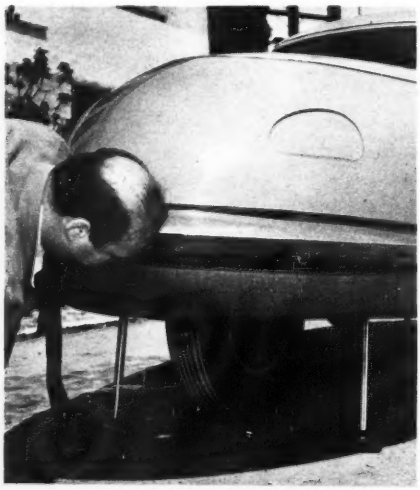
MI Tests the 3-Wheel



Gary Davis, president of the company, and Tom McCahill inspect the 60-hp Hercules engine.

Here's a $1000 car that not only turns on a dime but parks on it. Tom McCahill says it's in a class by itself for agility if not for smooth riding.

Flat tires are a cinch with these sweat-saving hydraulic jacks operated by push button. Notice headlight lids on the front of the streamlined hood.



IF your girl friend happens to have two heads, you'll probably appreciate the public's reaction to the Davis 3-wheel car. It's regarded as a complete curiosity —a modern-age freak.

But it should prove more of a sensation when it finally goes on sale because it's scheduled to sell for less than $1,000. And it's in a class by itself for agility and ease of handling plus good looks.

When I arrived in California last winter, Davis was giving demonstrations inside the factory for the sole purpose of selling franchises in order to raise enough money to go into full production. The performance I saw was sensational but I wasn't allowed to get within reach of the car. The model was the one finished job and was scheduled to leave on a barnstorming trip from San Francisco to Chicago. When I returned to Van Nuys recently, manufacturing operations were under way and I got the green light to go ahead. My test was convincing.

First, I went around and around a room 200 feet square at speeds close to 60 mph.

DAVIS

Next, in a much closer circle, I cut the wheels fully to the right and spun around at speeds close to 45 mph in a space not much larger than an average bedroom.

This car has such amazing turning ability that I could head for the factory wall at close to 60 mph and spin the car around on its rear wheels within inches of the wall, simply by whipping the steering wheel to the left or right.

It's one car you can actually park on a dime. The car is 15 feet 8 inches long and you can park in a space only two inches longer than its overall size. All you do is forget the front, back in where there's room and then cut the front wheel to a right angle position. The front end will go to the curb without the rear moving backward an inch.

Unfortunately, the car I tested rode like a bucking broncho with the hiccups. It was explained to me that the shock absorbers and springs of this test car were not adjusted correctly, but even considering these facts it was still a rough ride. The trouble can probably be traced to the tubular frame used in the original model. I was glad to see that the new cars being built on the assembly line had channel-type frames. So it is fair to assume that the production line Davis will be a smoother riding car.

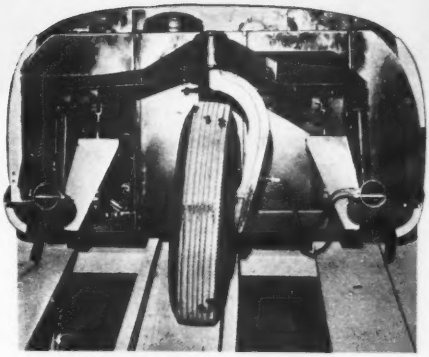
As for speed, I take Davis' claim, that the car will make 116 mph, with a grain of salt. I'd have to be doing the clocking on this 60-hp. engine before I'd accept that figure. I think about 100 mph would be closer.

You married men can breathe easy—there'll be no back seat driving in the new Davis. This driving hazard has been eliminated by the simple expedient of doing away with the back seat. The front and only seat is 64 inches wide. There's plenty of room for four adults. The entire body is made of aluminum and the approximate weight is 1,500 pounds.

You can count on getting 35 or 40 miles on the gallon from the four-cylindered, 60-hp. Hercules engine. Hercules, an old line manufacturer, is the buyers' assurance of engine reliability.

The three-wheel brakes are hydraulically operated. The car also has four hydraulic jacks worked from inside the cabin door in the best British manner. The doors, by the way, have push buttons instead of handles.

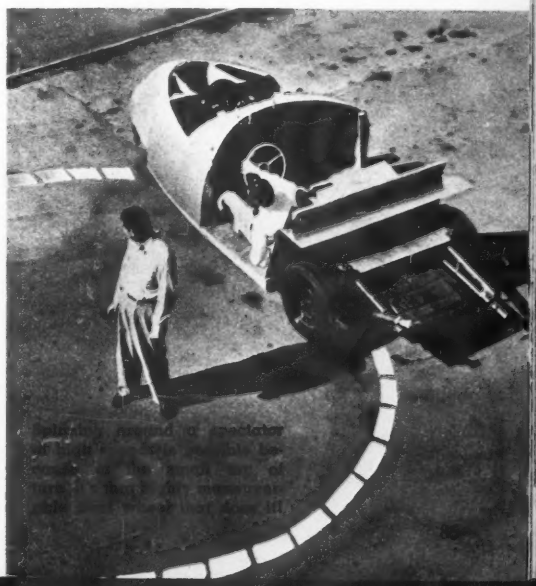
In addition to a conventional speedometer, the Davis has a tachometer for accurately measuring high speeds.



It's startling under the hood, too. This production line front view of a stripped chassis makes it look like a top-heavy motorcycle.

"Will it turn over?" is a question most people ask. Sure it will. But so will any other vehicle only the Davis won't do it quite so easily. I have gone into sharp turns and spins in the Davis—that would have caused many well known autos to roll over. After all, most of our giant airplanes utilize the three-wheel principle for landing gear because they find the triangle superior to the rectangle in resisting roll-over tendencies.

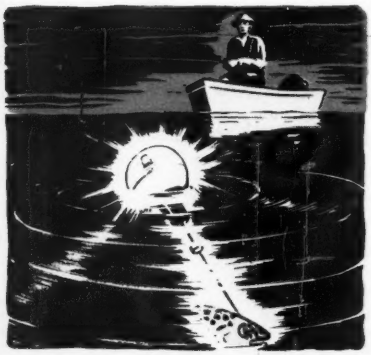
The state of California may have given the car a bit of set-back by passing a regulation requiring Davis cars to register as motorcycles since they have less than four wheels. It may have a psychological effect on prospective buyers. But automobile or motorcycle, the 3-wheel Davis will certainly outshine a lot of 4-wheelers on the market now. •

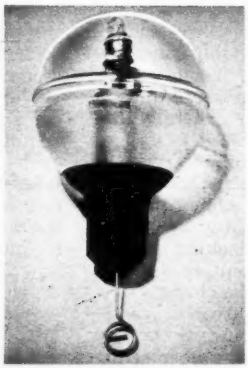


new

FOR THE SPORTSMAN

Guaranteed not to warp are these glass-plastic fishing rods. One specimen, in test machine, withstood the equivalent of 400 years of normal use. Made by Cal-Royal.

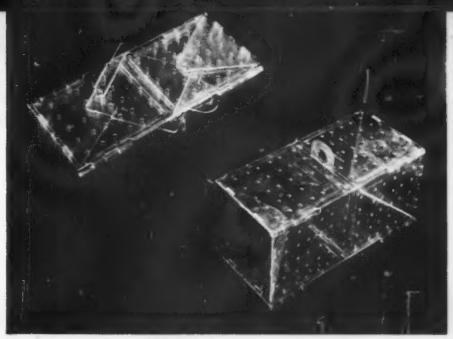


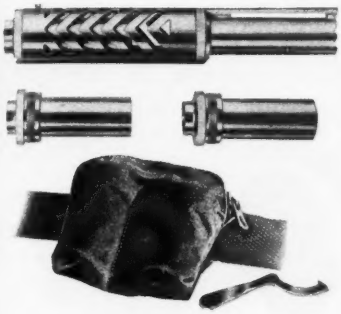


Float Light for night fishing flashes when a fish tugs at your line. It operates on a pen-cell battery and bulb which are easily replaceable. Shell is plastic. Use it as a convenient light source when baiting your hook in the darkness, too.

Fish Fyter is just the thing for the lazy fisherman. It takes the place of the regular dobber. When the fish pulls it below the surface, motion through the water causes the wings to extend. These push against the water, setting the hook and resisting the pull of the fish.

Plastic Trap for minnows is the latest gadget for the live-bait fisherman. No more bothersome wire and glass contraptions that take up more space than your tackle box! This one folds flat with a twist of the wrist and parks out of the way.

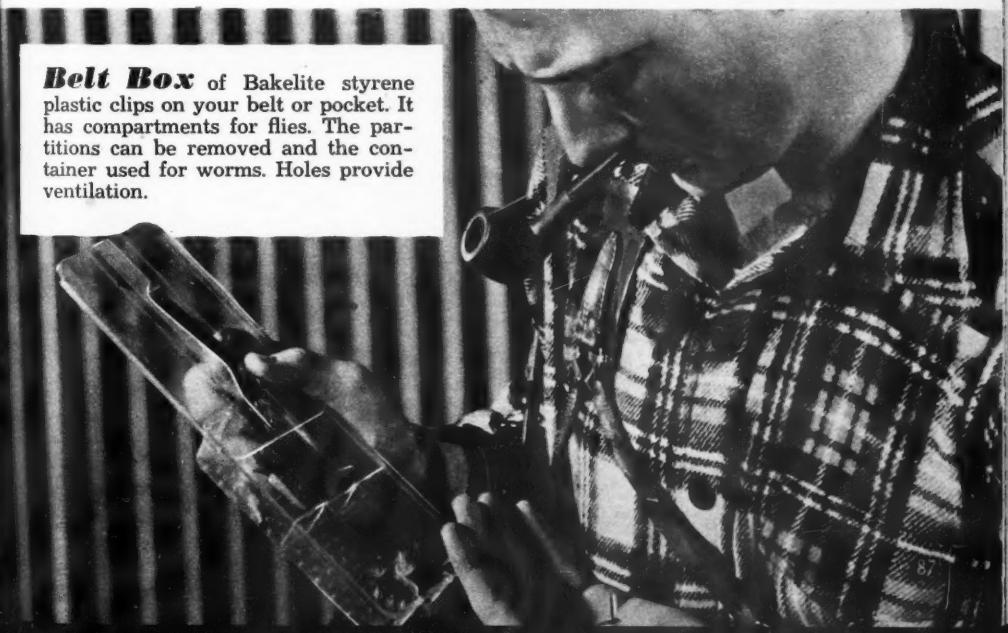




Anti-Recoil Tube for shotguns operates differently than existing types. Choke tubes extend within the cage instead of from the end. Shot enters pattern tube 7/8" from the gun muzzle. Gasses are caught between cage and tube, pushing the gun forward against the backward recoil.

Lightweight Reel of the spinning type weighs less than 6 oz. and is inexpensive. Spool holds 200 yds. of 8-lb. test spinning line and is quickly removed when another line is desired. The spool brake is sure-fire and won't slip. Reel has five Oilite bearings and its handle reverses for storage.

Belt Box of Bakelite styrene plastic clips on your belt or pocket. It has compartments for flies. The partitions can be removed and the container used for worms. Holes provide ventilation.



new IN SCIENCE

Sports Camera allows you to see that close decision at first base yourself. It has a high speed focal plane shutter and a Zeiss telephoto lens. The umpires aren't too happy because it makes second guessing an exact science.

Phon-A-Gram takes your telegraph message after regular Western Union offices close. You talk into a mike on a phone line to a central operator who counts words and tells you the cost. The machine takes your coins and even gives you change. About the only thing it won't do is hit the jackpot.

Metal-Plastic raincoat is lightweight yet durable. It's made from a metalized Vinylite with electronically sealed seams. This inexpensive coat won't crack or stick together. It folds compactly into an envelope of matching material which can be carried on those rainy-sunny days.

"and Molly"

Fibber McGee

Workshop Wizard of Wistful Vista

hobby HALL OF FAME

Fibber fashions a lamp stand from juniper log a radio fan sent him.

'TAIN'T funny, McGee. Fixing a fancy place up in the mountains so you can make like a wizard with your new workshop. What'll the neighbors in Wistful Vista think?

Millions of "neighbors" who eavesdrop on the family life of "Fibber McGee and Molly" over NBC get the chuckles when Fibber tries a little repair job and starts gimmicking with every tool in the place. It's downright serious, though, when the real-life Fibber, Jim Jordan, tools up his self-built workshop (below) for another table for his new home at Encino, Calif.

Marian, the radio show's Molly, suspects Jim was more interested in a snug hideaway for a bigger gadget shop than in a "Wistful Vista" of the mountains when he sold his old house and gave up all his shop-made furniture. Like Fibber, Jim loves any excuse to roll out a benchful of tools. For a few signs that needed only a band saw and some sandpaper, Jim used his band saw, bench saw, drill press, six-inch jointer and a special spray booth he's built behind his shop for painting his creations. But whether it's a "Keep-Off" sign or a carved cabinet, it's furniture fit for the Hobby Hall of Fame—no matter how many tools it takes. •

Photos by Louis Hochman

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

This little piggie plopped into the plate, and the Robertsons sat up nights trying to find the magic formula to keep her there.

A Pig Brought Home My Bacon

A Virginian's snapshot of a porker fell into his ham and eggs . . . and put him into the photo-novelty business in a big way.

BY DAVID T. ROBERTSON

President, National Photo Service and Supply Co.

I was polishing off my plate of ham and eggs last fall as the Virginia sun was soaking up the morning haze. My brother Shearer was laughing at a snapshot of my pet pig and razzing me about the beautiful friendship that had sprung up between the pig and me.

I gave him a sour look and kept on eating. He leaned back and let go another big ha-ha! The picture slipped off his fingers and fluttered face up on to my plate. My pal the pig lay there on the ham and eggs and wistfully looked up at me with her big wiggly snout and her sad little eyes.

My brother stopped laughing. I stopped eating. We looked at the cute pig on the plate, then at each other.

"Think we can do it?" he asked.

"I don't know. . . . But if we can it'll be the biggest photo novelty in years."

The idea smacked both of us at the same time: Put your favorite photo permanently on the dinner plate.

"Let's go to the lab and get to work," I said as I pushed away from the table.

That was the start of a chain of lab experiments and how-to-do talks that kept stretching on and on, night and day. The hills around Appomattox turned from autumn gold to winter white, but still we got nowhere with our problem of developing a photo-emulsion that would make a good picture stick permanently to hard surfaces like chinaware, tile, glass or plastics.

We had already built up a fair photo business by printing and developing pictures for our friends and neighbors. Shearer and I had started out with only $2.98 in cash and set up our lab in an old chickenhouse at our place. Though some of our best "business associates"

were pigs, we managed to expand month after month and soon were doing all right. Still, that idea to put pictures on china kept haunting us.

Early one morning near the end of the year we mixed up still another batch of chemicals in our endless quest for the secret formula. We spread it on an old dinner plate and tried projecting a negative on the stuff. When we developed the plate, the smooth black-and-white halftones of the original picture formed on the china. Nervously I grabbed another plate, and we started more tests. Again good—all good! The Curies discovered radium, Einstein had his relativity—but they had nothing on us. *The Robertsons had found their formula!*

Now, I have to keep details of our formula in the darkroom a while longer, to protect us until our patent comes through from Washington. Then, about the first of the year, we're going to package the emulsion and distribute it throughout the country.

One little trouble we did find with our secret emulsion came up when we first sprayed it on the plate. The stuff fumes a bit. It's not poisonous but it's annoying. We are working on this angle now and hope to rid our coating mixture of the fuming nuisance before long. In the meantime, we keep a gas mask handy to slip on as a convenient protection during the spraying phase.

We found the coated plates dried better in an air-conditioned room. After an hour, the plates are ready for the picture. With an ordinary photo-enlarger we project the negative on the coated plate, then develop it in a regular photo solution. After washing the plate a few seconds in an acid shortstop, we dunk it in a hypo-fixing bath. When we have washed the plate thoroughly in running water, we put the plate under infrared lights to dry. Then we glaze and bake the plate for an hour, and that fine face looking up at you from the dinner plate is all set to last as long as the dish itself.

We've been swamped with dishes, glassware, bookends and all sorts of hard-surfaced bric-a-brac ever since our neighbors got the word we could conjure up faces on their dining-room plates. We've got 15 people working for us now. At the rate we're moving ahead, though, we expect to have 500 workers putting out the stuff for us in a mass assembly line by 1953.

If you're a photo fan, you can set yourself up in the picture-plate business, too. Like us, you can build a fine business with just a few bucks as cash and any old room or shed as a workshop. Judging from our setup, your worry will be to keep the customers from stampeding the place.

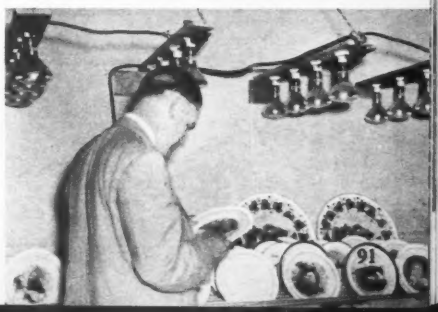
My pet pig has gone to market but I'm so grateful to that cute pork-in-the-plate I've practically sworn off ham 'n' eggs. For before that pretty little pig went to market she brought home my bacon—all wrapped up in a beautiful money-making idea. •

Shearer Robertson uses a gas mask to guard against fumes as he sprays on the emulsion.

Coated with secret emulsion, the plate's now ready for photo projected by enlarger.

Lab worker squirts fixative on the plate picture before glazing and baking the dish.

David Robertson inspects a finished plate as the dishes dry under infrared lights.



Our New Giant Flattop Will Launch Atom Bombers

BY JERRY GREENE

An exclusive story on the Navy's 65,000-ton secret weapon for hit-and-run A-bomb attacks.

YOU can see her now, as she will look about 1952, the great seagoing air base, boiling along easily through storm-pitched waves at 55 knots and jet-launching her task force of atom bombers.

She's the Navy's newest and biggest flattop, an admitted 65,000 tons of fighting ship whose deck is the equivalent of 10,000 feet of hard and dependable runway. Zooming up from her bow in a jet-assisted takeoff is one of her 40 A-bombers, a trifle smaller than the B-29 Superfort but twice as speedy.

Secretary of Defense Forrestal and the nation's top military leaders approved plans for the mammoth 1500-foot carrier at a secret Florida meeting of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. In case of sudden war, the Joint Chiefs of Staff are directed to use her bombers in swift, shattering attacks wherever they can strike within their 2000-mile radius.

Estimates now indicate the finished flattop will carry a $150,000,000 price tag. The Coral Sea, the Midway and the Franklin D. Roosevelt—the big 980-foot, 45,000-ton jobs that are our latest carriers and that now form the backbone of our postwar fleet—cost about $90,000,000 each.

The new queen of our flattops will have a flush deck with no tower or superstructure on the side—a throwback to the old

This closeup of the giant carrier's flight deck before a dawn takeoff shows how MI's artist visions the ship-based A-bomber. Already hooked on the catapult, the bomber is about to get its atom load. Two propeller-jet engines in each wing power the 3-man plane at near-sonic speeds.

Langley in 1922, the first ship we converted for carrier use. All our current carriers pack the communications quarters, the captain's bridge, the radar equipment and multiple gunmounts into the "island," the towered structure you see on the side of the flight deck.

By eliminating the island and by using smokestacks that can fold away to the side, the new carrier will give its big planes a broad, unobstructed runway for takeoffs and landings. The Ranger, our first ship built from scratch as a carrier, used this folding-stack idea but still had an island. On the new carrier, a

Jets can already do the job on carriers. Phantom shows as it plops on Saipan's deck.

control bridge just below the forward edge of the flight deck will take the place of the island. New radar and television devices and scanning periscopes will show the skipper what's going on all over the ship as if he were still perched high above the flight deck in a commanding island.

In addition to at least four catapults slotted in the deck and capable of slinging even the big atom bombers aloft at 10-second intervals, the new ship also will have launching platforms for our modernized version of the Germans' mighty V-2 rockets. The Navy already has successfully fired the V-2 from the reinforced deck of the Midway.

A prime factor in developing the new carrier is the power plant, which must have terrific energy to drive the giant ship through the sea at 55 knots, or some 60 miles per hour. If work on atomic energy has advanced sufficiently by the time the ship is ready for its power plant, an atomic motor may replace the great turbines now planned. The ship will be more than big enough to carry all the lead needed to shield the crew against an atomic engine's deadly radiation.

Despite its colossal size, the flattop queen will be no sitting duck for enemy planes or subs. She'll be far better protected against bombs and torpedoes than our sturdy Midway class of carrier is today. Heavy armor plate will bolster the flight deck's hard-board surface, and the latest wrinkles in blastproof compartments will be incorporated in her bulging double hull. Now the Midway has a lot of guns. Eighteen 5-inch dual-purpose guns in steel tubs guard her against attacks by sea or air—with plenty of closeup support from 21 quadruple mounts of 40-millimeter and 28-millimeter machine guns bristling around her decks. But the new queen will have nearly double this armament—and guided missiles!

Even without such powerful antiaircraft defenses as the queen will pack, an enemy would find it extremely "unprofitable" to toss away precious A-bombs in a futile attempt to bull's-eye the flattop.

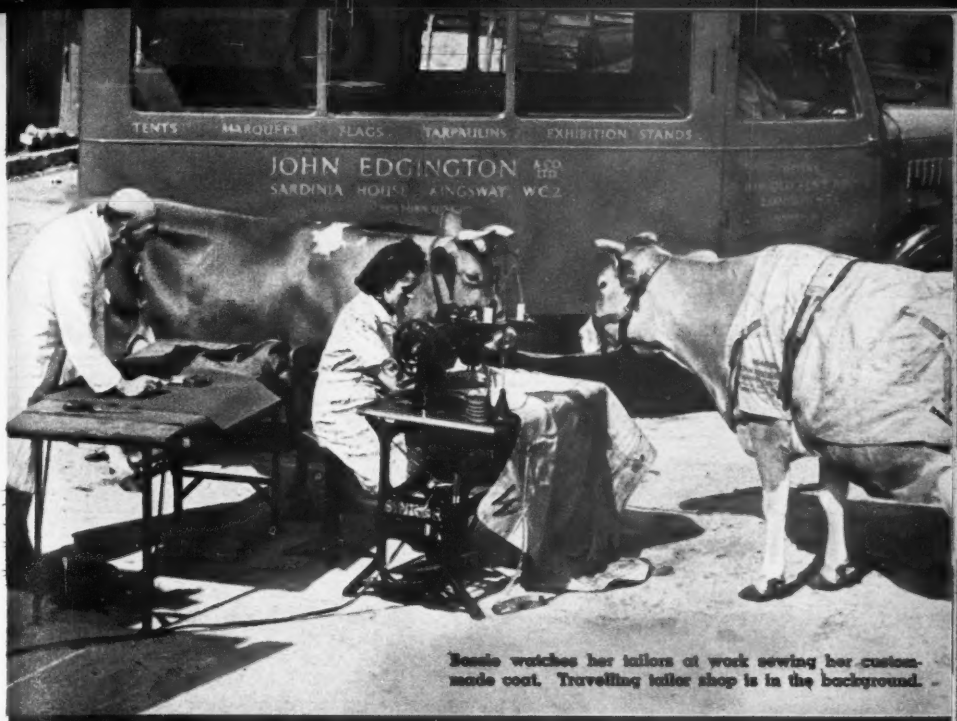
Catapult slinging this jet fighter off the bow of the Carrier Saipan gives us a preview of the way the big flattop will launch its atom bomber.

Naturally, while working on plans for the new queen, the Navy's also busy blueprinting the atom bomber to fly off her deck. Carrier catapults and the tricky arresting gear that snubs the planes to a short, fast halt when they land will have to be strengthened for the big bombers, but the principle's the same. The bombers will need folding wings for easy handling aboard ship and for storage on the hangar decks—a problem that merely calls for an adaptation of the folding wings now in use on the twin-engined McDonnell Phantoms in the Navy's first all-jet fighter unit. Since a carrier plane literally drops 10 to 30 feet onto the deck as it dives down into a landing, the 100,000-pound carrier-based atom bombers will have far stronger and heavier landing gear.

There'll be no trouble getting the giant planes off the flight deck. In addition to the powerful sling catapults that the Navy has built into its carriers, JATO—jet-assisted takeoff—has now been so perfected that the Coral Sea recently was able to jet-launch from its deck the two-engined P2V Neptune, the longest-range plane in the world. Even without such takeoff aids, the new carrier's own speed, the breeze over the deck as it heads into the wind, and the 50-foot height of the deck above the water give the carrier's deck all the advantages of a 10,000-foot runway on land.

It will be four years before the Navy can add the first of a mighty line of new carrier-dreadnaughts to its modernized fleet. By that time some other country may be turning out A-bombs in quantity. Any potential aggressor, though, will think twice before making a move that will send the new ocean airdromes slashing through the seas to hurl their atomic task forces at the enemy—and atomize all his key targets. •

Phantom jet, forerunner of the super carrier's air arm, starts free-run takeoff on Saipan.



Bossie watches her tailors at work sewing her custom-made coat. Travelling tailor shop is in the background.

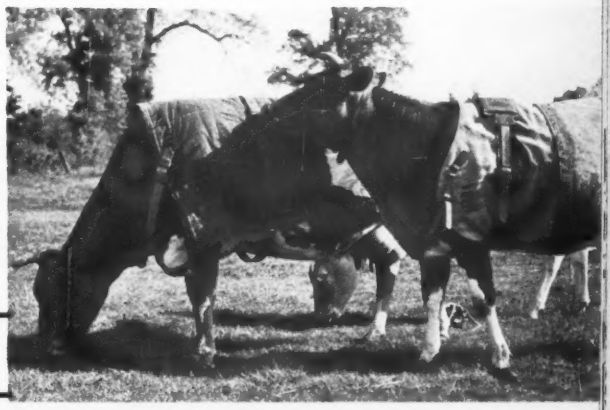
Cow Coats = More Milk

ALL women go for pretty clothes! But up until recently there's been one gal we've been neglecting as far as the "new look" is concerned—and she's Bossie, the cow.

She, too, has a soul and an eye for feminine dainties, says Mrs. Barbara Woodhouse, of Stoke Mandeville, Bucks, England. To prove it she has taken her 13 Guernseys and dressed them up in tailor-made coats—heavyweight for cold days, waterproof for wet days and lightweight cotton for balmy, summer weather.

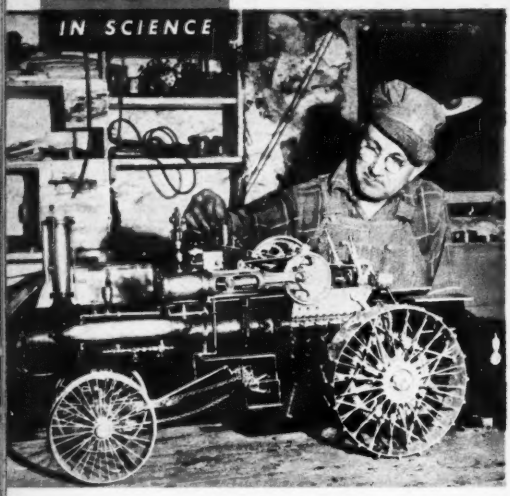
The result? Her cows are more contented, don't require as much food, and give more milk. Although the national average milk yield per cow is 550 gallons per year, Mrs. Woodhouse's "ladies" produce from 1,000 to 1,400 gallons each, almost 4 per day. The secret, she says, is that cows like to be kept warm.

John Edgington, the cow's tailor, is sure there's a future in his new business. •



Here's what the well-dressed cow will wear this year—if Edgington has his way.

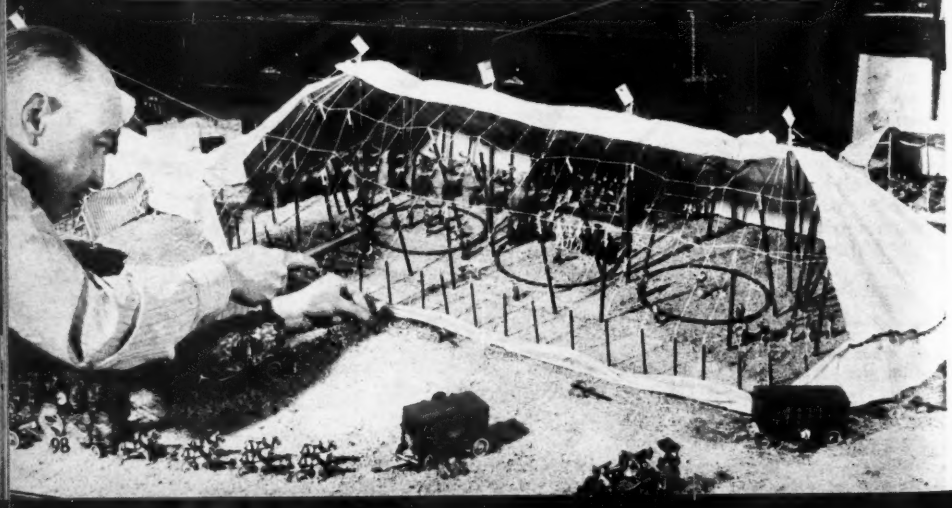
new IN SCIENCE



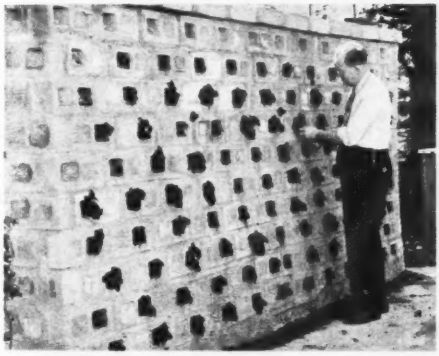
Steam Tractor digs a mean furrow using charcoal or compressed air as fuel. It's a model of an old type farm machine built on a scale of 2 inches to the foot. Machinist Warren A. Taylor of Kansas City spent 2 years and $200 working on it in his home workshop.

"Gizmo" is a model fighter plane that looks like a strange sea fish. But like no fish alive, it flies through the air for 3 minutes. Roy Hurtig, an electrician's mate on the USS Vulcan has made scores of such gasoline-powered airplanes during his off-duty hours at sea.

Hurry, Hurry, Hurry! This littlest Big Top contains all the astounding thrills of the circus in miniature. Ray Friesel of Pittsburgh dreamed about joining the circus but couldn't. So he built a 3-ringer of his own with 6 tents, 30 clowns, 80 musicians and a full complement of animals, acrobats and trainers. It covers 55 square feet and is worth about $2,500. Friesel is probably right when he calls it "The Greatest Little Show on Earth."



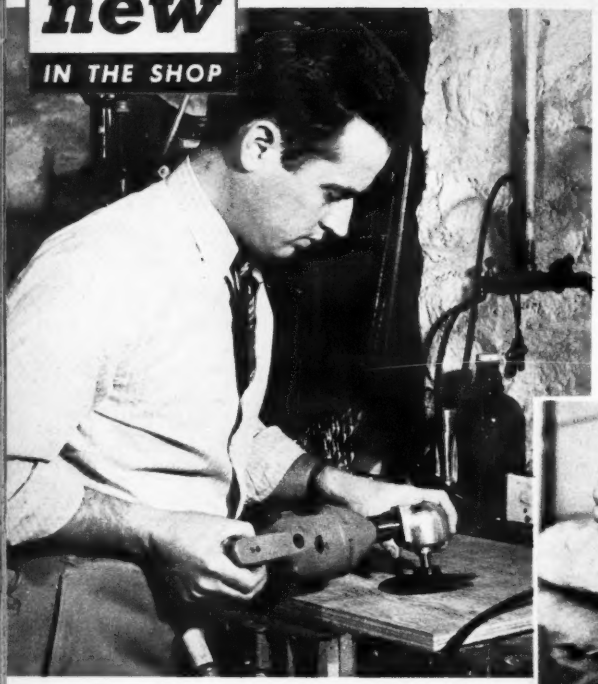
Package Pump saves you lots of wind. The multi-purpose air mattress is packed in a container which also serves to inflate it with a few strokes. Holes in the tufts allow the plastic mattress to "breathe" when it's slept on and drain when used for surf-riding.



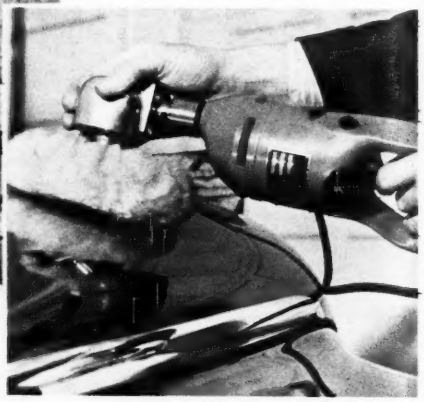
Concrete Garden. arranged in hollow, cement blocks piled vertically, raises strawberries for Henry Hayward of San Fernando, Cal. The berry patch contains 350 plants.

Wet Foot of model Juliet Hamrin proves that's real water soaking those General Electric loudspeakers. Moreover, it is reported that when removed from the bath, both foot and speakers continued to function normally.

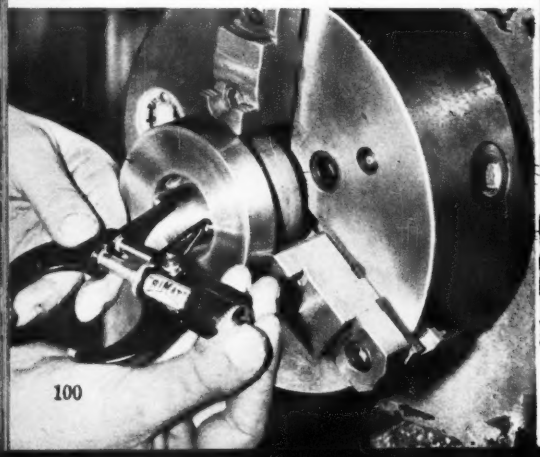
new
IN THE SHOP



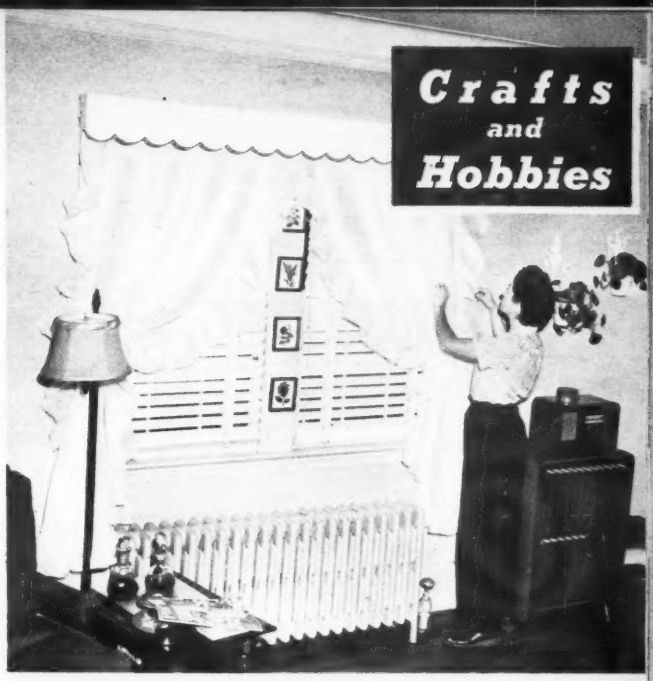
Bull Buffer that fits the chuck of any standard electric drill saves many weary hours for home mechanic. Either sanding disc or polishing wheel can be used. Right-angle gear box, with large reduction ratio, gives added power and prevents stalling of motor. Whole unit is mounted or dismounted in a few seconds. Made by D. N. Bertram Engineering Co., Kansas City.



Duplex Micrometer, by Richards Machine Tool Company, takes both inside and outside measurements. It is a great convenience for all machinists, especially lathe operators. Photo below, right, shows measurement being taken on outside diameter of shaft. Photo directly below shows micrometer being used to check inside diameter of bushing chucked in lathe. Adjustments are independent of each other.



make your own Window Cornices



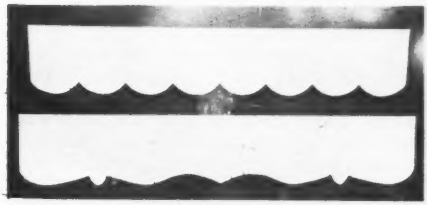
Above: Decorative but unobtrusive, this long cornice makes a neat "cap" for a pair of fluffy curtains.

AFTER having all the Venetian blinds in our house refinished, retaped and recorded, my wife decided she wanted cornices on all the windows. She called a local decorator's shop and was given an estimate of $4 per foot for the job. I didn't need a slide rule to figure out that for 14 windows, running a total width of about fifty feet, the bill would come to the staggering total of $200.

"That's too much," I complained. "We just spent a fortune on the blinds."

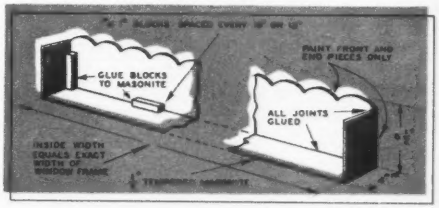
"For once I agree with you," she said. "But I still want cornices. The samples I saw at the decorator's looked pretty simple to me. Even *you* could make them. So you're elected."

I was not only elected, but I won, much to my surprise. The finished cornices, as pictured herewith, turned out to be beautiful (that's what the wife says), and what's more, they cost less than $12. How much time? Two week ends.



Above: Two suggestions for cornice patterns. Recommendation: Avoid the complicated designs.

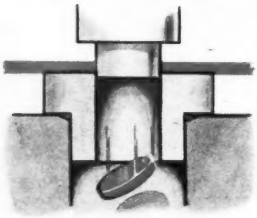
I started the first cornice with ⅜ inch wood, but it weighed a ton and I discarded this material in favor of ⅛ inch tempered Masonite. This proved to be ideal for the purpose. Properly reinforced by a few right-angle wood blocks, the assembled cornice is strong, rigid and easily put up with one hand. The double one shown in the top illustration is seven feet long and hangs perfectly straight.

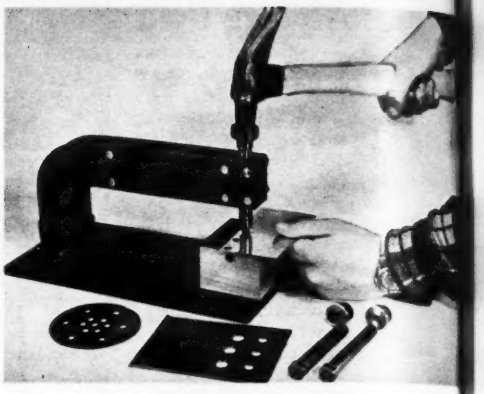


Above and below: Inside wood blocks, glued into place, make assembled cornices strong and rigid.

The basic construction is simplicity itself. The cornice is an open box consisting of long top and front pieces tailored to fit the window, with small end pieces. The proportions are determined by the tastes of the lady of the house. The cornices shown in the pictures are 6½ inches in their vertical dimension and the side pieces are four inches deep. This gives plenty of room for curtain rods underneath. The main requirement is to measure the window frame carefully and to [*Continued on page* 150]

SHEET METAL PUNCH





In operation, a moderate blow with a hammer will put the punch cleanly through the sheet of metal.

Accurate holes in steel, copper, and tin are easy with this tool.

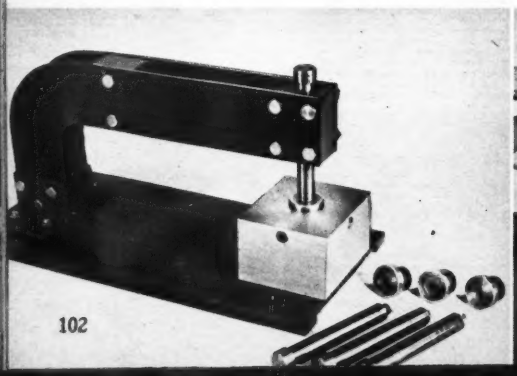
BY JACK MELLINGER

EVERY craftsman has a pet sheet-metal project that he has been putting off because it required laboriously drilling and filing many holes, elongated slip-bolt slots, or odd-shaped nibbled openings. If you are in this boat, make the simple punch shown here—no trick to make and fast and accurate to use, it will pay for itself the first time you use it. It'll punch through all thicknesses of metal up to 16 ga. and, with its large throat, will punch to the center of an 18-in. circle. Except for the punches and dies, which are lathe projects, it is made entirely with hand tools.

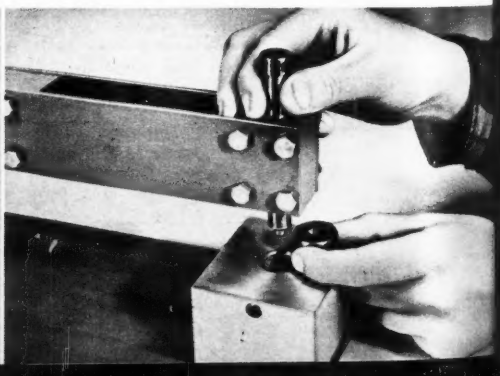
In order to insure perfect holes, a sheet-metal punch must be strongly built and perfectly aligned. This means that a rigid truss, or arm, and a solid anvil are necessities. The truss plates are hacksawed from ⅛-in. stock and filed to shape. The base, which must be as flat as possible, is cut from ¼-in. plate. The spacers, anvil, and angle-iron brackets are also hacksawed and dressed down to size with a file. To insure perfect alignment, each bolt or screw hole should be drilled through all the pieces concerned at once, clamping them together for the purpose. The holes in the base are countersunk on the bottom. The anvil has a setscrew in its side to hold the die in place. The vertical holes in front spacer and anvil must line up perfectly.

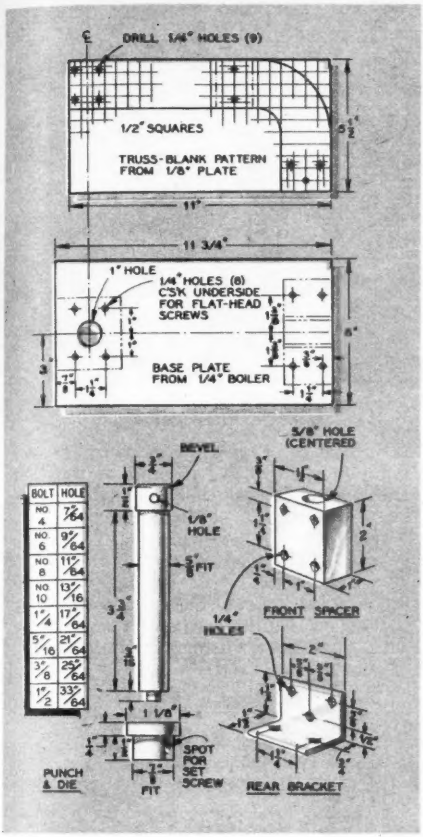
The punches and dies are turned out of tool steel, this type being fairly easy to work and to harden. The shanks of the punches are turned about .003 in. smaller than the front-spacer hole so they will

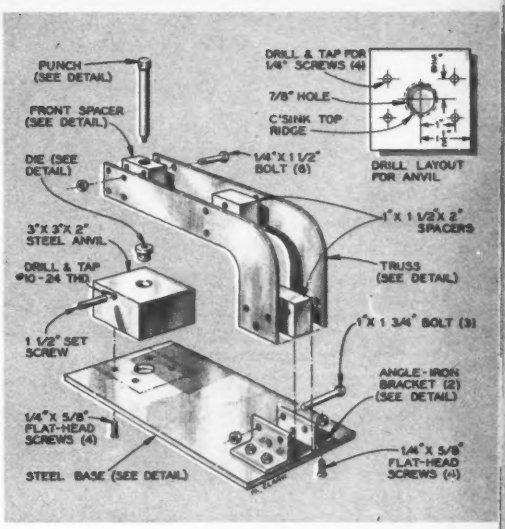
Here's the tool, complete with extra punches and dies. The deep throat permits punches to center of an 18-in. circle without taxing the capacity.



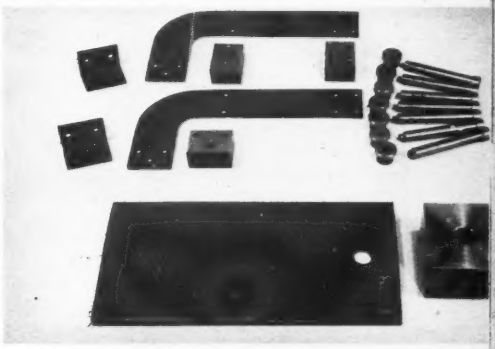
Inserting or removing a punch-and-die set is easy; so quick hole-size changes for complex projects are not only possible but a pleasure to undertake.



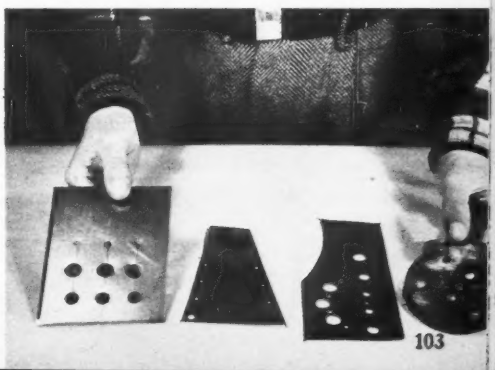




All the parts for our sheet-metal punch appear below. Note the simplicity of the construction and the variety of punches and dies that will fit.



Nearly all species of metal and thicknesses up to 16 ga. can be punched or nibbled cleanly and with dispatch, providing the tool is perfectly aligned.



pass readily. The lower parts of the dies are likewise turned a shade smaller than the hole in the anvil to allow simple insertion and removal. The tips of the punches should just fit the die holes—again with about .003-in. clearance. This gives a clean, sharp hole in the material punched.

To harden these pieces, the dies and the tips of the punches are heated to a cherry-red color; then allowed to cool in the air. The result is so hard that it can't be worked, even with a file, thus assuring long life for our sheet-metal punch.

Make up your dies and punches in accordance with the accompanying chart, which lists hole sizes that just pass standard bolts and screws. In operation, the centerlines of the hole to be punched are marked on the metal and the punch tip is lined up by eye; then one blow with a hammer will put the punch through the metal. If the punch binds, twist it, using a nail in the hole at the top for leverage. •

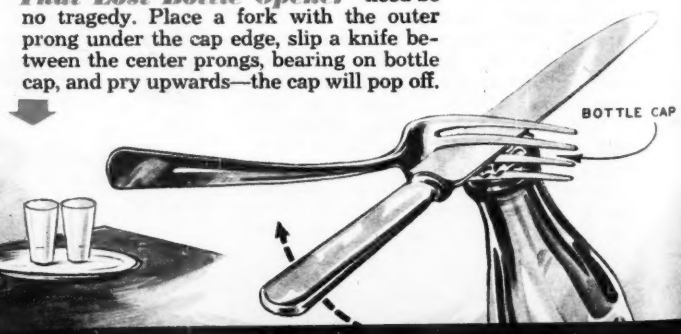
Home Hints

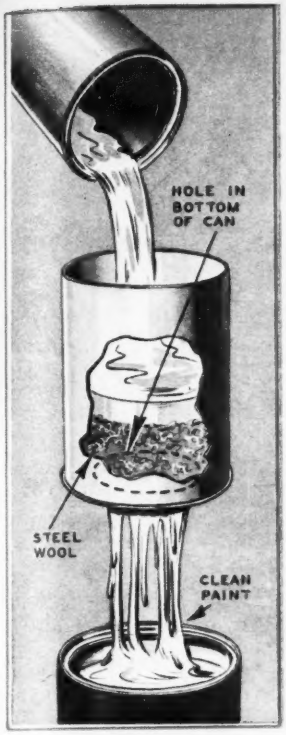
A Foolproof Clothesline that can't tangle is made by installing two pulleys at one end of the line and one pulley at the other end. This keeps lines well separated.

Keep Typewriter Level to cure tendency of carriage to slip. Place a spirit level across the front, as shown, and build up feet of typewriter with cardboard washers until level.

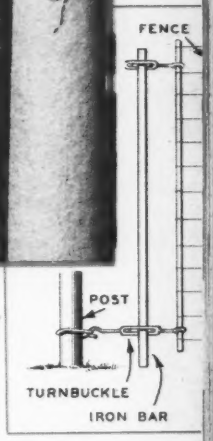
When You Want a small funnel and don't have one around, all you need is a beer can of the type pictured. Remove top, drink or otherwise dispose of beer, cut bottom out with a can opener—and there's your funnel.

That Lost Bottle Opener need be no tragedy. Place a fork with the outer prong under the cap edge, slip a knife between the center prongs, bearing on bottle cap, and pry upwards—the cap will pop off.

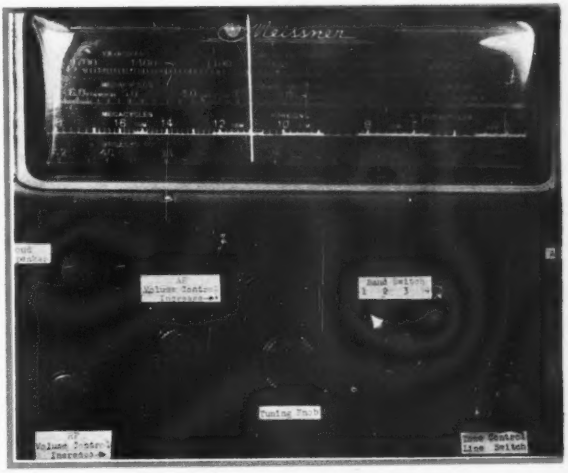




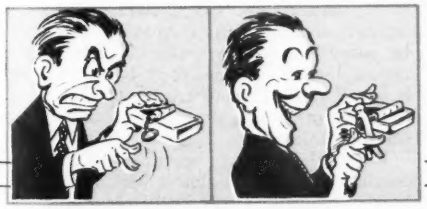
A Paint Strainer can be improvised from an empty tin can and some coarse steel wool. Cut a good-sized hole in the bottom of the can and put about an inch of steel wool over the hole. The steel strands will catch every particle of foreign matter in the paint. Renew the steel wool after each straining job.



No Sagging Fences if you install easily tightened turnbuckles at the corner posts, as Claude Higgins, of Tucson, Arizona, did. The "floating" upright shown is a length of 1-in. galv. pipe. A strap-iron stay running through the two turnbuckles keeps them from loosening.



Temporary Name Plates for the controls of homemade receivers and transmitters can be made by typing the required nomenclature on white paper and attaching the slips to panel with cellulose tape, which will prevent smudging.



Opening Stubborn Cans. If the opener on a can of sardines seems to be rolling more skin off your fingers than metal off the can, try slipping a clothespin over the handle before turning. You'll get leverage with no damaged hands.

MI's Portable Six-Inch Telescope

Our powerful instrument nears completion as we undertake the delicate task of polishing and parabolizing the mirror.

BY ROBERT BRIGHTMAN

LAST month we finished fine-grinding the mirror. We are now ready for polishing. But, before going any further, carefully clean your work area. Remove every single trace of carborundum as if it were a germ. One single grain will be enough to put several ugly scratches on your pride and joy. It won't ruin your mirror but it won't make you feel too good, either. If you have the room, it is best to do the polishing in another part of the house which has not been contaminated by carborundum. If possible, secure another barrel as well.

Now that these warnings have been established, we can proceed. Take the pitch, which is part of your mirror kit, and break it into chunks and place them in a tin can or an open saucepan for heating. You won't be able to use the saucepan again so it better be an old one. It is best to do the heating over an electric hotplate rather than an open gas flame as pitch is quite inflammable.

While the pitch is warming up (do not permit it to boil or else it will become too hard when cool), carefully clean the tool under a running tap of warm water. Allow it to dry by standing on end and then replace it on the barrel. The next step is to cut a collar of light cardboard to act as a dam. It should extend about ¼ in. above the top of the tool. The paper collar should be long enough so it will overlap about 2 in.

when wrapped around the circumference of the tool. It can be kept in place with a piece of tape. Moisten a rag with turpentine and swab the top of the tool.

By this time the pitch should be all melted. Strain it through four thicknesses of cheesecloth and start pouring it over the tool. Start at the outside and keep working toward the center. Don't worry about the pitch leaking through the collar—it won't. When the pitch has formed a pool level with the top of the collar, quit pouring.

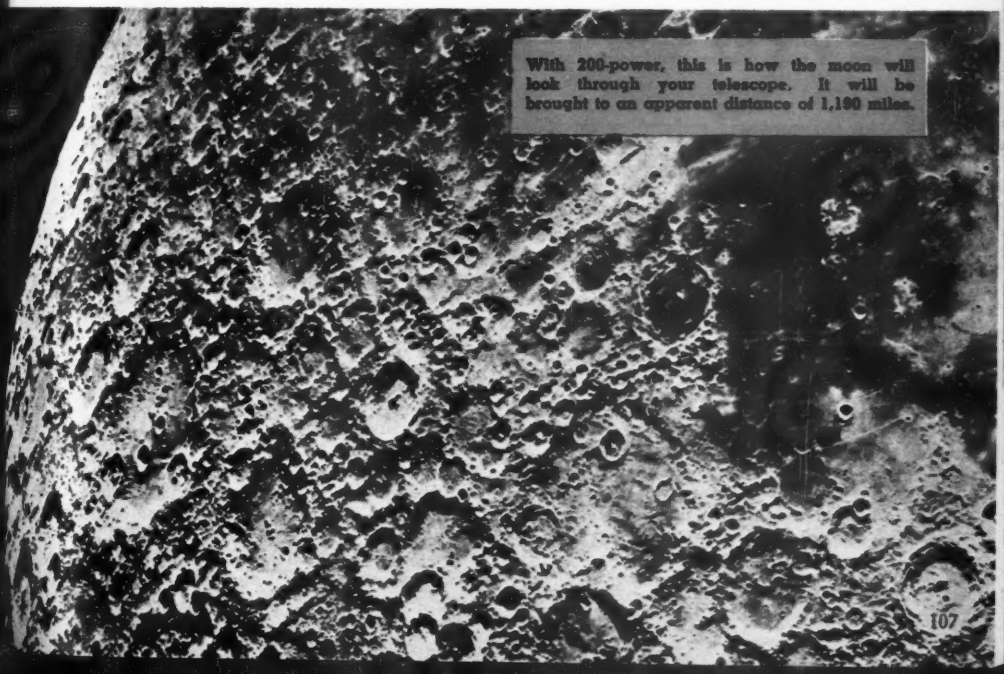
Wait until pitch has hardened a bit and then strip away the cardboard. The next step is to sluice the surface of the mirror with a sudsy solution of soap and water. Now carefully lower the mirror over the pitch lap and keep moving it around in various directions an inch at a time. These movements will serve to conform the pitch lap to the spherical curve of the mirror.

Keep this up for about 45 minutes or at least until the pitch no longer feels warm. The pitch will start to spread out and form a ridge around the outside of the tool. Don't let this worry you. After making sure that the pitch lap and mirror are well separated by the soap solution, you can go about some other business. Leave the mirror and tool this way over night (plus a guard of some kind to prevent a tragedy).

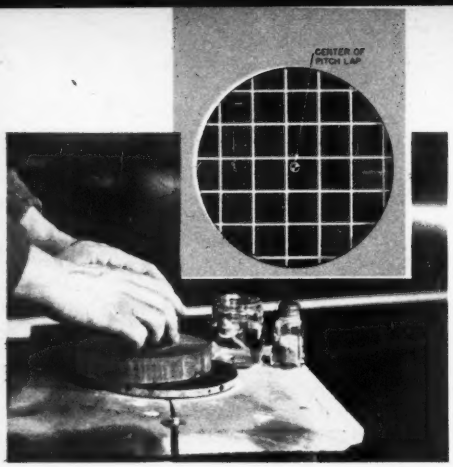
The next day when you try to remove the mirror from the tool your heart will skip a beat, for you will practically find it impossible to budge the mirror. Why? The weight of the mirror has caused the outer edge to sink into the pitch lap. Trim away the excess pitch with a moistened knife. This should free the edge of the mirror and with a little pressure in various directions, you should be able to move the mirror. Carefully slide it off and put it aside. *Cover it to avoid dust.*

The next step is to cut facets in the pitch lap. This can be done with a hack saw. Moisten the hack saw blade and just slice away. Don't fret if the pitch splinters a bit. It undoubtedly will and may make the line look ragged and uneven. This will not affect the polishing operation. There is just one important warning to heed when cutting the facets and that is this: Don't cut the pitch lap so that one of the facets is exactly at the center. It should be offset about ¼ in. as shown in the drawing. This is necessary to prevent the mirror from polishing in rings. After you have finished cutting the pitch, you will be rather disappointed in the sorry looking mess that your lap now exhibits. It will come to reason. Again moisten the mirror with the sudsy soap solution and place it down over the pitch lap. Let it stay this way over night. This should make the pitch tool reconform to the curve of the mirror.

And now for the actual polishing. Get a quart milk bottle and fill it about ⅓ full of warm water. Dump the entire package of rouge which came with your kit into the bottle. Put your hand over the open end

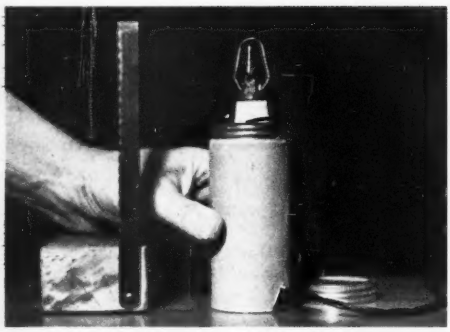


With 200-power, this is how the moon will look through your telescope. It will be brought to an apparent distance of 1,190 miles.

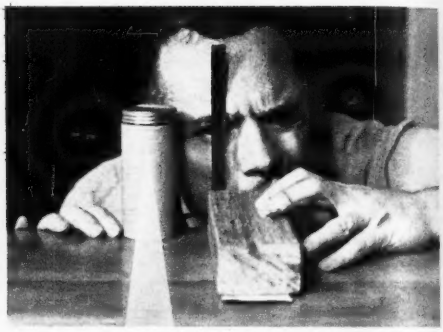


The polishing stroke is the same as the grinding stroke. Note in the inset that center of the pitch lap is in the upper left hand corner of a facet.

Close-up of pitch lap. It is made by pouring melted pitch over grinding tool. Facets are scored with a hack saw. Irregularities have no effect on polishing.



Apparatus for making the knife-edge test consists of hack saw blade mounted on block of wood and a lamp placed inside a tin can for a point source of light.



Knife-edge test is made at a point about 108 in. from mirror. It is very important to have a solid support for the mirror as well as for the testing apparatus.

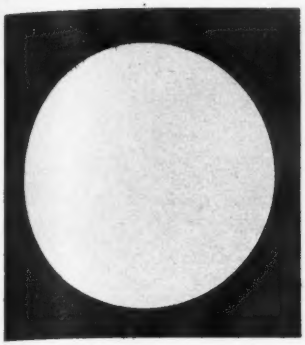
and shake the contents up and down thoroughly. Wear old clothes as you will become a gory red due to staining action of the rouge.

Procure a half-pound jar with a screw lid. Bore a hole in top of the lid and through it force the rubber tip of a medicine dropper. Over the open jar, place a triple thickness of cheesecloth. Shake the bottle containing the rouge solution thoroughly and pour about half of it into the jar using the cheesecloth as a filter. Discard the cheesecloth with any remaining particles of rouge. Stir the rouge solution a bit and use the jar lid and medicine dropper as an applicator. Squirt a dropperfull of the rouge solution over the mirror and start polishing.

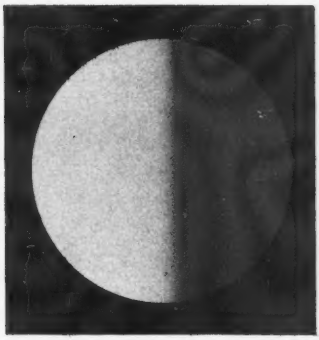
Use the same stroke that you employed in grinding. Time yourself. You may have to add some more rouge after 5 or 10 minutes, especially if the mirror starts to stick. Sticking can sometimes be eliminated by carefully sliding the mirror off the lap and then bringing it down again. If the mirror persists in sticking despite your best efforts, this can be usually eliminated by a reapplication of the sudsy soap solution to the surface of the tool. Add some rouge and start in to polish. The soap acts as a lubricant and permits the mirror to slide over the tool until both surfaces are again in perfect contact.

Keep up the polishing for about a half-hour. By this time you must be wondering, "Is this really working?" Wash the rouge off the mirror, stand it on end to dry, sit down, take a smoke and cool off. When you have finished your cigarette, take a look at the mirror and your heart will regain its lost beat when you see a gleaming, polish starting to cover the surface of your speculum. You will notice that polishing, however, is more apparent in the center rather than along the edges. The edge of the mirror is the last surface to be polished.

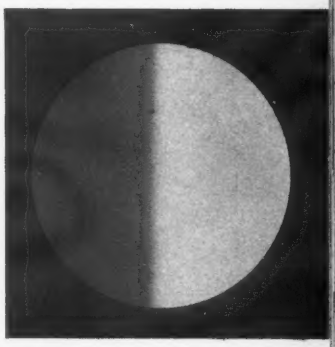
A polishing "spell" should consist of at least

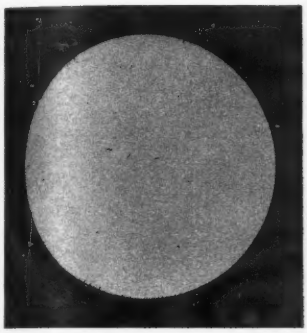


This is how the mirror will look when the pin point of light enters your eye. It will be dazzling with light. Zonal imperfections will show up as shadows.

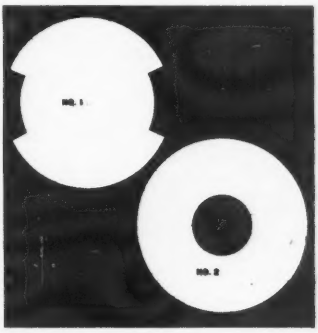


When knife-edge is brought in at a point before the focal point, the shadow will move toward the left. Beyond the focal point, it will move toward the right.

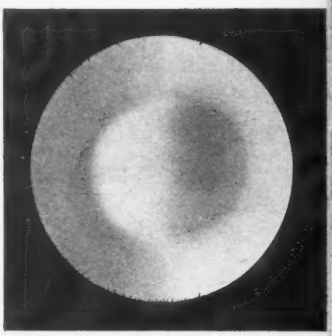




A spherical mirror will darken evenly all over with the knife-edge at the exact focal point.



Cut two 6 in. cardboard masks to measure the central zone and the outer zone of the mirror.



This is the type of shadow your mirror will exhibit if it is properly parabolized.

a half-hour's work. It usually takes 3 or 4 minutes for the surfaces to make good contact and for this reason there is no point in stopping after, say, 10 minutes' work.

If we want, we could continue polishing without worrying about the figure of the mirror until the final pit has disappeared from the edge of the speculum. However, as we humans are a curious lot, we would like to know exactly how polishing is coming along. To do this, we need a hack saw blade and a pin-point source of light. With this simple apparatus we will be able to conduct the most delicate and exacting test known to optical science. It is known as the Foucalt knife-edge or shadow test.

The pin-point source of light, as can be seen from the photograph, consists of a 7-watt candelabra base lamp mounted on a block of wood. Over this is placed a cardboard tube or can with a ½ in. hole punched opposite the filament. On the inner side of the hole paste a bit of wax paper to diffuse the light. On the outside of the hole place a piece of tinfoil and perforate the tinfoil with a fine needle. Take care not to pierce the wax paper. The hack saw blade can be mounted on a block of wood.

Place the polished mirror on a firm support and then place the knife-edge and the lamp at the center of curvature which should be about 9 ft. or so (the radius of curvature is always equal to twice the focal length). Inasmuch as it will be quite hard to pick up the pin-point of light, it is best to take the sleeve off the lamp and explore the area with the naked lamp. Put your eye close to the lamp and move back and forth until you suddenly see the reflected image of the lamp. This is a real image which appears to be suspended in the air. If you take a piece of ground glass and place it before your eye, you will see the image of the lamp thrown on the ground glass just as though you [*Continued on page* 146]

Seagoin' Signposts

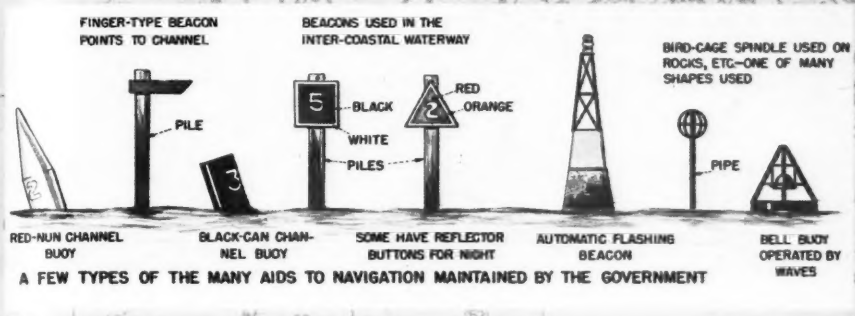
Photo by Rosenfeld

By Wm. F. Crosby

CHARTS for the use of mariners may be likened to autoist's roadmaps. They are, however, much more accurate than the usual roadmap—and rightly so, for a mariner's safety is directly proportional to the reliability of his chart while an autoist seldom suffers anything worse than annoying inconvenience if his roadmap is inaccurate. So, on a typical chart, each little indentation in the shoreline is shown; each shoal, rock, and reef is marked; buoys and lights are in their exact locations; prominent landmarks ashore, such as church steeples, factory smokestacks, and watertanks, are indicated; depths of water are given; and even the composition of the bottom is specified. With the aid of an up-to-date chart and a little common sense, any boatman can determine his exact location at any time that he is in sight of land, providing there is no fog.

Carrying our analogy further, the different types of buoys that the Government places on coastal waterways might be called seagoing signposts. They are used to mark channels, shoals, rocks, reefs, and other obstructions. By noting the color and the number of a buoy, one can identify it on his chart, thus pinpointing his location. Remember this, though—every year some buoys are changed; so play safe by always using the latest charts.

It's a good idea early in the season to buy the charts covering the waters that you will be in most. Spend a few evenings poring over these—you'll be entertained as well as instructed. Then, when



A FEW TYPES OF THE MANY AIDS TO NAVIGATION MAINTAINED BY THE GOVERNMENT

On our waterways, charts are the roadmaps and buoys, beacons, and so on are the signposts.

you go out in the boat, take them with you and check the various buoys, lights, and landmarks. In a short time you will become as proficient at it as if you had been born and raised on local waters and you'll be able to pilot your boat with absolute safety and confidence.

Local channel markers put out by fishermen usually are thin sticks or even small trees with the leaves still rattling in the breeze. As a rule, unless you have knowledge of the local waters, it is risky to chance passing through such a channel. Sometimes the sticks are not channel markers at all, but indicate fish traps, nets, or set lines. There's no way of telling; so it's best to keep clear.

Each lighthouse has its own distinctive paint job—some are white all over, others are striped in different colors, and still others are spirally painted like a barber's pole. This is done for day identification. At night, these lights flash their warnings in set patterns. With a Government publication called the *Light List,* you can identify each light by its characteristic flash. Some lights show green and some, white. Red, unless specifically stated otherwise in the *Light List,* denotes a danger area. You may approach a light at night and see it flashing white or green; then suddenly see it turn red. Look at the chart at once, because when you get into the red sector of a light, you are heading for trouble. Each lighthouse also has an audible signal that is distinctive, thus making identification possible in a fog.

Charts are available from retail stores and such Government offices as the Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington. •

Controline BELLANCA FLASH

For scale flying and all-around stunting nothing will match this 46-inch replica of the famous "Irish Swoop." For .49-.65 gas or Diesel engines.

BY WALTER MUSCIANO

SELECTED by Holland and Ireland as their entries in the 1934 London-to-Melbourne race; west-to-east Atlantic Ocean record holder, the Bellanca Flash was truly a famous airplane of its day. Manufactured by one of the pioneer aircraft corporations in this country, Bellanca aircraft are still popular in Alaska, Mexico and South America where the famous Skyrocket and Air Bus—both Bellanca designs—are being used for light cargo and passenger work.

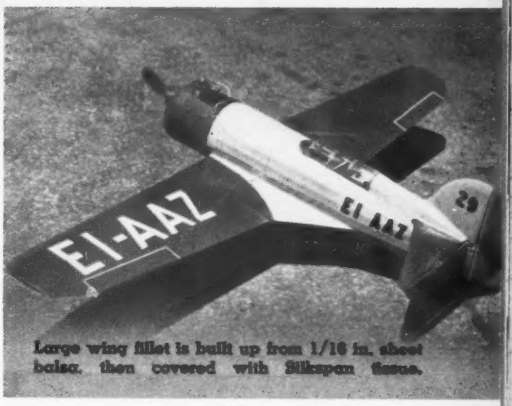
The Bellanca Flash, after which this model was patterned, was christened the "Irish Swoop" by Irish Hospitals Trust, Inc., as Ireland's entry in the London-to-Melbourne race in 1934. Piloted by Eric Bonar and Captain James Fitzmaurice, the plane got off to a good start but unfortunately was forced down with engine trouble while over Belgium. Two years later, Captain James Mollison established a trans-atlantic speed record of 257 mph flying from Newfoundland to London in the same plane. This design followed the tradition of Bellanca designs in establishing records!

The Flash model makes an excellent stunt performer because of the enormous wing area and short tail moment arm. The only alteration required was the airfoil which was changed to the symmetrical N.A.C.A. No. .0012. Loops, figure eights, inverted flight, etc., can be accomplished—which proves that a stunt job does not have to look like an orange crate. A scale of one inch to the foot was used, making the wingspan 46 inches and the area 280 square inches. Weight was kept to a minimum by using a planked fuselage and silk wing covering, except for the tail surfaces which are shaped from solid balsa.

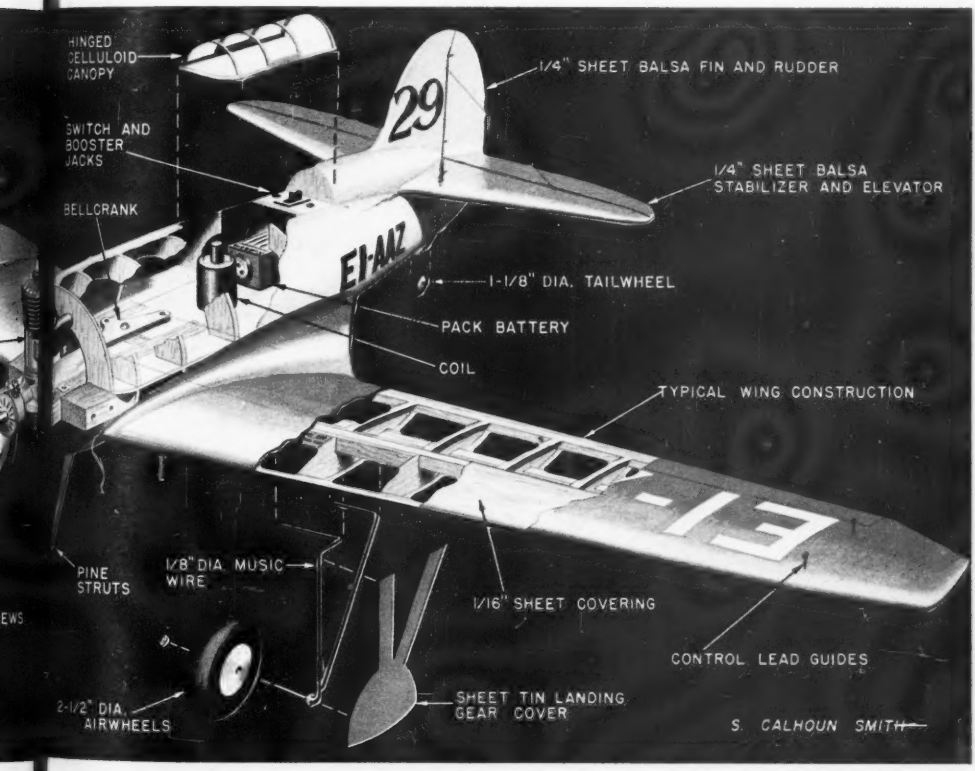
As with most model airplanes, full size working plans are a must for construction. You can either enlarge your plans from the drawings appearing on these pages or else obtain a full size set by sending fifty cents to the Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Greenwich, Connecticut. Ask for Plan No. 392. Before starting with the actual construction, read the instructions a few times and study the plans. You'll find it much easier in the long run to study the various construction steps before cutting your balsa.

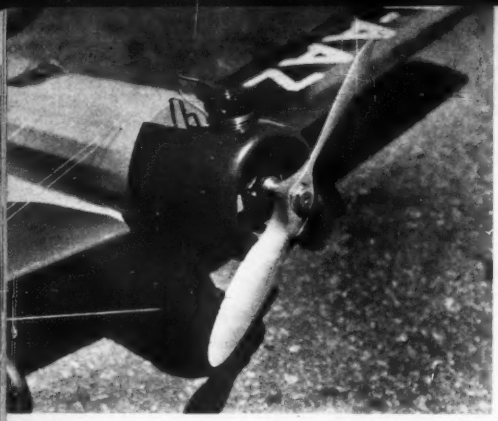
Since this model is intended for stunting as well as sport flying, most any engine from .49 to .65 cubic inch displacement can be used. A Mighty Midget is shown in the drawings but the mounts can be varied to take most any power plant.

Start by cutting out the fuselage "backbone," the formers and bulkheads and



Large wing fillet is built up from 1/16 in. sheet balsa, then covered with Silkspan tissue.

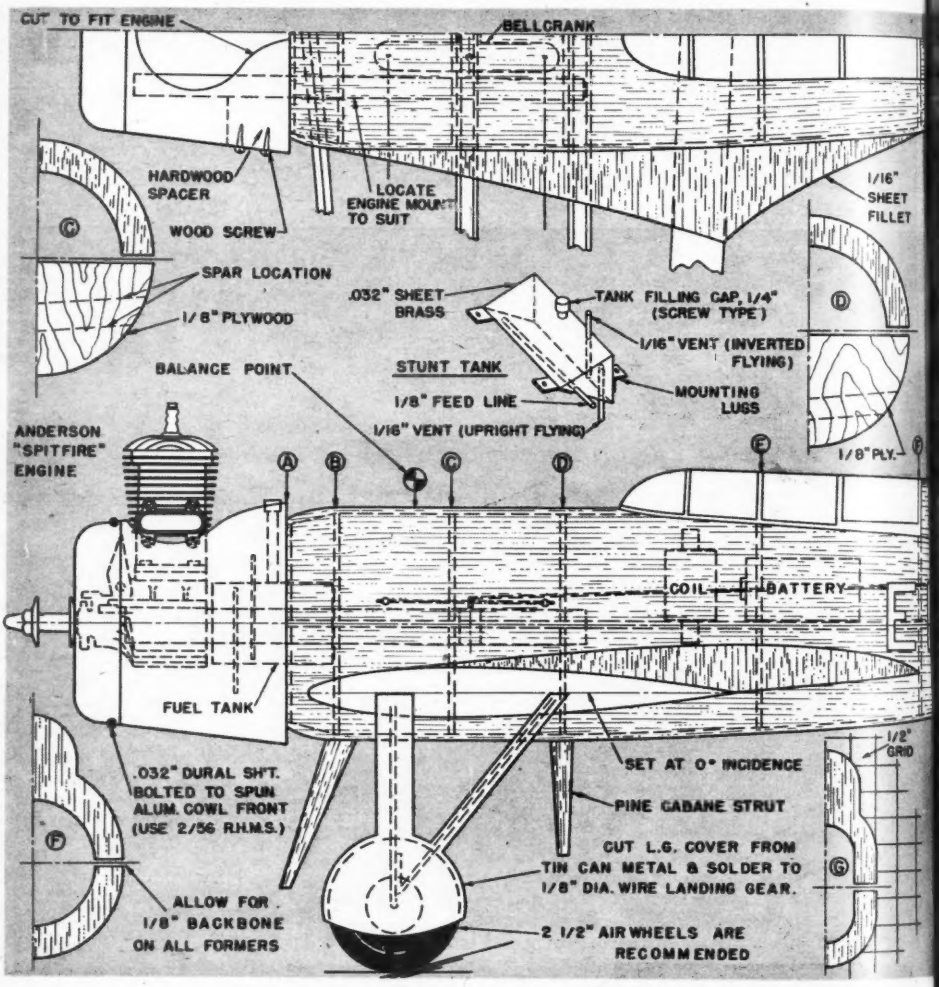




Close-up view showing nose installation with a McCoy engine installed. Cowling is aluminum.

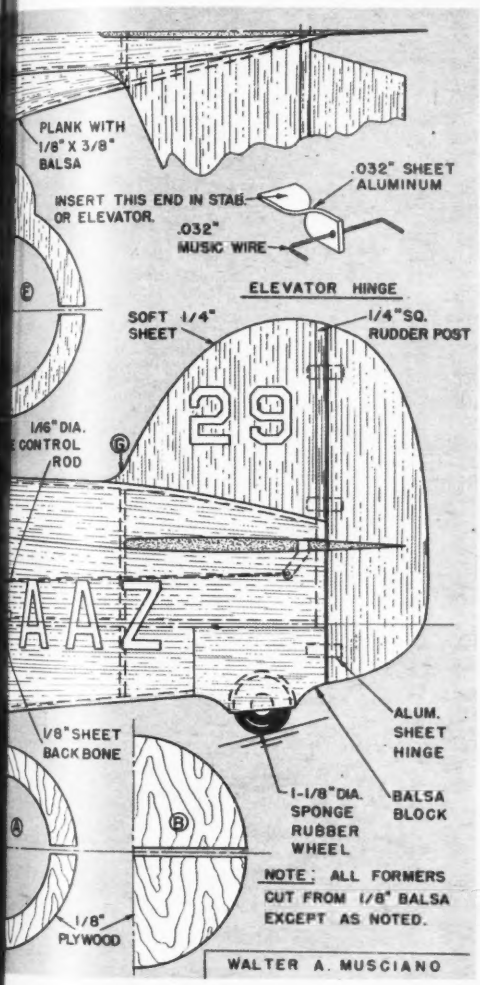
assembling them on the "backbone" after the engine mounts have been installed as shown in the sketch. While the cement is drying, cut the plywood spar joiners and assemble the hard balsa spars to the correct dihedral. The ribs are cut from ⅛ in. sheet and cemented to the spars. When dry, attach this structure to the fuselage by cementing the spars to the bulkheads C and D at the location shown. Notch the trailing edge and fit it in place along with the leading edge. Bend the landing gear from ⅛ in. dia. music wire and bind with strong thread to the spars. Cement well.

The tail surfaces can now be cut from ¼ in. stiff sheet balsa and sanded to a streamlined cross section. Install the stabilizer and elevators after they have been sanded and keep

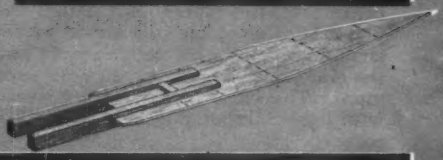


them parallel with the center line. Once this is accomplished, you can install the bellcrank and control system.

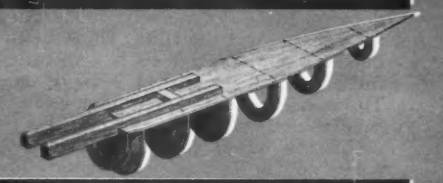
If an ignition system is used, the wiring should now be installed. Switch and booster plugs are located in the cockpit so they will not detract from the scale external appearance. In case a Glow Plug is used, which will make possible elimination of the ignition system, cement lead to the tail to balance the model at the Center of Gravity (C. G.) as marked on the plan. The wing root, leading edge and fillet are now covered with $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet balsa on both the top and bottom. The ribs are cap stripped with $\frac{1}{16}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. balsa to reduce the sag and to prevent the ribs from buckling when the silk covering is doped. Soft



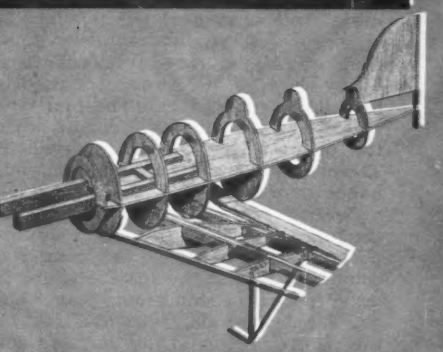
FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION



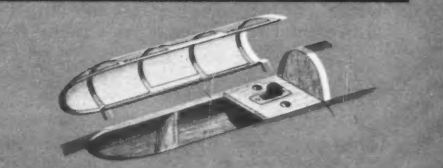
Cut "backbone" from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. sheet and cement mounts in place. Then mark off formen positions.



Trace bulkheads on prescribed stock and cut out. Cement bottom half in place, then add top.



Mount the ribs on the spars, join both wing panels and then glue assembly to fuselage.



Cockpit canopy is formed from celluloid. If ignition is used, install switch and hinge, as shown.

FULL SIZE PLANS

of this model will greatly simplify construction. Send 50c to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 392.

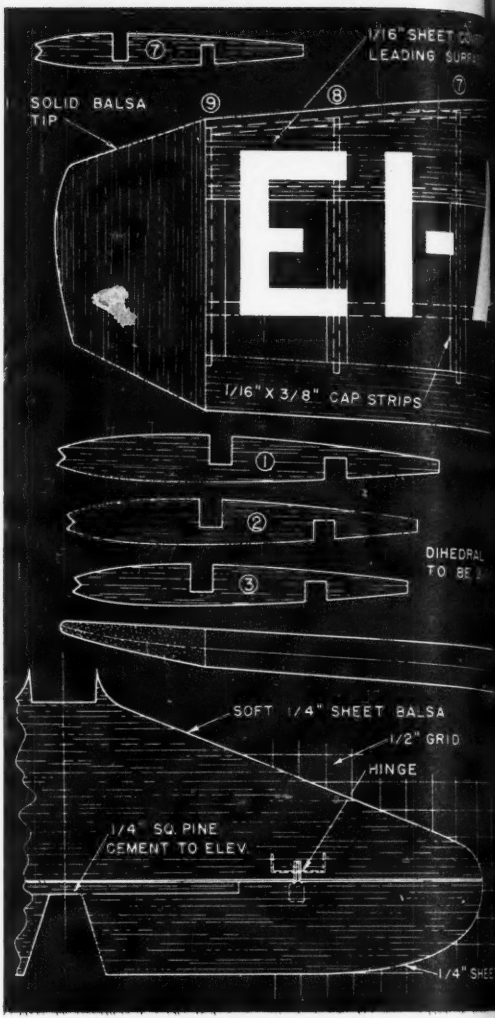
balsa tips complete the wing structure.

The fuselage is now planked with ⅛x⅜ in. soft strips—and don't spare the cement in this operation. After the planking is complete, the entire model should receive a thorough sanding and the glue joints should be gone over once more. The balsa portions are covered with light Silkspan and the wing is silk covered.

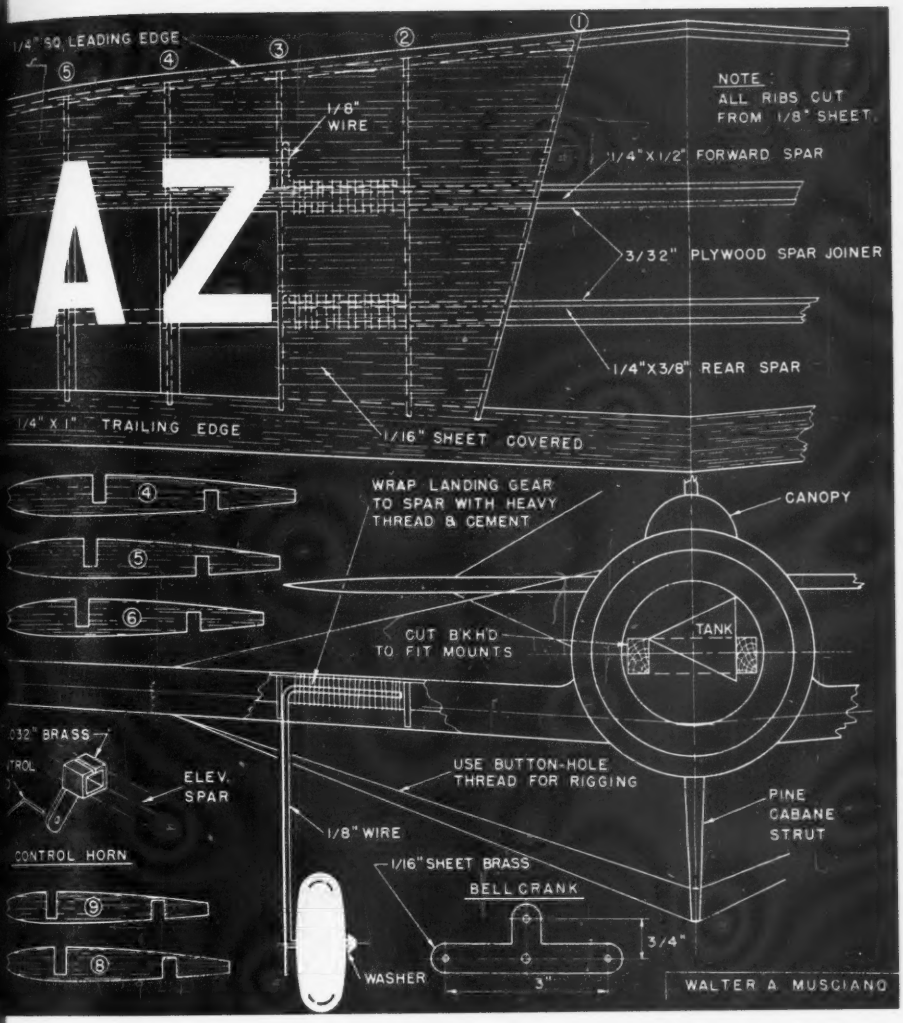
In order to obtain a fine finish, the model must be doped at least eight times. The first three coats of clear dope on the wing must be fairly thick in order to seal the silk. Thin out the dope for the next five coats with intermittent sandings with 8/0 sandpaper. The wood surfaces should be doped and sanded until smooth.

Cut the wheel covers from tin and solder to the landing gear struts. The rudder is attached with aluminum strips to allow the rudder to be set in any desired position. The rear of the cowl is made from aluminum sheet bolted or riveted to a spun aluminum cowl front which can be purchased from your local hobby shop. Wood screws are used to hold the cowl in place. The fuel tank was designed to feed the engine when the plane is upright or inverted. A Thomas tank, also obtainable from your hobby shop, is ideal.

Because of the fact that the wing on the full size design was so large in proportion to the fuselage, the wing was colored dark and the fuselage light in order to give the ship a more "racy" appearance. Emerald green was used on the wings, horizontal tail surfaces and landing gear covers, while the fuselage and vertical tail surfaces are yellow-orange. The lettering on the wing is white and black on the fuselage fin; the entire cowl red. This color scheme was



Large wing, symmetrical airfoil and short tail moment arm makes model ideal for stunting.



used on the original "Swoop" because they are the national colors of Ireland. When applying the colored dope, remember that many thin coats are better than a few thick coats.

The cockpit canopy can be built up from celluloid. The frame is made from green cellulose tape cut in thin strips. If an ignition system is used, hinge the canopy as the plans indicate. Otherwise, cement it permanently in place. The rigging wires are made from heavy grey button hole thread sewed on right through the wing from one side of the fuselage down across on up to the other side. The addition of the wheels completes the project. Air wheels are recommended because the landing gear is quite rigid. If you have any difficulty obtaining your cowl, wheels, tank or any of the material necessary for building, drop a letter to the MI Reader Plans and they will refer you to the correct firm or hobby shop. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Long control lines are best for stunting. The author used seventy foot lines of stranded stainless steel—.016 inches in diameter. Shorter lines may be used but do not use thinner wire. It will be found that your "Swoop" will leave the ground after a very short run. Do not fly the plane with low power; always use at least three-quarter throttle for sport and full power for stunting. Happy landings! •

Car Care

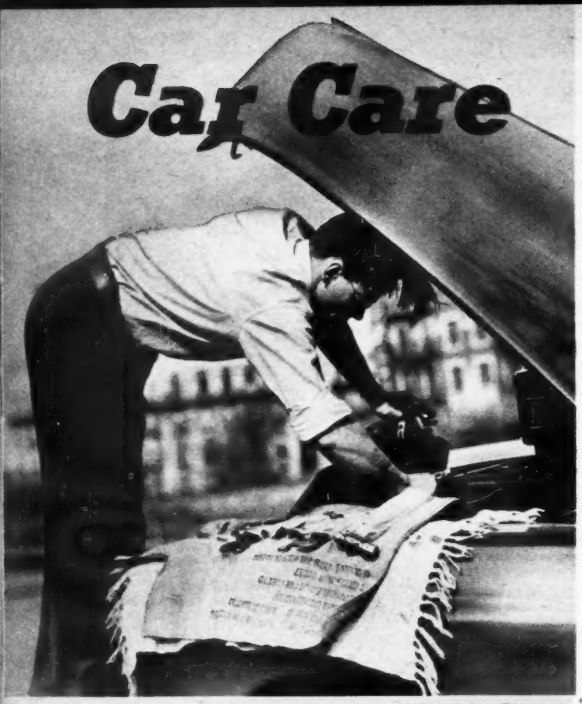


Photo by Robert Brightman

New breaker points are fine, but don't assume that you can forget all about them. Remember the little fiber rubbing block which rides the cam of the distributor shaft. In a short time this will wear down a little and the points will then not have enough gap. Reset the gap to prevent them from burning.

Radiatorstopleak compounds should be poured into the radiator only when the engine is hot.

Backfiring through the carburetor intake when nearing the top of a hill indicates that the plugs are not "hot" enough for the engine in warm weather.

The cooling system will collect more rust during fast travel because more air is sucked into the coolant around the water pump.

Gurgling in the cooling system is an indication of hot spots, usually in the water jackets or head.

Excessive ping on acceleration may be due to trouble with the vacuum control of the distributor. Always check this unit when overhauling distributor.

Low oil pressure at this time of year often is due to a heavy accumulation of scale in the engine block. This overheats the oil. Thinned-out hot oil will show a much lower pressure.

Water in the gas has been traced in some cases to leaky, locking gas tank caps with broken or loose covers. After a rain storm take off the cap and see if water drips from the lock.

This new device will guard your tires, wheels and hubs from theft. Lock itself is concealed with a small disk which can be inexpensively replaced if lost.

Burred teeth on pinion gear of starter is cause for rough, noisy starting. Check control which demeshes this gear.

BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply, please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Is it a good plan to place a fine screen in the intake manifold in order to gain a better air and gas mixture? C. Sheldon Hastings, E. Jordan, Mich.
Factory engineers as well as carburetor manufacturers do not recommend this step.

My 1940 Pontiac runs very hot. Radiator has been cleaned, fan belt adjusted and a new head gasket installed. Car has 71,000 miles on the clock. Paul Moquin, Holyoke, Mass.
Chances are the motor block is very badly clogged with scale. After 71,000 miles you probably have a good deal of carbon in the motor. This raises compression and would tend to overheat the motor.

The transmission on my 1937 Dodge shakes very badly at speeds over 45 mph. John Ensenat, New York City.
Check the engine mounts. They are probably the cause of your trouble.

I have a 1947 Pontiac and only get about 10 mpg in the city and about 12 in the country. How can I increase the gas mileage? Wm. Fox, Buffalo, N. Y.
Check the ignition timing, carburetor float level and the choke valve. The latter should be wide open when the engine is hot.

I have a 1948 De Soto which leaks oil when parked on a hill. It also has a tendency to crawl forward when waiting for a light. Jack Marcus, Grosse Point, Mich.
Loss of fluid and the crawling of your car indicates a serious loss of oil in the fluid drive unit. Check with your nearest De Soto dealer.

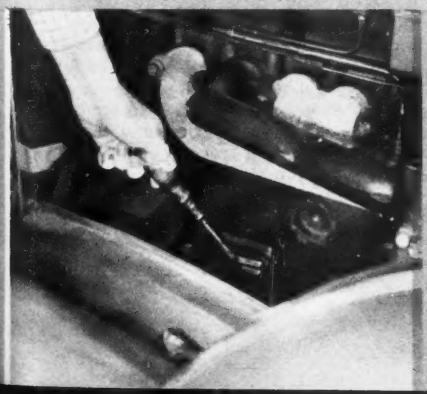
Can I change the gear ratio on my 1937 Ford? I need more power in order to pull a trailer. E. W. Huffman, Colorado Springs, Col.
Check with the Ford Motor Co. at Dearborn, Mich. You can probably get a four-speed transmission or a two-speed axle.

Is it possible or practical to connect the crankcase ventilator with the carburetor intake in order to burn the oil fumes which come from the crankcase? Guy Seville, Newport, N. H.
Yes, it is practical. In fact, I had such an arrangement on one of my cars. You would need to readjust the carburetor a little as the mixture is changed by the admission of air and vapors into the intake. There are, however, some disadvantages. You could easily try it as an experiment.

Intake and exhaust manifold nuts should be tightened occasionally. Leakage here disturbs carburetor mixture; causes poor low speed performance.

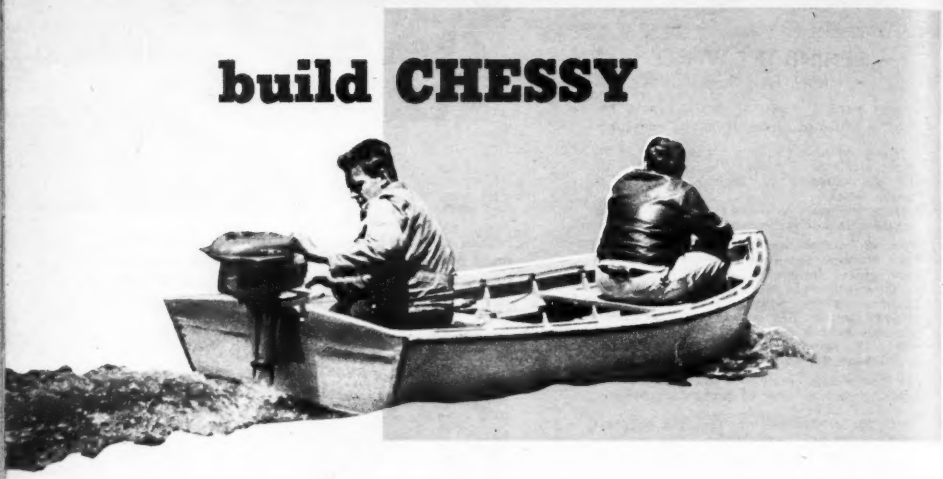
Loose bumpers are the reason for many a perplexing rattle. Since bumper brackets are fastened to the frame under the body, they are usually overlooked.

Engine crankcase vents are often in inaccessible or easily overlooked spots. Check them, they should be kept clean if ventilation is to be normal.



Wandering and similar steering difficulties may be due to insufficient play in steering wheel. About 1½ in. should be evident before front wheels move.

build CHESSY



This strongly built 15-ft. Chesapeake skiff may be easily rowed or driven by an outboard motor.

BY ERNEST TUCKER

MEET THE DESIGNER

Your Editors are proud to present this tested design by young, up-and-coming Yacht Designer Ernie Tucker. A native Marylander, he has been designing, building, and sailing boats on the Chesapeake since he was 13 years old. With a background of years of experience at such outfits as the Owens Yacht Co. and the Annapolis Yacht Yard, he has just opened his own design office.

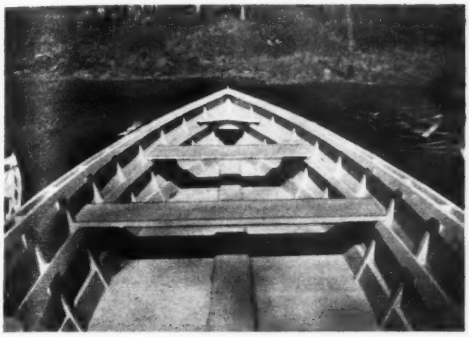
This bow-on view of Chessy clearly shows her rugged construction and useful roominess. You may have to notch the transom for the outboard.

WHEN the soft southerly breezes blowing on your fevered brow and the moist, salty tang of marshes tingling in your nostrils make you long to get out on the water, then, Brother, the bug has bitten you and it's time to think about building a boat. *Chessy* is just the ticket to get you acquainted with the sport. She is strongly built so she'll take a beating when you drag her up on sandy beaches or push her into marsh grass with its inevitable hidden snags and roots. She has plenty of flare, which will keep her dry when the going gets rough—and she is steady enough on her keel to enable the soft-crabber to stand in her bow and reach for a fast-moving crustacean without having the feeling of walking a tightrope.

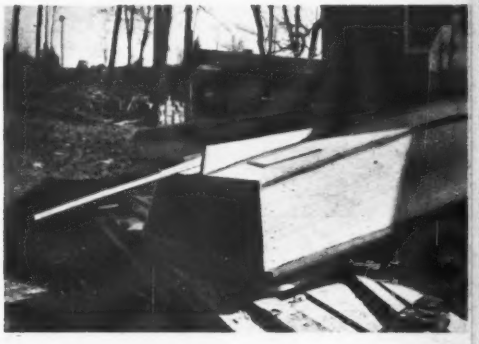
Her sides should be cedar or cypress and should be as free from loose knots as possible. If you use cypress, avoid brashy wood with raised grain, which will eventually warp and splinter. Two 10-in. and

To impart in jiffy time that mirror-smooth finish that we all admire on a fine boat, use a power sanding machine.

After sanding, give the entire hull a coat of good-quality marine-grade priming paint.



Here the seat risers and seats have been installed. To prevent sag, the center seat supports are next added.



On the bottom go a triangular-shaped skeg and a keel for protection against damage.

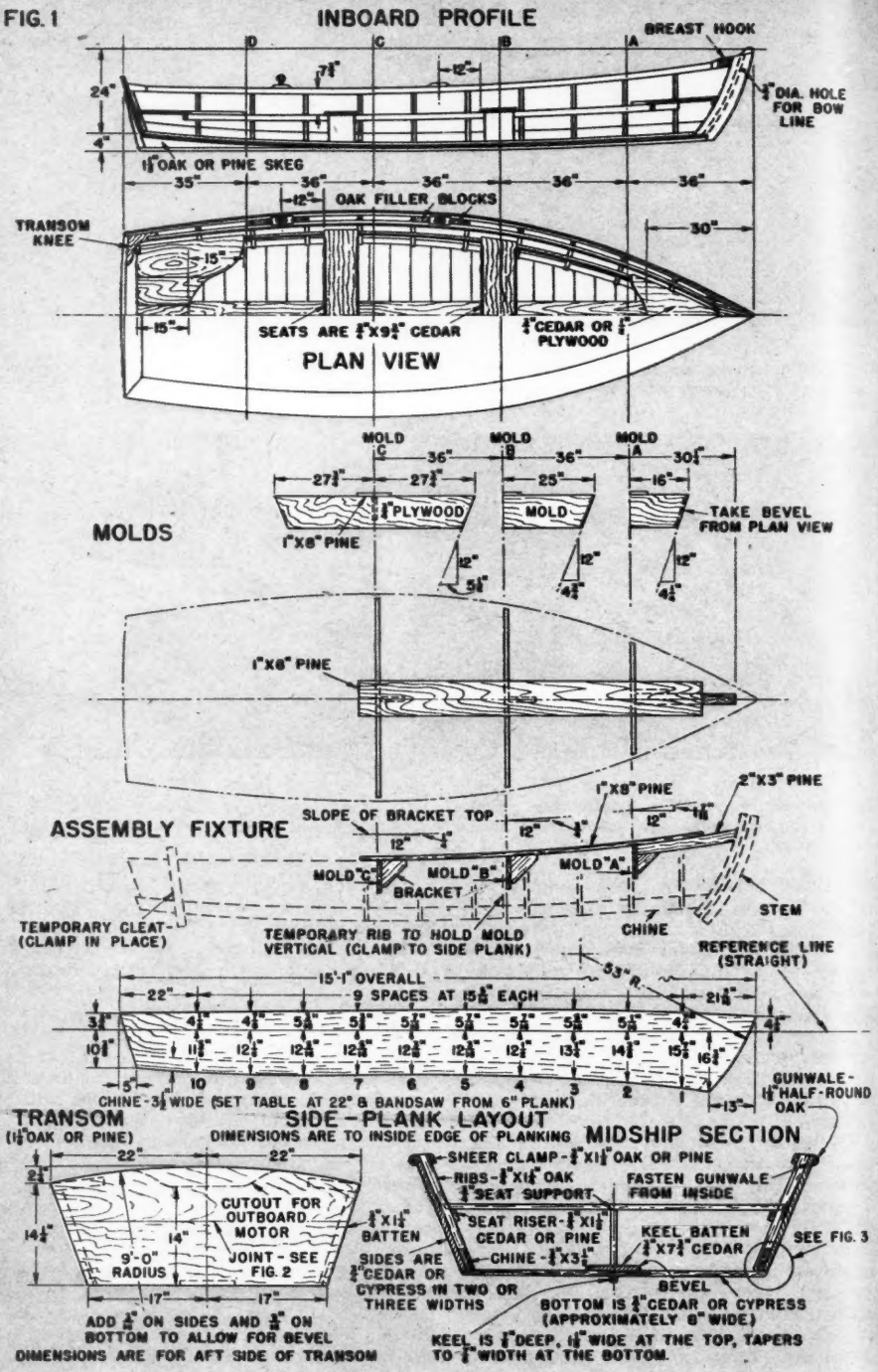
two 12-in. boards are recommended, but ones as narrow as 8 in. can be used. Plane the edges straight and square so the planks will butt snugly against each other. Place enough of the boards together to get the necessary width and, using the side-plank layout, Fig. 1, as a guide and a long batten to insure fair lines, draw in the curves to which the sides are cut; then cut out. Repeat this process with the other side and mark the centerlines of the 10 ribs on each side.

Next, cut the chines from a 10-in. plank, sawing at about 22° from square and—remembering that they are opposites, not duplicates—being sure to run the second chine through the saw the opposite way from the first. The 22° cuts will save work in fairing up the bottom edges, which must be done before the bottom planking is applied, and will also prevent the upper edges of the chines from forming water-catching pockets. Notch the chines at each rib location, as shown in Fig. 3, making each notch ¾ in. wide and ¼ in. deep at the top and tapering it to ⅛ in. deep at the bottom. This taper is the easiest and strongest way of notching the ribs into the chines. Cut the ribs a little longer than the width of the side planks—they can be cut off later on.

Now fasten about four ft. of each chine to its side, keeping the forward end back far enough to clear the stem, which will be installed later. Be sure to put a good thick coat of paint on all surfaces before they are fastened together. Nail the first four ribs through the chines and clamp the planks together to make sure the seams are hard up against each other; then nail through them into the ribs.

We are now ready for the stem. Lay it out as shown in Fig. 4. Saw to shape; then take a piece of wood the same thickness as the side planks and, using a sharp chisel, cut out the groove so the sample of plank-

FIG. 1

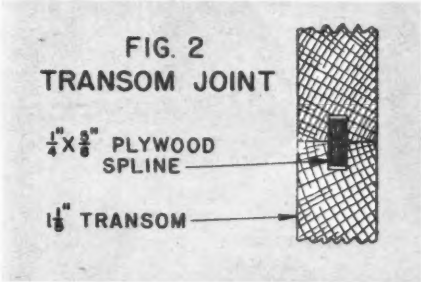

INBOARD PROFILE
BREAST HOOK
DIA. HOLE FOR BOW LINE
OAK OR PINE SKEG
OAK FILLER BLOCKS
TRANSOM KNEE
SEATS ARE X9 CEDAR
CEDAR OR PLYWOOD
PLAN VIEW
MOLDS
MOLD
PLYWOOD
MOLD
TAKE BEVEL FROM PLAN VIEW
1"X8" PINE
1"X8" PINE
ASSEMBLY FIXTURE
SLOPE OF BRACKET TOP
1"X8" PINE
2"X3" PINE
MOLD "C"
MOLD "B"
MOLD "A"
BRACKET
STEM
CHINE
TEMPORARY CLEAT-(CLAMP IN PLACE)
TEMPORARY RIB TO HOLD MOLD VERTICAL (CLAMP TO SIDE PLANK)
REFERENCE LINE (STRAIGHT)
15'-1" OVERALL
9 SPACES AT 15 EACH
CHINE-3 WIDE (SET TABLE AT 22° & BANDSAW FROM 6" PLANK)
GUNWALE-HALF-ROUND OAK
TRANSOM
(OAK OR PINE)
SIDE-PLANK LAYOUT
DIMENSIONS ARE TO INSIDE EDGE OF PLANKING
MIDSHIP SECTION
CUTOUT FOR OUTBOARD MOTOR
9'-0" RADIUS
JOINT - SEE FIG. 2
BATTEN
SIDES ARE CEDAR OR CYPRESS IN TWO OR THREE WIDTHS
SHEER CLAMP-X1 OAK OR PINE
RIBS-X1 OAK
SEAT SUPPORT
FASTEN GUNWALE FROM INSIDE
SEAT RISER-X1 CEDAR OR PINE
KEEL BATTEN X7 CEDAR
SEE FIG. 3
CHINE-X3
BEVEL
BOTTOM IS CEDAR OR CYPRESS (APPROXIMATELY 8" WIDE)
KEEL IS DEEP, WIDE AT THE TOP, TAPERS TO WIDTH AT THE BOTTOM.
ADD ON SIDES AND ON BOTTOM TO ALLOW FOR BEVEL
DIMENSIONS ARE FOR AFT SIDE OF TRANSOM

ing comes flush with the forward line (rabbet) and leaves at the aftermost line (bearding). To complete, taper the forward end as shown, either on a bandsaw or with hand tools.

The transom is gotten out next. Keep the number of seams to a minimum. A ¼-in. spline goes in each joint, as shown in Fig. 2. The saw is set to 10° when sawing off the ends and to 26° when cutting the bottom edge. The dimensions shown in Fig. 1 are for the small face—be sure to add sufficient stock to allow for the bevel. Fasten battens to the transom to hold it flat while installing in boat.

Nail each side to the stem, using a strand of candlewicking and thick paint to insure watertightness. Make up the assembly fixture from rough lumber, as shown in Fig. 1, and nail its forward end to the aft face of the stem. Force Mold "A" down even with the top edges of the side planks and nail and clamp to Rib No. 2. Pulling in the stern gradually, fasten the remainder of the ribs in place. The chines will slide aft approximately ¼ in. by the time the sides are pulled in to meet the transom. After the [*Continued on page* 158]

Here's the stem bandsawed to shape and with the rabbets for the sides chiseled out. Now taper to the front edge, as shown in Fig. 4.



BILL OF MATERIALS

(Approximate Quantities Required)

White Oak

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding; is to consist of first, second, and select grades only; and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.) Ribs and Transom Battens: 39 lineal ft., S4S ¾" x 1¼".
Sheer Clamp: 28 lineal ft., S4S ¾" x 1½".
Keel: 14 lineal ft., S4S ⅞" x 1⅛".
Transom and Skeg: 8 sq. ft., S2S 1⅛".
Gunwale: 32 lineal ft., 1½" half-round.
Breast Hook, Transom Knees, and Rowlock Chocks: 30 lineal in., S4S 1½" x 8".
Stem: 30 lineal in., S4S 2¼" x 7".

Cedar or Cypress

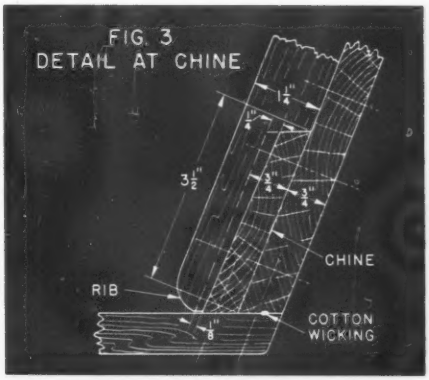
(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding; is to consist of A and B grades only; and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)
Sides, Bottom, Chine, Keel Batten, Seats, Seat Risers, and Seat Supports: 180 board ft., S2S ¾".

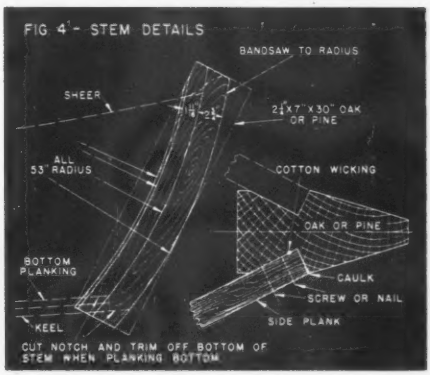
Fastenings

4 d. galv. nails: 1 lb.
6 d. galv. nails: 5 lbs.
8 d. galv. nails: 1 lb.

Miscellaneous

Bow Line: ½" manila.
Rowlocks: Size No. 1.
Oars.: 7 ft. long.
Paint: ¼ gal. primer.
¼ gal. semigloss.
¼ gal. antifouling.





LARGE - SCALE PLANS

of Chessy will greatly simplify construction. Send $1.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. B-157.

Pyramidal Bookcase

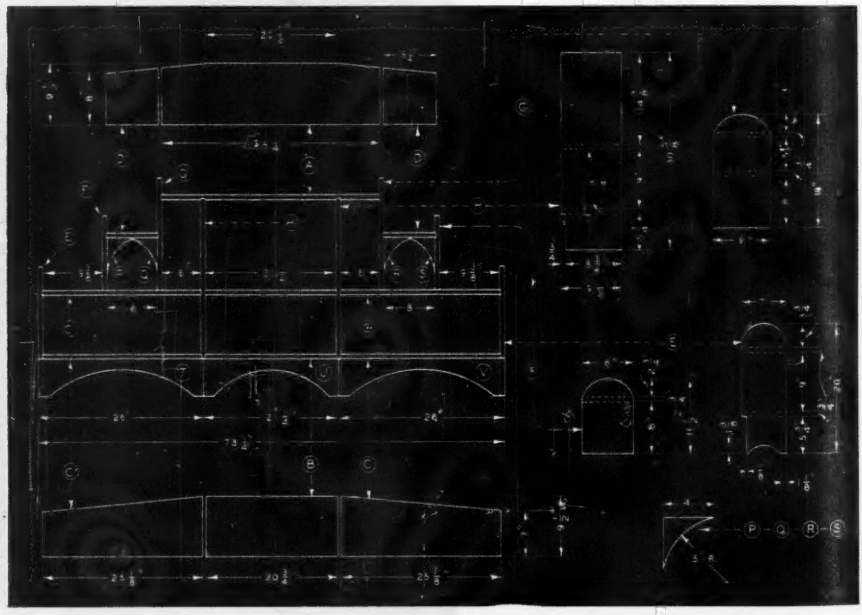
Here's a living-room piece that has an interesting design.

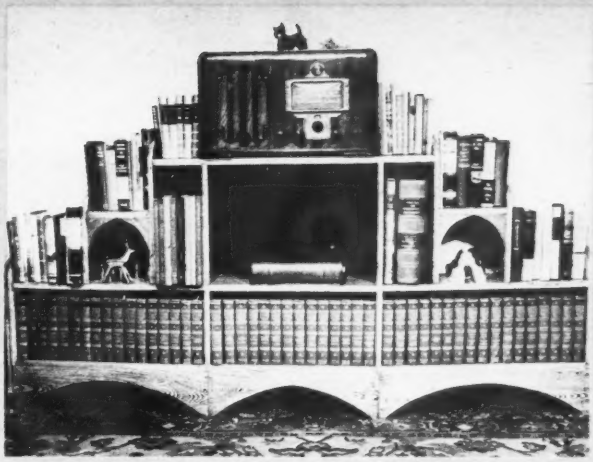
BY TOM FARLEY

THIS simply constructed, unusual bookcase has space galore for books, records, radio, record player, and so on. The pyramidal arrangement offers a pleasant change from the rectangular lines of most home-made pieces and the handy grottoes —or knickknackatories—furnish convenient repositories for your favorite pieces of bric-a-brac. The capacity of the shelves is about 100 books and six to eight record albums. Ash was used in the original, but shelving pine or any hardwood could be substituted.

Lay out and cut all pieces from 1-in. stock that is dressed down to ¾-in. net thickness. With hammer and chisel, cut ⅛ x ¾-in. dadoes, as shown. For maximum strength, make

Dimensions for all pieces, which are made from ¾-in. stock, are clearly given below.



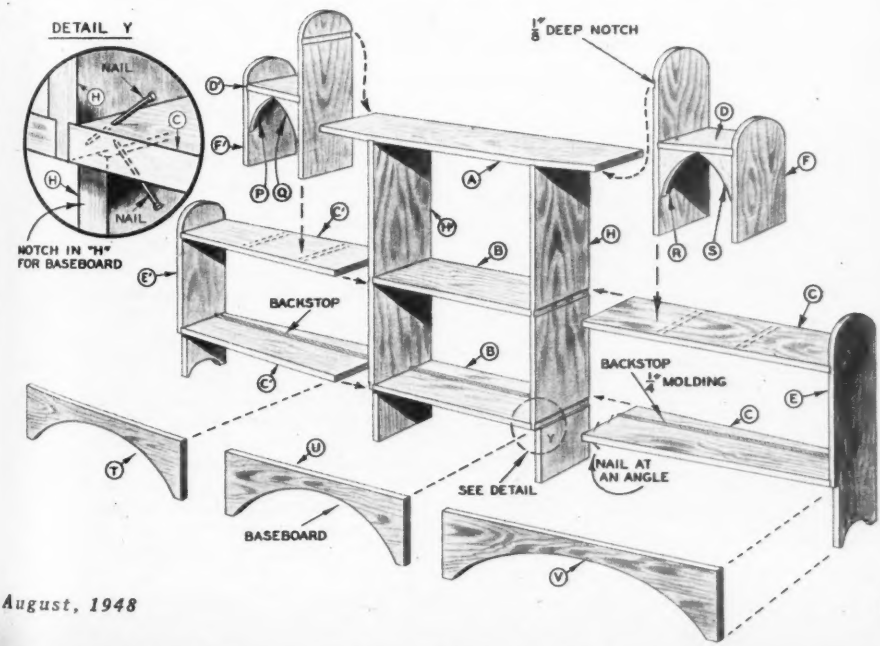


Two knickknackatories, for displaying bric-a-brac, are integrated features of this commodious workshop project.

these dadoes slightly undersize so the stock will have to be tapped together with a mallet. Sand all parts after completing this operation. To keep books on the bottom shelf in line, tack on strips of ¼-in. quarter-round molding for backstops.

Start assembly with the center section, driving 2-in. finishing nails straight through pieces H and H′ into the two pieces B and through piece A into pieces H and H′. Four nails at each joint should suffice. Next add the two lower wings, which are mirror images of each other. Pieces C and C′ will have to be toenailed to pieces H and H′, as shown in Detail Y. The two upper wings are also mirror images of each other. To lessen the danger of splitting, cut pieces P, Q, R, and S with the grain running diagonally. These latter pieces are attached with 1-in. finishing nails. Complete the assembly by adding the baseboards, pieces T, U, and V; then set all nails and fill all nail holes and crevices with plastic composition wood.

For a good finish, apply one or two coats of stain and then two coats of varnish, sanding between coats. A high gloss may be obtained with furniture polish. •



MODERN DESK
FOR YOUR DEN

BY HARRISON NEUSTADT

This professional-looking design is smartly styled in fancy plywood for fabrication by the skilled amateur.

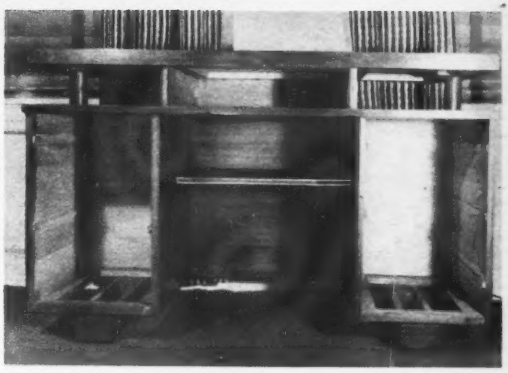
HERE'S a project that's strikingly clean in design and surprisingly spacious in content. While scarcely a "first project" for the beginner, it's still not too difficult to construct. It answers that perennial question of where to store such items as accounts, correspondence, record albums, and stationery that one invariably collects. The generous drawers, completely free from the usual over-and-under support-member obstructions, offer fine hideaways for much extra paraphernalia. And large magazines and books have their own commodious shelves flanking the center drawer.

You'll need five or six 2 x 4-ft. sheets of $\frac{13}{16}$-in. hardwood-surfaced plywood, a 4 x 4-ft. sheet of $\frac{1}{4}$-in. fir or gum plywood, a 2 x 3-ft. sheet of $\frac{3}{4}$-in. fir plywood, some $\frac{1}{2}$-in. stock for the drawers,

veneer strips for finishing (of the same material as the hardwood surface on the $\frac{13}{16}$-in. plywood), and some solid hardwood stock, again to match the $\frac{13}{16}$-in. plywood, for trim.

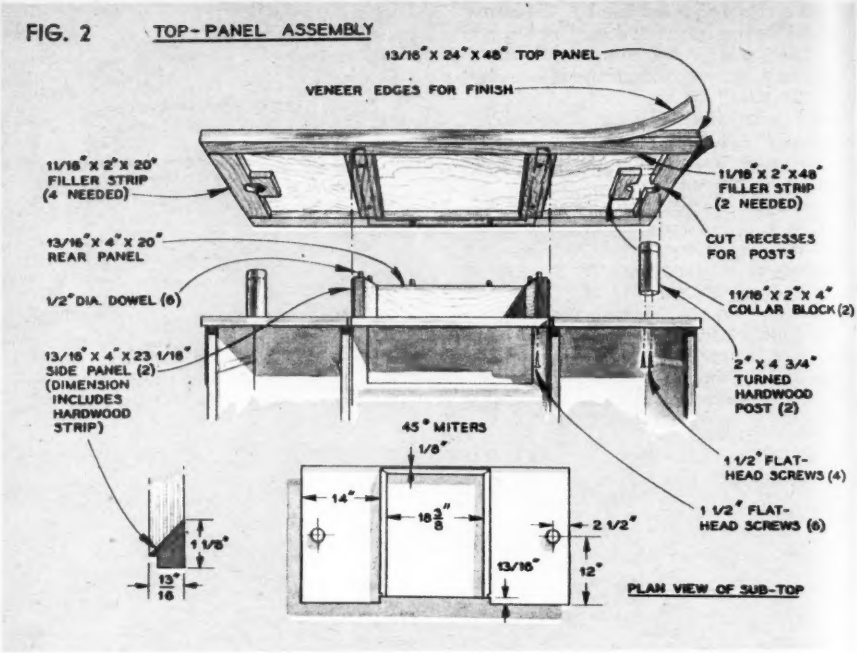
Start with the two base assemblies shown in Fig. 1. The 3 x 4 x 21-in. blocks can be made up, as detailed, from plywood, or fashioned from one solid piece of hardwood. Fastened to these are the two 13⅜ x 22⅞-in. plywood platforms on which the desk proper sits. The V-shaped corner notches that take the hardwood strips are cut to the size shown in the detail.

The four vertical panels and the back panel are prepared next. Each panel is mitered along its two vertical edges and top edge, as shown in Detail "B." Cut a



Evident here, just prior to fitting the drawers, is the heavy construction that imparts rigidity.

FIG. 1 GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND JOINTS



½ x ¾-in. rabbet in the bottom edge of each piece. Note that this rabbet in the back panel runs only between the vertical end and inside panels. The hardwood strips that are applied to the front edges of the four vertical panels are mitered and rabbeted as shown in Detail "B" and run from the bottom edges of the platforms to $\frac{13}{16}$ in. below the top edges of the panels, as indicated in Detail "A." These strips serve to cover the unsightly rough edges of the plywood and the rabbets in them provide finger space for opening the drawers. Attach the five panels to the platforms by means of screws driven upwards through the platform bottoms.

Next, miter the 24 x 48-in. sub-top and fasten it to the vertical panels. If you want to get really fancy, rabbet both it and the back panel and insert a hardwood strip, as shown in the detail at upper right of Fig. 1. Cut a $\frac{13}{16}$ x 20-in. notch in the front of the sub-top and add a 4-in. finger recess; then finish off all edges with hardwood veneer strips, as indicated. To complete the work in Fig. 1, cut and install the 11¾ x 20-in. shelf.

The top panel and its supports are detailed in Fig. 2. Three pieces of plywood—with hardwood strips, as before — are cut as shown and screwed to

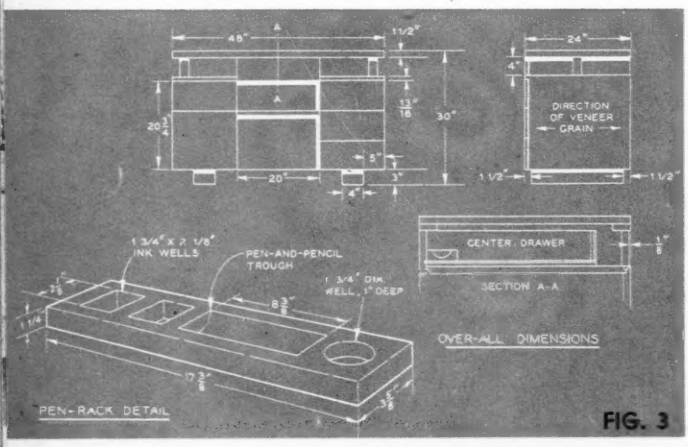
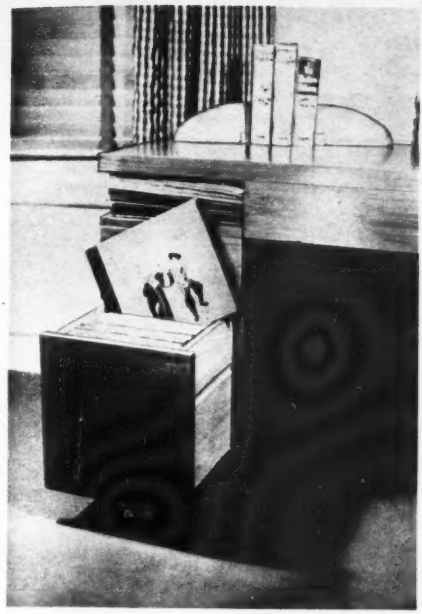


FIG. 3



On the left side of the desk is a deep drawer that's just right for files or record albums.

the sub-top. The top panel is reinforced with $\frac{11}{16}$ x 2-in. pieces and fastened to the sub-top by means of dowels into the three pieces of plywood and two decorative round posts. These latter can be turned or cut from the wooden cores on which rugs are shipped, which you can procure from your local department store's receiving department. Veneer strips finish off the edges of the top panel.

One center drawer, four shallow side drawers, and one deep side drawer are constructed as in Fig. 4. All drawer sides are dadoed into the front panels, and the rear panels are dadoed into the sides. The sides are grooved for the ¼-in. plywood bottoms. The track grooves on the outside should be cut before assembly. Using these grooves as guides, install the track rails from which the drawers hang, as shown in Fig. 1. Apply veneer to the edges and tops of the drawers. No handles are needed. Complete the desk by constructing the pen rack shown in Fig. 3 and setting it in place in the center drawer.

The quality of the finish can make or break your project; so take pains here. Apply a good filler to all hardwood surfaces, wiping it in well. Follow with several coats of varnish or lacquer; then wax. •

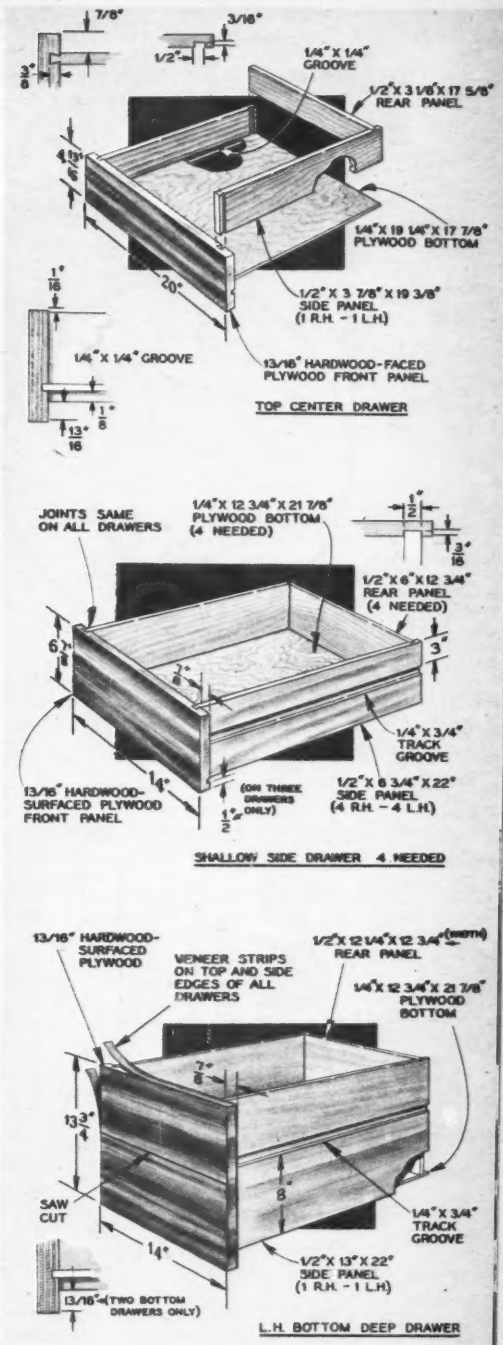
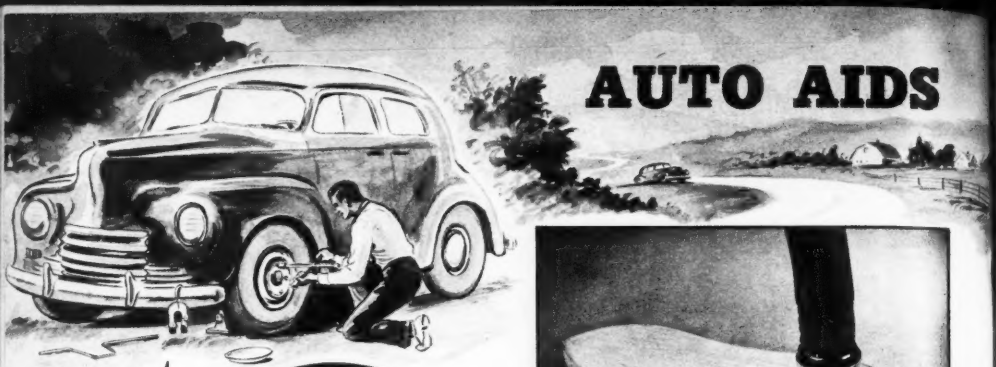
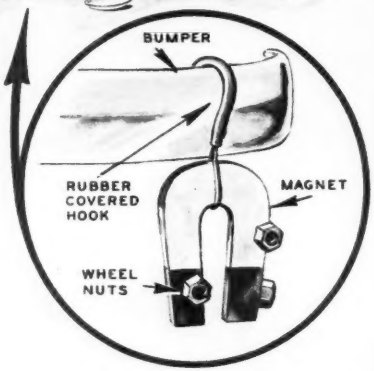


FIG. 4

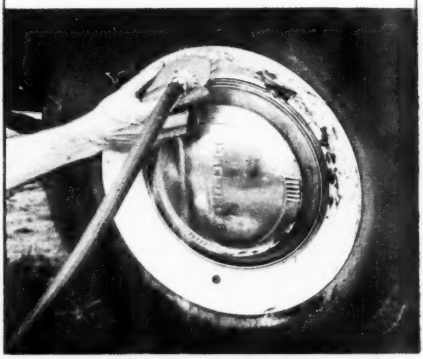
AUTO AIDS

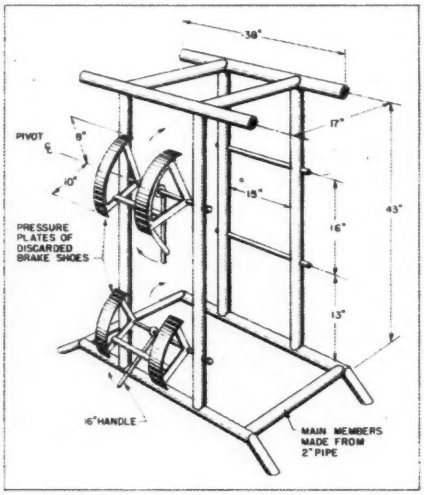




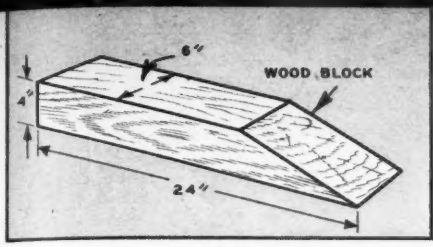
No More Lost Nuts. Especially handy when changing a flat in a grassy spot is this magnet for holding on to the wheel nuts. Suspend it from the bumper with an S-shaped hook as shown above.

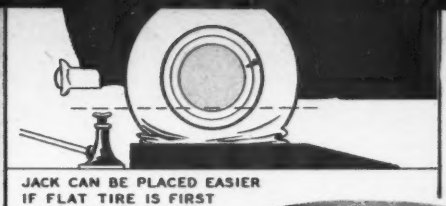
Wheel Scrubber. Bore a 5/8 in. hole through one end of a floor brush. Flatten the hose clamp and insert coupling in the hole. Use three brass screws to secure the clamp to the top of the brush.

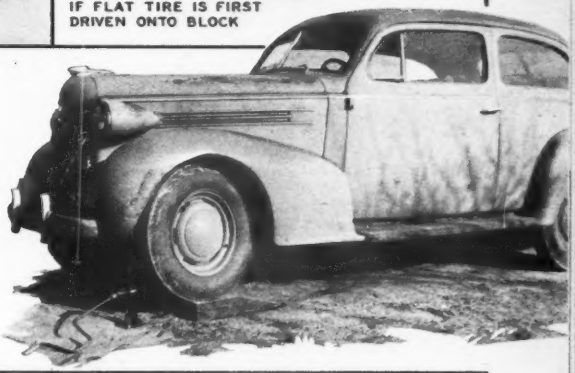




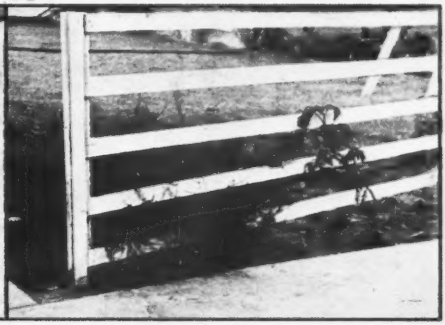
Safety Rack. Dozens of tire repairmen are injured yearly when the rim is blown off high-pressure truck tires during inflation. Prevent such injury with this rack.



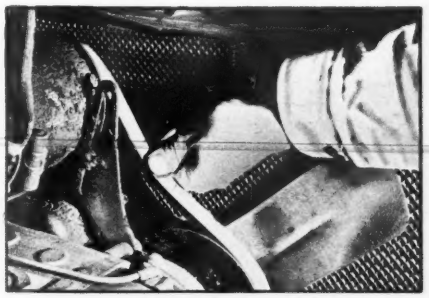




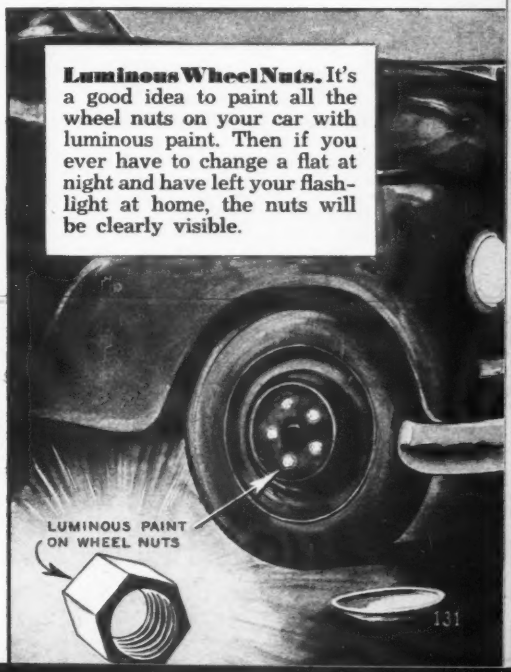
Flat Help. A 2 ft. piece of 4x6 in. lumber, beveled on one end as shown above, is a great help in jacking up today's low slung cars. Drive the flat up on it and you will find ample clearance for the jack. Be safe, use axle jack.



Use For Old Crankcase Oil. Posts and fences that are in contact with the soil will last about five times as long if first immersed for a few hours in a fifty-fifty solution of oil and kerosene. See above.



Fan Belt Adjustment. The fan belt will slip if too loose and if made too tight strains the bearings of the generator and water pump. The proper adjustment is indicated when you can press the belt in or out 1 in. without exerting too much pressure. See the photograph above.



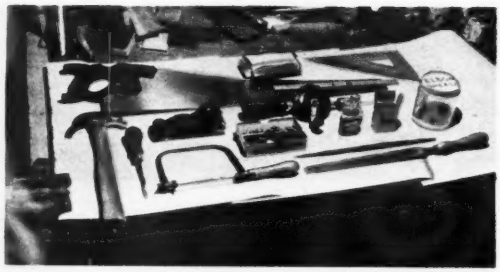
Luminous Wheel Nuts. It's a good idea to paint all the wheel nuts on your car with luminous paint. Then if you ever have to change a flat at night and have left your flashlight at home, the nuts will be clearly visible.

Tot's Vanity Table

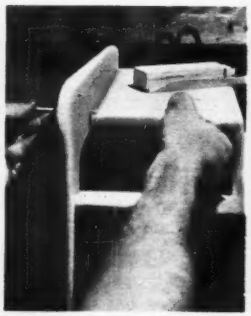
BY HENRY CLARK

LAST Christmas a relative gave our four-year-old daughter a pink plastic comb, brush, and mirror set. After fussing with these feminine instruments in typical little-girl fashion, she'd usually wind up by leaving them forgotten on a shelf, her play table, a chair, her dresser, or even the bed. Her mother would be right behind her each time, muttering something about the need for a dressing table.

Finally taking the hint, I secured 40 in. of ¾x8-in. white pine, 6 ft. of ¾x12-in. white pine, and a 4-ft. length of ½x6-in. gum. I knocked out the bench—a real cinch—first, assembling it, as shown, with flathead screws. A scroll saw was used on the bottom cutouts. The 6-ft. plank was cut into the table's side uprights and main horizontal piece and, after trimming and sanding, these three basic pieces were assembled, again using flathead screws. A lower horizontal brace and two utility shelves were then added to give the piece rigidity.

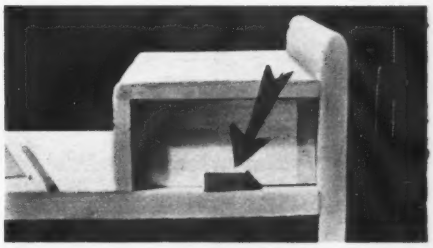


Above. These simple tools are all you'll need when making the vanity, the most essential "tool" of all being the jar of elbow grease at the right. Below left. Dowels are used when installing the shelf tops. Below right. The vanity top warped; so screws were used to force it up into place.



Each drawer bottom is cut a little oversize and pressed and glued in. Paint only drawer fronts.

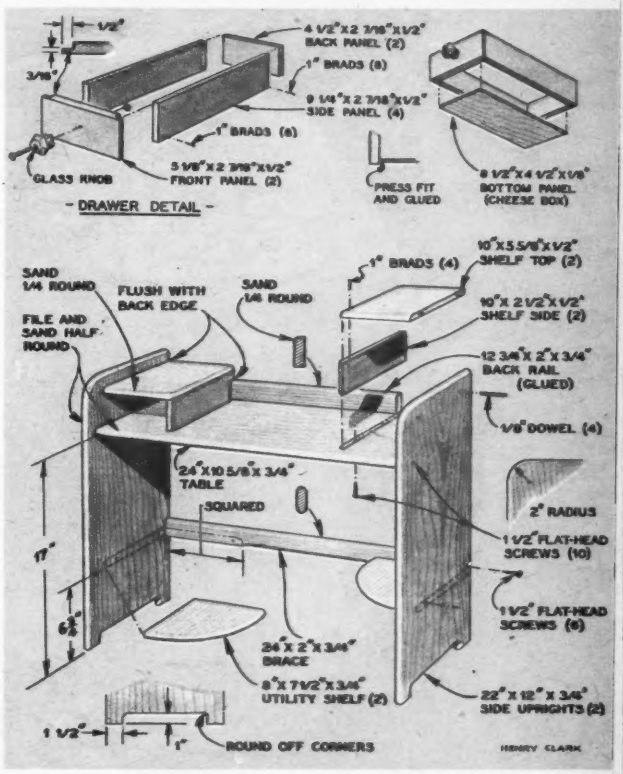
Above. When cutting out and assembling drawers, check them constantly with the recesses in which they'll go to insure proper fit. Below. A stop block is glued at the rear of each compartment.

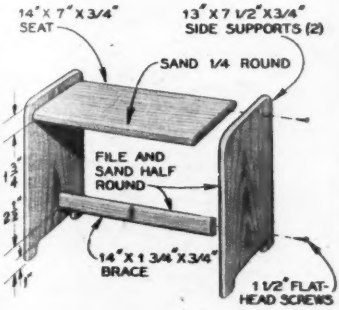


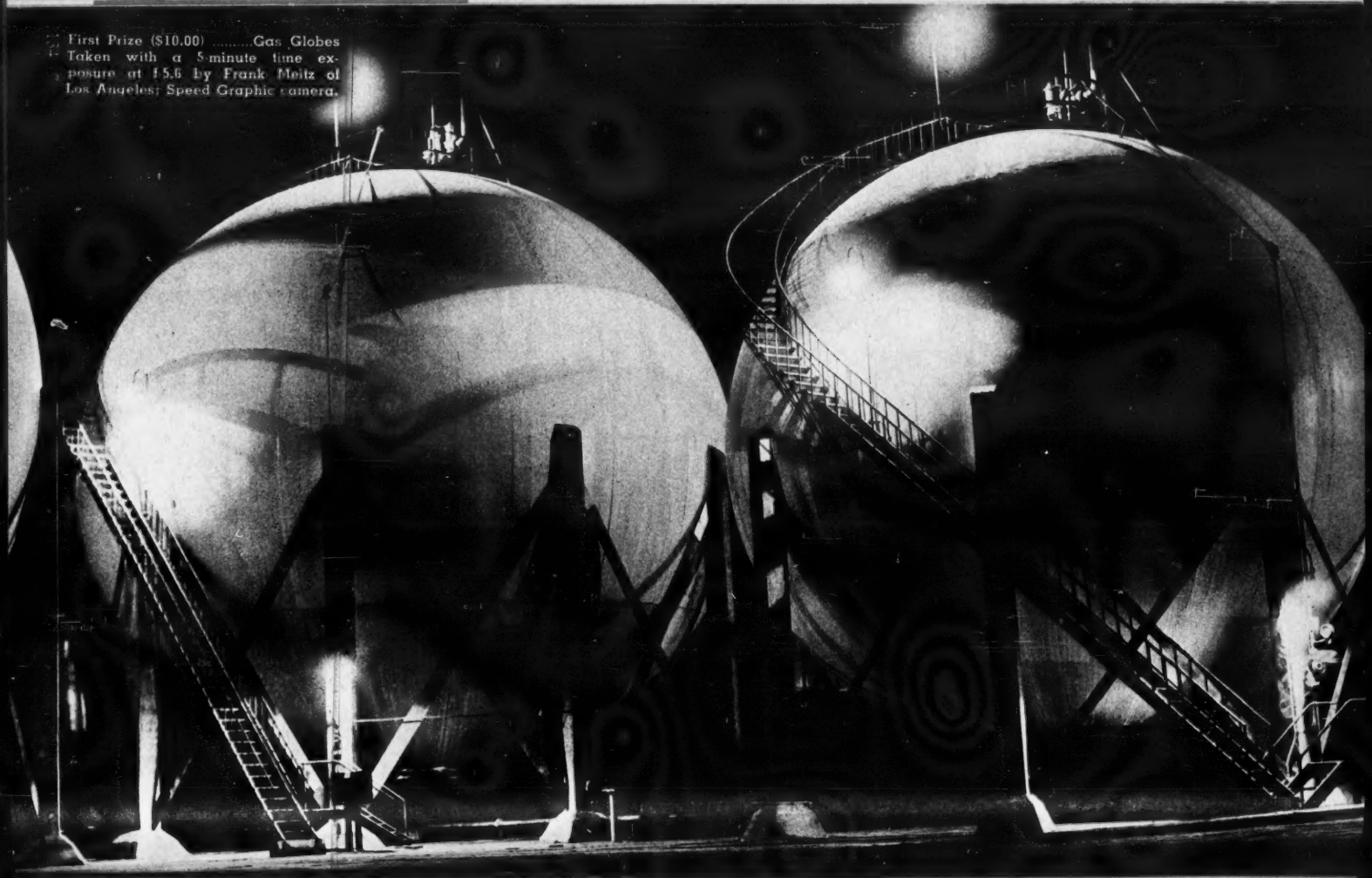
Next, I added the shelves and shelf supports that frame in the two drawers, cutting them from ½-in. stock and securing them as indicated. Much sanding was necessary to achieve the smooth, round, modern feeling in these shelf sections. The ¾-in. brace between the two was then fitted and glued into place.

The drawers were cut out last and carefully squared before assembly. I made the bottoms from ⅛-in. stock salvaged from an old wooden cheese box. The final step in assembling the drawers was to attach a glass knob to each. To avoid the necessity of fitting a panel at the back of each drawer recess, I merely glued blocks of wood to the table top to act as stops.

For a finish, I applied two coats of pink enamel, obtaining the proper hue by mixing red and white to suit and sanding between coats. Varnish over the second coat insured a clean color permanently. I figure that the vanity will serve our daughter right up until the time she's eight years old. •







First Prize ($10.00) .....Gas Globes
Taken with a 5-minute time exposure at f 5.6 by Frank Meitz of Los Angeles; Speed Graphic camera.

Monthly Photo Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address all entries to: Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

$5.00 Award .....**The Road Home**
Taken with a real old-timer, a Kodak 3A Autographic camera by A. Allen of Montreal, Can.

$5.00 Award .....**Diane**
A charming study of a charming subject by Ruth Mackus of Grandville, Mich. An indoor photoflood shot.

$5.00 Award .....**Sad Sack**
Afternoon sunshine plus a light yellow filter turned the job for Wesley Reid of Minneapolis.

to diffuse . . .

An example of slight, pleasing diffusion due to the softness of the late afternoon sun and the slight softening inherent in enlarging.

. . . or not to diffuse

By Jacob Deschin, Camera Editor, The New York Times

DIFFUSION is a preference. You like it or you don't. The trend today is to sharp pictures, just as years ago it was in the opposite direction. But many workers like to take a middle course somewhere between wire-sharp and ultra-fuzzy.

There are times when sharpness is not a matter of preference but of fidelity to the subject. You will want to keep the image sharp, for example, where you want to render texture or reproduce fine detail.

On the other hand, there is much to be said for image diffusion not only as a vehicle of personal expression, but also as a means for correcting mechanical photographic faults.

When the subject of diffusion is brought up, it is usually in connection with portraiture. Should we keep faces sharp, or

Note the difference between the sharp photo, above, and the diffused print at the right. The photograph below is out of focus.

should we soften them? And how sharp or how soft? Some will concede a woman's face might be diffused, but never a man's. The arguments become rather heated at times, so strong is the conviction of some workers on one side of the question or the other.

What, then, are the merits of diffusion? Well, take portraiture. A good lens, critically focused on a subject, produces an image more sharply defined than normal human vision can resolve it. Except in the bright outdoors, we do not usually see people's faces under lighting as strong as the floods and spots we use for photography. Normal indoor illumination is much weaker, and it tends to be of a yellow hue so that the subject's features appear naturally soft, therefore, we either say that it flatters the subject (which it sometimes does), or else announce that it does not do the subject justice. People, particularly the subject and his immediate family and friends, are not likely to quarrel with a sharply delineated print which flatters. But they and everyone else will strenuously object if a wire-sharp result tends to reveal blemishes and pimples. We all want to look at least as *good* as we do.

Why doesn't the camera give credit to a subject's features where credit is due? Many factors are involved—lighting, pose, expression, etc. One of the most important is the great difference in tonal range that can be seen by the human eye in comparison to the relatively limited range of photographic materials. By diffusing the

Diffusion without special manipulation was obtained by using fluorescent light to make exposure.

printed image, we attempt to give an impression nearer to the visual experience than is possible with the sharp record.

Basically the characteristic of diffusion is to spread the light by one means or another in order to thin out the thicker densities by partially spreading them into the shadows or to dilute highlights with spreading shadows—depending on the method adopted.

Diffusion may be employed on either or both of the following counts:

1. To correct moderate mechanical faults.

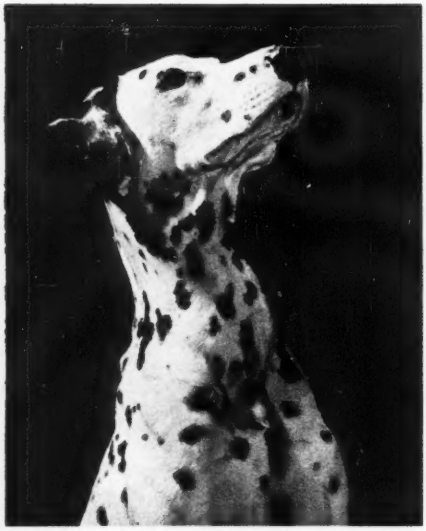
2. To create a special effect before the image reaches the film or paper.

Under the first heading we may include the following:

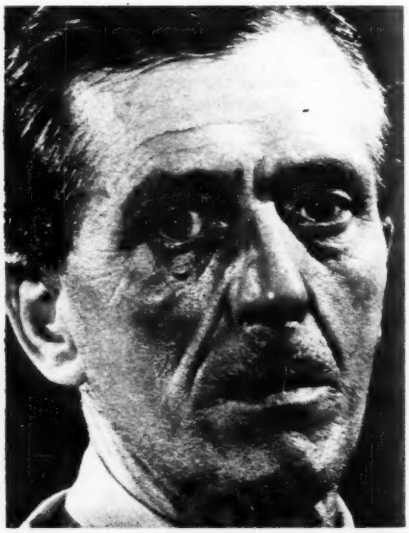
The image that is partly out of focus. Although it

[*Continued on page* 154]

Below: Diffusion is definitely out of order when making animal pictures as the texture of the subject's coat is one of the features to capture.



Character studies are often helped by a straightforward reproduction of the subject. As Oliver Cromwell said, "Paint me with my pimples."



TEST STRIP TECHNIQUE

BY A. J. LOCKREY

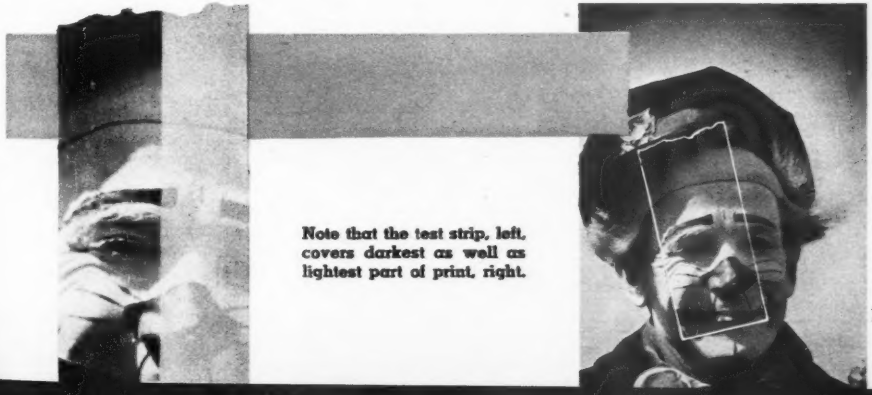
Result of a 10-second exposure. Image is gray and lacks snap.

Perfect negatives do not necessarily yield good prints—unless you use test strips.

EVERYBODY makes test strips when making enlargements. But, very few workers get the full benefits out of this step. The usual method with most photographers is to expose a narrow strip of paper at one end and progressively increase the exposure at about 5-second intervals.

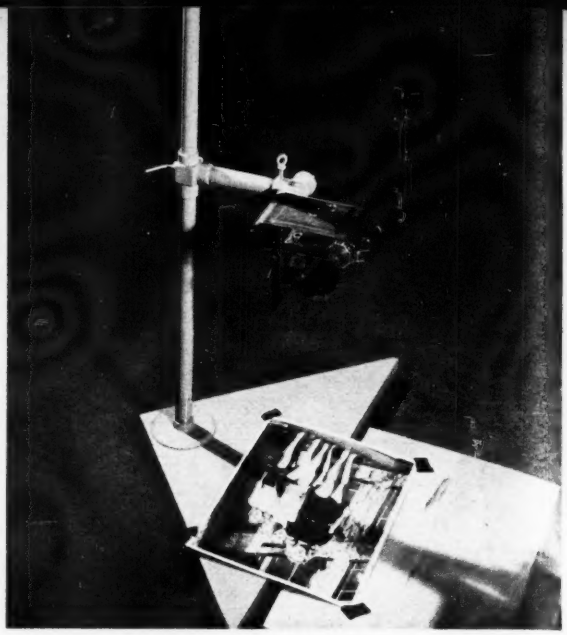
A better technique is to place the test strip, as shown at the bottom of page, over an area of the print that contains the darkest shadow as well as the lightest highlight. Then, expose the test strip *laterally*. This way your test strip will show the effects of different exposures on the light and dark parts of the print, instead of only at some intermediate point. •

Darker print obtained when paper was exposed for 20 seconds.



Note that the test strip, left, covers darkest as well as lightest part of print, right.

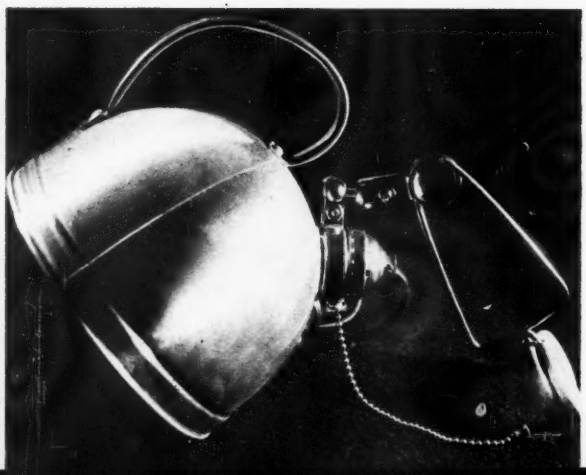
photo kinks



Copy Stand. A length of ½ in. pipe, a 6 in. nipple, two T's, a flange and a wooden baseboard are all you will need to make this stand. Ream out the threads on one T so that it will slide loosely on the upright. It is locked in place by means of a bolt bent at a slight angle. Second T engages camera by means of a ¼x20 bolt.

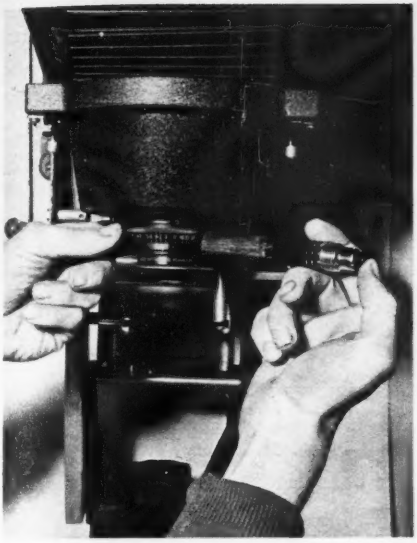
Darkroom Towels. Ever get into an argument as to what towels belong in the darkroom? Mark them and avoid back talk.

Make a stencil out of a wood block and letters cut out of an inner tube. Glue them to the wood block and then apply an indelible laundry ink. Press the stamp into the towels and presto, the dirty deed is done. Hold the stamp down firmly for a few seconds to allow ink to soak into the cloth.

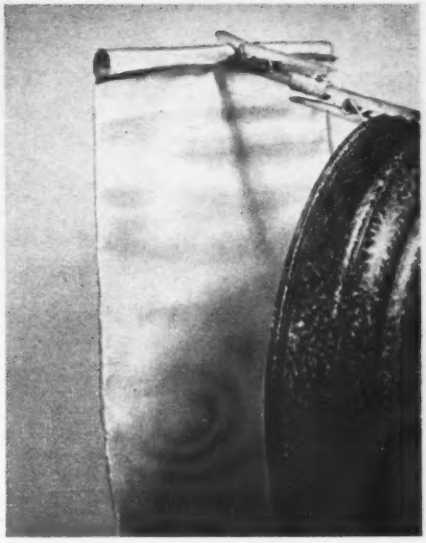


Teakettle Light. After your whistling teakettle has uttered its last toot, don't discard it. It can be converted into a mighty handy photoflood unit for indoor work.

Remove the bottom and install a pull chain socket as shown in the photograph at left. Notice how the collar of spring clamp engages the neck of the kettle. Use some tape to insure a tight fit. Line with tinfoil.



Darkroom Light. Most workers focus their enlarger on the easel with the lens wide open. Closing down to the desired opening is a problem unless you arm yourself with a small pen light. See above.



Diffusion. For portraiture, a diffused photoflood is easier on the subject's eyes and yields better gradations. Use a square piece of silk nailed to a dowel and clipped to the reflector with two clothespins.

Tray Identification. A sure method of avoiding a developer and hypo mix-up is to cement and emboss a D and H at the end of each respective tray. Letters can be traced with the fingers in the dark. Waterproof adhesive tape is good protection.

QUESTION BOX

By Robert Brightman

What is a "Recomar" camera? Rafael Bagu Alers, Mayaguez, P. R.

The Recomar camera was manufactured in Germany by the Eastman Kodak Company. Two styles were made; one took a picture 2¼x3¼ in. and the other 3¼x4¼ in. Both cameras had a double extension bellows and used film pack or cut film. They had a rising front and were equipped with a Compur shutter with speeds from one second to 1/200th of a second. The smaller model sold for $54.00, whereas the larger one retailed at $63.00.

Can I take time exposures with regular household electric lamps? Paul E. Smith, Jr., Sweetsers, Ind.

Time exposures with house lamps can be calculated by means of a special Kodaguide published by the Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

What caused the splotches on the enclosed negative? John Cox, Etiwanda, Cal.

The marks appear to have been caused by light fog. This is sometimes evident in "expired" film. Are we right in assuming that this film was used long past the expiration date?

Are my Universal Meteor and Beau Brownie cameras made to take color snapshots? George Kolar, La Grange Park, Ill.

They can accept color film, but, frankly speaking, we do not advise it as the lenses on these cameras are not corrected for color work.

Can I use infrared film in my Brownie Reflex with "blackout" bulbs? Jerry Jarnick, Almond, Wisc.

Yes.

Can I use my Kodak No. 1-A for taking flash pictures with a hand gun? J. Foster, Wolcott, Ind.

Place the camera upon a solid support. Open the shutter, set off the flash bulb and then close the shutter. If you use a Press 40 or equivalent lamp and the subject is about 10 ft. from the camera, use the smallest opening on the shutter.

Playtime ROCKING HORSE

A young man's best friend is his rocking horse. This one's completely housebroken.

BY RAY LIGOCKI

WHOA, Podner! A child's best friend is his rocking horse. It can be had pretty easy, too. Thousands of miles of travel in just one spot and not a cent of overhead, not even for hay or oats. Just pick out a few leftover pieces of ¾ in. plywood and mark them off to shape from the squares in the drawing.

Starting from top to bottom, the body will take a piece of plywood about 22½x16 in. After the squares are marked, draw the lines for the head, heavy enough so that the impression will show through the first coat of paint. Note that the top of the body is cut out at the back for the seat. Bore a hole for a ¾ in. dowel to be used as handlebars.

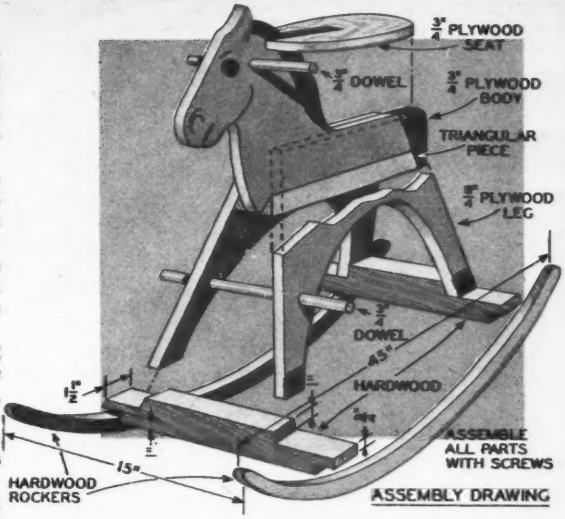
The plywood for the seat takes a piece about 15x7½ in. It is notched at the front to slip over the sides of the body. The seat rests on the two leg pieces of plywood, each about 25x15 in. The slant of the leg pieces need not be taken into account when marking off in squares, except that on the inner side, the leg pieces should be planed down at a bevel to fit flat against the body piece. A triangular piece is added below this bevel on each side to keep the body piece rigidly upright. Holes for the dowel used as a footrest may be bored later, after the horse is assembled.

The leg boards are fastened upon two blocks of wood 1½x2¾x15 in. shaped to spread them to the proper slant. These blocks are fastened with screws to the rockers.

The rockers are cut out from two pieces of hardwood 1⅛x7½x45 in. In order to make both rockers uniform and assure an even movement of the horse, it is best to clamp the two rockers together in a vise while bringing them into their final shape.

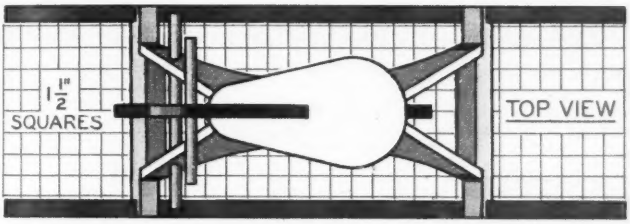
In the photograph the rocking horse was enameled white. The "look," mane, tail, hoofs, runners, and hand and foot rests are enameled black. Dimensions as given are satisfactory for youngsters from 2 to 5 years.

While this project can be best handled with a band saw, it should cause you no difficulty if you possess nothing more elaborate than a coping saw and a straight cross-cut saw. Get your youngster interested in his horse while it is still in the embryo stage of miscellaneous pieces of wood. If you ask his advice as to what kind of colors he wants his horse to exhibit, he (or she) will show a much more interest in the welfare of this bronco.

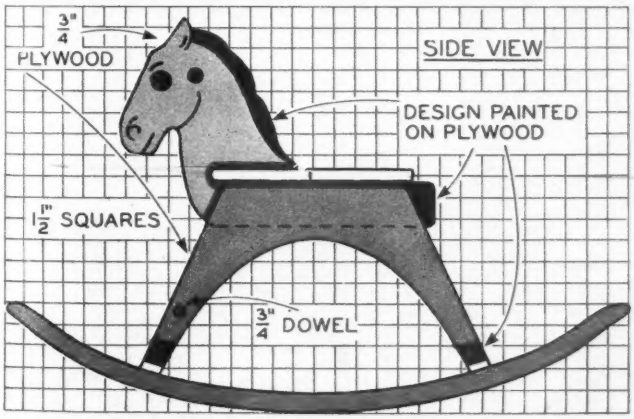


ASSEMBLY DRAWING

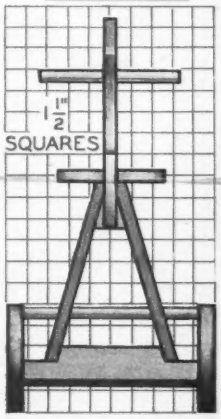
As mentioned in the preceding paragraph, the only critical part of the horse is the rocker assembly. The two rockers should be cut as part of a perfect arc in order to assure their uniform contact with the ground or floor. Bevel the edges, especially the bottom edges so that splintering will be eliminated. •



Dimensions given for this horse will suit youngsters from two to five years of age.



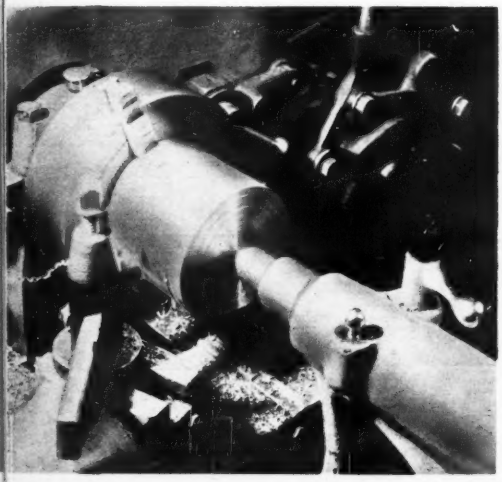
FRONT VIEW

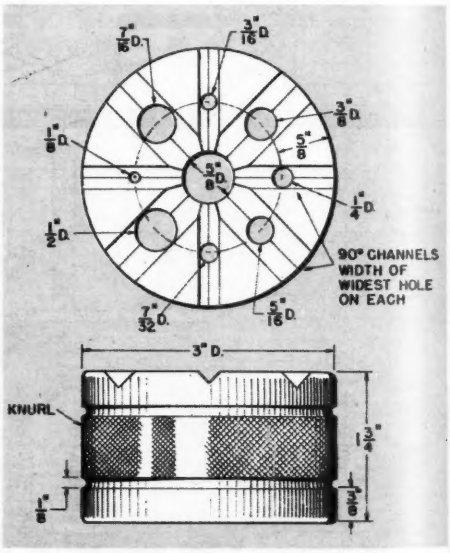


BENCH BLOCK

Turn the block to size between tailstock center and chuck, below; then drill the center hole and knurl, using a good tool and plenty of oil. Hold work in drill-press vise, above, for other holes.

USED when driving or removing metal pins, dowels, rivets, etc., this bench block has one flush side for flat work and one channeled side for round work. It's a simple project for the shop equipped with a lathe and a drill press. Machine it from tool steel; then harden by heating to a cherry red and allowing to cool in the air. The drawing gives all the dimensions. First, center-drill the steel on both ends so it can be held between centers on the lathe. Face the ends and turn the piece to size; then knurl to provide a gripping surface. The center hole is drilled while the block is mounted in the lathe; the others, on a drill press, countersinking slightly. The channels may be cut by any method for which equipment is available—on a lathe milling attachment, on a grinder, or even by hand.—*Will Thomas.*



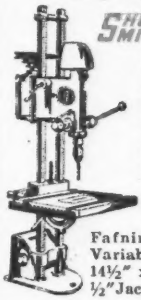


NEW FIVE-IN-ONE *SHOPSMITH* OUTWORKS SINGLE PURPOSE POWER TOOLS

SHOPSMITH AS CIRCULAR SAW Has maximum distance of 46" between blade and fence. Tilts to any angle—positive lock. New principle provides micro-adjustment of distance between fence and saw blade. *Specifications:* Saw Blade: 8" Dia. Depth of cut 2¼". Table: 14½" x 17"; with extension, 54" x 17". *Equipment:* 8" saw blade and arbor. Table extension. Mitre gauge. Rip fence. Saw guard.

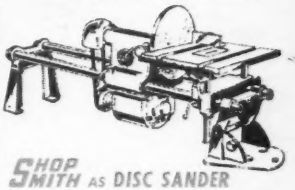
COMPLETE FIVE-IN-ONE TOOL **$159.50**

With special ½ H.P. ball bearing motor, $195.50



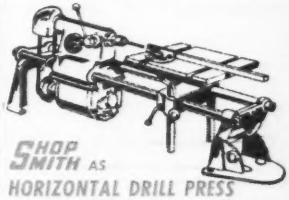
SHOPSMITH AS VERTICAL DRILL PRESS

Capacity: Drills to center of 15" circle. Clearance: Table to chuck—27" max. Spindle: ⅝" Dia., 6 spline, hardened tip. Spindle Feed: 4¼". 4 grease-sealed Fafnir ball bearings. Variable speeds. Table: 14½" x 17". *Equipment:* ½" Jacobs key chuck. Fence.



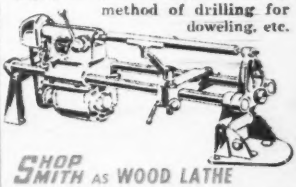
SHOPSMITH AS DISC SANDER

Disc Diameter: 12". Table Dimensions: 14½" x 17". Tilting Table. *Equipment:* 12" disc. Mitre gauge.



SHOPSMITH AS HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS

Only *SHOPSMITH* performs this highly useful function. No limit to length of work. Provides accurate method of drilling for doweling, etc.



SHOPSMITH AS WOOD LATHE

34" between centers. Swing: 15". Variable speeds. Quill Feed: 4¼". Equipment: Tool rest. Drive center. Dead center.

SHOPSMITH Brings You Five Sturdy Tools—Circular Saw—Wood Lathe—Disc Sander—Horizontal And Vertical Drill Press—All Engineered Into One Space-Saving Unit—59" Long By 21" Wide

WITH *SHOPSMITH* you get the *five* basic tools shown here—also convertible to grinder, buffer, router, drum sander, shaper, scratch brusher. And you can change from tool to tool *in less than one minute.*

BUILT RUGGED

Has cast iron headstock and carriage. Centerless ground and polished steel ways. Heavily reinforced table. Four life-long grease-sealed Fafnir ball bearings. Weighs over 200 pounds.

PRECISION MACHINED

Each *SHOPSMITH* part is precision-machined, factory-tested. Carriage is precision-bored and gauged. Gives cutting tool and work support constant relationship. *You can work more accurately* with *SHOPSMITH.*

WAIT TILL YOU SEE IT!

Thousands of craftsmen are finding new fun and profit with *SHOPSMITH* right now. And more *SHOPSMITHS* are on the way. If it isn't in your city today, it will be soon. Write for full details and free descriptive folder.

SHOP SMITH
REG. TRADE MARK

Magna Engineering Corporation,
465 California Street,
San Francisco 4, California

Quarter to One!

That's the wide range of drive sizes—¼" to 1"—offered in the popular socket wrench sets made by Plomb Tool Company

Do you need a midget 1/4" drive socket set for speedy nut running on small equipment, . . . or an extra heavy-duty 1" drive set? Regardless of your requirements, you'll find the right set among the many types made by Plomb Tool Company. Sockets and attachments in these sets are of the highest quality obtainable—accurate, superior in design and made of finest alloy steels. Buy them today from your Dealer.

4882

PLOMB TOOL CO.

2256T SANTA FE AVE., LOS ANGELES 54

MI's Six-Inch Telescope

[*Continued from page* 109]

were using a camera. Shim up the mirror or twist it slightly from side to side as necessary in order to bring the reflected light to a convenient point for viewing. After the image of the lamp has been picked up, cover the lamp with the sleeve so that the pin-hole faces the mirror. This may disturb the setting somewhat and again you will have to explore the immediate area until the pin-point of light is picked up.

Since you will have to repeat this procedure during the stages of polishing, it is best to make some sort of reference mark on the table where the mirror is standing in order that it will always be brought back to the same position. As a further check, note where the image of the lamp is reflected to the opposite wall with the cover off the lamp stand. This way you can place the mirror so that the image always falls on the same spot. Then replace the lamp cover and you will be reasonably certain that the reflected pin-hole of light is about where it should be.

Now for the actual test. As the pin-point of light enters the eye, the mirror will appear as though it were luminous, glowing with light. Now then, carefully slide the knife-edge in toward the right (toward the lamp). Do this very slowly and carefully. As you do so, a vertical shadow appears to cross the face of the mirror. This shadow will move from left to right (the same way that you are moving the knife-edge *if the knife-edge is before the focal point.* If you move the knife-edge back an inch or two, the shadow will then appear to move from right to left. We are then beyond the focal point. As the artillerists say, "We have bracketed the target." Move the knife-edge back and forth until at a certain point you will notice that the mirror darkens evenly all over, as shown on page 109. There is no apparent movement of a shadow either way. This is the shadowgraph of a spherical concave surface.

We can consider rays of light going from the pin-hole and coming back from the mirror as giant radii. It is axiomatic that all parts of a sphere are equally distant from the center. Therefore, if we cut off half the light rays, at the center, then we shall lose half the illumination; hence, the sphere seems to darken evenly all over. At this point, we could probably go ahead and use the mirror but, if we want perfection, we should turn the mirror into a paraboloid, for a paraboloid will reflect *all light coming from infinity to a point;* a sphere reflects all light to a point when only the light emanates from the center of curvature.

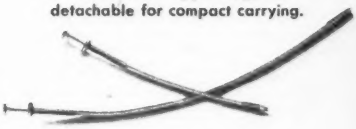
To parabolize our sphere, we will have to

[*Continued on page* 150]

KODAK TURN-TILT TRIPOD HEAD—permits fast aiming with still and movie cameras. Has multiple-disk felt friction clutches for smooth, easy panning.

KODAK TABLE TOP TRIPOD—makes table-top photography real fun. Elevates camera to convenient level. 8½-inch rubber-tipped legs are detachable for compact carrying.

KODAK EYE-LEVEL TRIPOD (*right*) sturdily built to last for years . . . designed for fast set-up. Adjusts from 2 to 5 feet in height. A simple twist locks legs at any extension. Weighs only 2 pounds—folded, it measures 22½ inches. Spur points of the legs give firm surface grip—removable rubber tips included for indoor work.



KODAK METAL CABLE RELEASES—eliminate danger of jarring camera when tripping shutter. 7-inch and 12-inch sizes to fit practically any camera.

STEADY DOES IT

For "on-the-button" shots it's a KODAK TRIPOD OR OTHER KODAK CAMERA SUPPORT. Try one for easy control of your camera—for all-round better pictures. See them all at your Kodak dealer's.

KODAK OPTIPOD (*left*)—its handy felt-lined clamp grips shelf, table, window ledge. Ball-and-socket head holds camera in any desired position.

KODAK TILT-A-POD—on your tripod it permits tilting either movie or still camera. Quick-locking screw prevents slipping after adjustment.

KODAPOD—substitutes for tripod out-of-doors. Toothed jaws bite into tree, fence, or any other wooden support. The tilt is controlled by thumb screw.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

Kodak

When Your Radiator Springs a Leak...

Keep Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement handy for emergency auto repairs. Use it to stop radiator leaks; seal cracks in water jackets, crank or gear cases; tighten loose door hinges, handles, etc. You can save time and money making these repairs yourself. And they'll *stay tight*, for Smooth-On expands a little as it hardens. Buy Smooth-On in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

This famous 40-page book shows, as well as the above repairs, many other useful ones you can make around the house. 170 pictures. Send postcard for YOUR free copy today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69H
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
NO. 7B IRON CEMENT

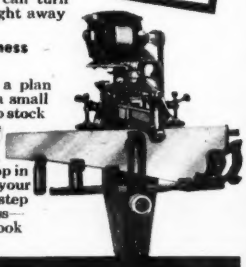
INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!

This FREE BOOK shows How to Win It

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40" is a book giving you a proven, practical way to make $20 to $30 a week in spare time—sharpening saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. Start at home in basement or garage—you can turn out perfect cutting saws right away—no experience needed.

Start Your Own Business with Small Capital

The Free Book gives you a plan based on facts, with only a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. There are thousands of saws in every community to keep sharp. Begin in spare time—develop in to a full-time business of your own later on. Take the first step towards being your own boss—send the coupon for this book—read it carefully.



Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 815-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40".

Name.....

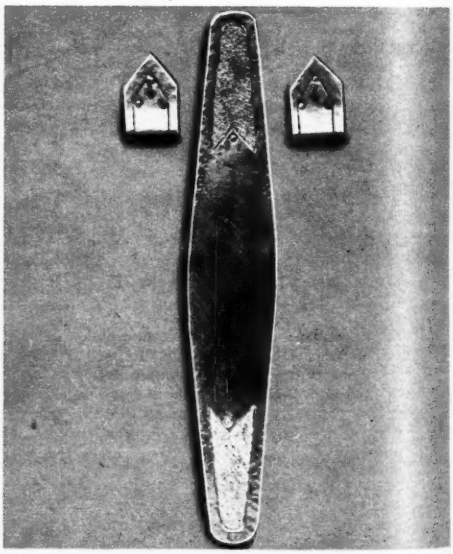
Address.....

make this SILVER

FOR the craftsman who likes to make jewelry, the wristwatch band illustrated offers unlimited possibilities, not only in making a beautiful piece for personal use, but also in opening up a new field for the worker who would like to produce something worthwhile for profit.

It is not difficult to make the watch band, or bracelet. All that is needed is a small

Below: The finished band and the two mounting clips. This is an ideal project for the person who wants to sell his handiwork to individuals or stores.



WATCH BAND

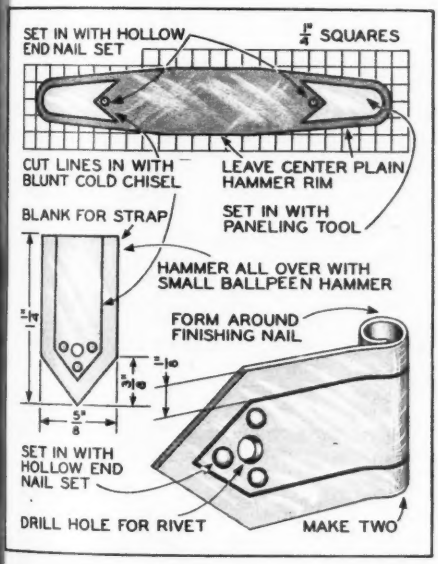
piece of No. 20 gage German silver. This metal is an alloy consisting of 50% copper, 20% zinc and 30% nickel.

Cut the blanks as illustrated, then tool as shown in the drawing. The paneling tool may be made in a few moments. Anneal any old punch. Grind the end off square, then, using a cold chisel and a center punch, cut the end of the punch up alternately with the two tools as much as possible. Unless the punch is to become a permanent tool, it will not be necessary to reharden it for this simple job.

Bend the band to fit the wrist, then, after forming the two short straps to conform with the lines of the band, drill the rivet holes in each. Now, place the watch in position, adjust the straps and drill corresponding holes in the band.

If German silver rivets are not available, use nickel-plated brass pins and rivet them on the inside. Set the watch in place and pass the pins through to complete the band.

German silver is an excellent material from which to make jewelry, as the metal does not tarnish as readily as silver, and it is much more durable. •



They say it takes an old, experienced craftsman to appreciate the value of a wood shaper. Perhaps this new Atlas shaper will change that idea — because here is one of the most versatile and helpful tools you can have in your shop. It will handle all your shaping work on chairs, tables, desks, lamps, cabinets, beds, doors, trim, window moulding, storm windows and screens. And every job you tackle will come out as smooth and finished as the work of a master craftsman.

This is one of the new Atlas woodworking tools built to industrial quality standards for the men of America who really know tool values. Use the coupon for complete information.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
852 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

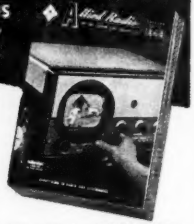
MAIL TODAY FOR NEW FREE CATALOG!

GENTLEMEN:
I'D LIKE TO HAVE COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT THE NEW ATLAS WOOD SHAPER.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE _____

FREE ALLIED'S GREAT RADIO CATALOG!

172 Value-Packed Pages
SEND FOR IT TODAY



Everything in Radio At Lowest Prices!

Get ALLIED'S *latest* Catalog—biggest and most complete in Radio! Tremendous values in new Television receivers, home radios, latest Amateur receivers and Ham station equipment, Sound Systems. Everything for the Builder and Experimenter—thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, books, diagrams and builders' Kits—the world's largest stocks—all at money-saving low prices! Get your copy today.

The Only COMPLETE Radio Catalog

FREE Catalog! Send for it

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-H-8 Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 172-Page ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

V-8 DUALS & SINGLES

MUFFLERS
STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev, V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $6.50. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $8.50. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $20.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

IT'S EASY TO "Trim-it-Yourself" with CHROMTRIM METAL MOULDINGS

The perfected metal trim for wall or floor linoleum and building materials. 6' lengths, 8 shapes, easy to cut and apply.

Send 10c *for "Trim Ideas" 16 page booklet. Over 30 projects and remodelling suggestions on where and how to use CHROMTRIM. Hints on lino-laying.*

R. D. Werner Co., 291 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 16
Enclosed is 10c for CHROMTRIM "Trim Ideas" booklet M1-8

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

REMODEL KITCHEN BATH • ATTIC

MAKE METAL PROJECTS with CHROMTRIM

MI's Six-Inch Telescope

[*Continued from page* 146]

deepen the center a few millionths of an inch. This sounds terrifying but it is quite easy to do. Cut two masks out of light cardboard as indicated in the drawing. With mask No. 1 we will determine the exact focal point of the outer portion of the mirror. Mask No. 2 will help us determine the focal point of the central area of the mirror. There should be a difference of 1/12th of an inch between each area.

How shall we achieve this? If we increase our polishing stroke to about 3 in. instead of the previously used 2 in. stroke, we shall rapidly deepen the central part of the mirror. Use this stroke for not more than three minutes and then test.

Place mask No. 1 over the mirror and carefully determine where the outer portion of the mirror (as seen through the two cutouts) darkens. Then use mask No. 2 and do the same thing for the central area of the mirror. You will find that you will have to push the knife-edge nearer the mirror in order to cause the central area to darken uniformly. This is because the central area has a shorter radius of curvature. The exact difference should show the shadowgraph of a paraboloid If you test the mirror, without any masks it should show the shadowgraph of a paraboloid illustrated on page 109. Notice that the half moon shadow on the left is complemented by a light area on the right and that the light area of the inner portion is complemented by a corresponding shadow on the right. The next step is to aluminize the mirror. This can be done commercially and should cost you about $2.50. Next month we will tell you how to complete the telescope. •

Window Cornices

[*Continued from page* 101]

cut the Masonite accurately so that the completed box fits snugly over the top of the frame. A couple of wood screws through the top piece hold the cornice in place.

All sorts of designs are of course possible for the front piece. Take a tip and don't make them too fancy. I started with the double curleycue shown in the bottom half of the close-up picture, but discarded this in favor of the simple scallop. The pattern for the latter was merely the cover of a paint can! Plot the pattern carefully in pencil and make sure it comes out even. Masonite cuts easily and the sawing is quickly done.

Only the front and the two small sides need to be painted. The top is not visible from eye level. Go easy on the color. If too bright a shade is used, the cornices look like gashes across the wall.—*Robert Hertzberg.*

MARTIN "60" 7.2 H.P. 43 pounds
MARTIN "40" 4½ H.P. 35½ pounds
MARTIN "20" 2½ H.P. 29½ pounds

MAN A MARTIN for thrilling *top speed performance*. MARTIN'S exclusive patented mechanically-controlled poppet valves set a new standard of performance in outboard motors.

MAN A MARTIN for *smooth*, unbelievably *slow trolling* speeds. MARTIN'S sputter-free operation at slow speeds adds to fishing pleasure.

MAN A MARTIN for more *family pleasure* on the water. MARTIN has the features for all around easy handling by any member of the family.

For outboard motoring at its best . . .

MAN A *Martin*

There's a choice of three great outboard motors, when you decide to MAN A MARTIN, and enjoy outboard motoring at its best. A MARTIN combines *all* the finest features you would expect in a great outboard PLUS exclusive features which have enabled it to set new performance records. Take a tip from America's keenest sportsmen, who say—"for tops in outboarding . . . Man a Martin!"

MARTIN MOTORS, Eau Claire, Wis., Division National Pressure Cooker Company
Canadian Sales by: MARTIN MOTORS,
Wallaceburg, Ontario, Division National Pressure Cooker Company (Canada) Ltd.

The NEW Standard of Performance!

See for yourself how it glows in the dark. You'll find the special Bond "demonstrator" (sketched above) in most stores that sell flashlights and batteries.

This Bond No. X-2422 Flashlight is made of *solid brass* with chrome trim. Its *luminous* finished barrel is a beautiful ivory color. Has 3-way fool-proof switch. Shock absorber in reflector protects lamp. Space in removable end cap for *spare* lamp bulb. Ring hanger.

A VACATION SAFETY "MUST"...A "GIFT NATURAL"...YOU'LL TREASURE IT ALL YOUR LIFE

THE *NEW* BOND No. 102 SUPER-POWER BATTERIES

Last almost TWICE as Long*

Still a dime! But modern research has so improved the light-making chemicals that each new No. 102 Bond Battery . . . *measured by A. S. A. light industrial flashlight test . . . now gives you brighter light, longer life . . . ALMOST TWICE AS MUCH POWER as the pre-war No. 102. Use for flashlights or any standard equipment using regular flashlight-cell size batteries. Bond Electric Corporation, New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

FLASHLIGHTS and BATTERIES BOND OLIN

New BRUSH Electroplater

ESPECIALLY BUILT FOR MECHANICS, MODEL MAKERS HOME CRAFTSMEN

• MODEL MAKERS
• MAINTENANCE
• HOBBY SHOPS
• HOME SHOPS
• SALVAGE PARTS

Easy to Plate GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, etc... *For Pleasure and Profit!*

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal... Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, Cadmium, *and after a bit of practice*, even Chromium! Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can soon pay for itself.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE PLATING SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., Dept. T-5
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois, Dept. T-5
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

LATEST DEVELOPMENT OF MODEL ENGINE SCIENCE

Ohlsson & Rice

Power your models with the 1948 Ohlsson & Rice Rotary Valve 23 engine. New glow plug principle eliminates coil, wires, or battery! Revs to 12,500 rpm with O & R fuels. 1/6 hp. Quality built by the world's largest model engine mfr. Discover today's biggest thrill in model engines—at hobby dealers everywhere.

Mail card for new fuel and glow plug folders

O & R 23 Rotary Valve with glow plug . $9.95
with spark plug . $18.95
Fuel: Pt. 75c; Qt. $1.40
Glow Plug 85c

Standard of the Model World

OHLSSON & RICE, Inc., Dept. 12, Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW DU-ALL and PEPPY PAL TRACTORS

PLOW

CULTIVATE

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.
LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee!
RIDING TRACTORS 4 models from 5 to 12½ H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 3 H.P.
FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

SHAW MFG. CO.
2968 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS.
668ME NORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

"POKER PETE"

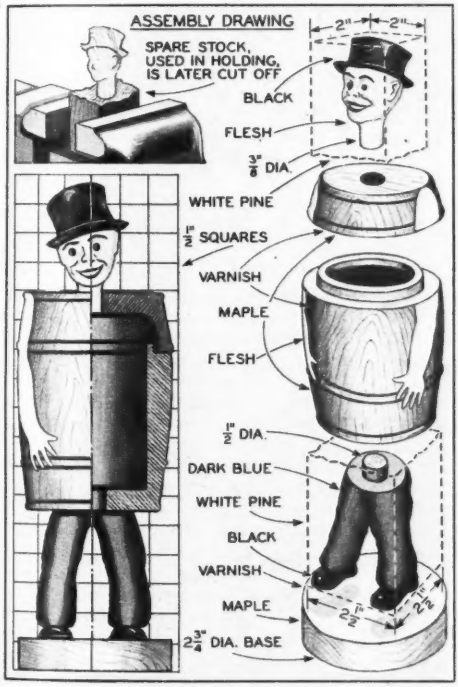
IN addition to being a smiling provider of smokes to card-playing cronies, Poker Pete says, "Don't lose your shirt and go home in a barrel—as I did!" Your carving and turning abilities are given full play in making him.

Use white pine for the carved head and legs, leaving the stock sufficiently long so it can be clamped in a vise while it is carved. This extra material is easily sawed off later. Rough each piece to shape, then carve details with a small veining chisel. Saw off the extra stock, sand, and lay aside for enameling later.

For the barrel and base, any available turning wood, such as maple, is acceptable. They are both turned from one piece. The procedure is to mount the stock between centers, turn down to 2¾ in. in diameter, and cut off a ⅝-in. piece for the base. Then, with the remaining stock mounted on the live center, use tailstock and hand turning tools or slide-rest bits to remove as much of interior of barrel as possible. With care, a center rest will not be necessary. Complete the barrel by turning down the exterior, sanding, cutting off, and boring the tenon hole. The barrelhead is made in the same manner, without the need for the tailstock.

Apply a prime coat of shellac and finish with varnish and enamel; then assemble with glue.—*Bruce MacIntosh.*

Cigarette Bin



See America
the scenic, fun-packed way
on a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON

TAKE a new kind of tour this year! Leave cities, crowds, congested highways, and dull care behind. Go "gypsying" . . . with a Harley-Davidson! See the real America of picturesque back-country roads, breath-taking mountain trails, hidden lakes, out-of-way towns, hard-to-reach historic places, rare beauty spots. Enjoy fun and thrills you've never known before . . . at exciting race meets, endurance runs, hillclimbs. There's no sport like motorcycling, no fun like riding a swift, powerful Harley-Davidson. And it's so easy to own your *own!* See your dealer today. Mail the coupon now.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.,
Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

7 x 50

BINOCULARS

Brand New

$44

With
COATED
Lenses & Prisms

$54

These magnificent 7x50 prism binoculars were obtained through the Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers. They have the brilliant luminosity, precise clarity, and wide, undistorted field of view obtainable only with a good large glass. Because 7x50 glasses give the highest performance obtainable they are now the official choice of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. This is your opportunity to purchase a brand new 7x50 AT 1/3 OF THE USUAL COST. Lifetime construction. Lightweight aluminum body. Ultra-precise optics, sealed against moisture and dust. Unsurpassed by any other binoculars, regardless of price. Sold with a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money refunded. Supply limited so don't delay.

Price Without Case		Price With Richly Finished Case & Straps	
7x50 Uncoated	7x50 Coated	7x50 Uncoated	7x50 Coated
$44*	$54*	$48*	$58*

* Plus 20% Federal Tax

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WE PAY THE SHIPPING COST

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 8L, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

PULVEX FLEA POWDER

TWO KINDS

WITH 5% DDT
. . . for dogs. Kills fleas and lice quick. Keeps fleas off 5-7 days. Many home uses.

OR WITH ROTENONE
. . . for cats, dogs. Quickly kills fleas, lice. Kills fleas when put on a single spot. Pre-war formula.

EITHER KIND: 25c & 50c

The SPEED SAW FILER

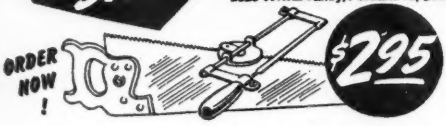
Saves You Time, Money

Now FILE Your Own SAWS

Now you can do expert saw filing at home. Lifetime tool makes precision filing easy for even the most inexperienced. Two simple adjustments make it fit any type hand saw. Keep your saws extra sharp and true-cutting with a Speed Saw Filer Complete with file, ready to use. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid (C.O.D. postage extra.)

THE SPEED CORP.
2025-K N.E. Sandy, Portland 12, Ore.

ORDER NOW!



To Diffuse . . .

[*Continued from page* 138]

must be stressed that the terms *out-of-focus* and *diffusion* are definitely not interchangeable, there are frequent occasions when slight unsharpness in an area of secondary importance can be minimized and made practically uniform in quality with the sharply focused areas simply by diffusing the entire image.

Image graininess. Of course, we know that nobody has grain trouble any more—ahem!—but, just in case, diffusion is one way of doing away with it in the print. Naturally, the printed image will be softer in outline than it would be were diffusion not used, but the soft "grainless" image is preferable to the relatively sharp grainy result.

The contrasty negative. The usual remedy is a soft paper, but diffusion is another which, in addition, will smooth out the scale when even the softest paper is not quite soft enough.

The retouched negative. The highest praise a retoucher can receive is to say that negatives retouched by him can be printed "straight," that is, without diffusion to soften, and eliminate where possible, all the telltale retouching strokes. However, not all retouchers are this skillful and diffusion must frequently be resorted to.

Diffusion may also be introduced when a mood of a certain quality is wanted. Diffusion may be used to heighten perspective in landscape and other pictorial work. Knife-sharp skin faults, hard ridges and lines due to age and other details usually exaggerated in a print, are frequently diffused very effectively. For special effects, however, photographers often shun diffusion, preferring what they call the realistic touch. It is all a matter of individual interpretation, preference, viewpoint—call it what you will.

Basically, methods of diffusion are threefold:

First, *diffusion at the source.* We can use long-scale film material and, by developing it in a soft-working solution, obtain a much more extended range of values (the total effect of which is in some respects similar to diffusion) than we could with average emulsions. So-called "portrait" and "soft gradation" emulsions are available for just this purpose. In this connection, too, the use of soft portrait papers will produce the desired results without further manipulation.

Secondly, there is *diffusion in the camera.* This takes in the various methods, aside from film choice, that may be employed in projecting a diffused image directly onto the exposed film. You may diffuse the camera image by choice of illumination, by the use

. . . or Not to Diffuse

of diffusing material in front of the lens, or by the use of a lens designed to produce soft images. A light with a screen in front of it will spread its rays more evenly than will that same light source minus the screen, with the result that the light becomes more diffuse, or softer. A floodlight will give a softer image than will a spotlight. Fluorescent illumination is extensively used in portraiture because of its soft quality. Outdoors by sunlight, we choose the early morning or late afternoon when we want our pictures to have a soft appearance.

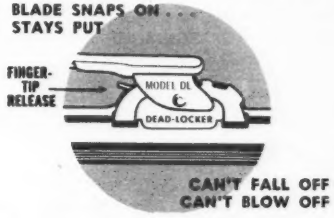
The story goes that one photographer was so much sold on the beauties of diffusion that he deliberately scratched lines on his lens to make certain that all his images would thenceforth be diffused. It would have been a simpler matter to slip a diffusing disk over the lens to get the same effect. Such disks are available in a number of types, giving more or less diffusion as desired. You can make one yourself by scratching fine criss-cross lines on glass or stretching a piece of cloth over a holder designed to fit on the lens barrel. Or, if your camera is of the view or other type permitting interchange of lens boards and lenses, you can use a simple spectacle lens or an inexpensive portrait lens.

Thirdly, we have *diffusion in printing or enlarging.* A sharp negative image printed by contact, emulsion side to emulsion side, on smooth paper under effective pressure, such as an efficient printing frame, can produce the sharpest possible print from that negative, barring processing errors. By interposing a screen between the negative and the sensitized paper, you can obtain satisfactory diffusion.

However, except for professionals, the majority of today's photographers make practically all prints by enlargement. Enlargement automatically is a step toward diffusion and by comparison with contact printing, is bound to produce a less sharp image. This diminution in critical sharpness, moreover, will proceed, in general practice, much more rapidly with miniature negatives, which must be enlarged several diameters, than with larger negatives from which fair sized prints are obtained by enlarging from 2 to 4 diameters. In addition, the type of enlarger is a factor in diffusion. The condenser type enlarger is an aid to sharpness; the diffusion type, which employs ground glass and opal to spread light, produces a softer print.

We can also resort to the use of diffusing screens placed over the enlarging lens or some distance away. It is better to shoot a sharp negative and employ diffusion in making the enlargement just in case the occasion arises when a sharp print may be needed. •

ANCO® RAIN-MASTER®
"Dead-Locker"®
WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS and BLADES



(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first for military aircraft—now for your car.)

DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather . . . with your dull old windshield wipers that SMEAR and SMEAR. He'll gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them —Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!

After all, it's YOUR car to protect. So YOU remind HIM. Get RAIN-MASTERS . . . patented features . . . original equipment for years on De Luxe models of quality cars . . . and on high-grade trucks . . . used also on our fighting Ships and Tanks and Trucks and Bombers too . . . because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner . . . last longer.

May save you a costly smashup!
Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

Quality Protected Under Fair Trade Laws
ANCO Patented Products - Patents Make Jobs

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
GARY, INDIANA
Our Thirty-first Year in This Business

YOUR NEXT STEEL TAPE RULE

...Personalized!

Compare these features with any others.

- 7/16" tip
- Clearly etched graduations both sides of blade
- Lever brake—no creeping blade
- Replaceable blade
- 6 or 8 ft. lengths
- Direct reading inside measure
- Chrome plated steel case no rough edges

MASTER

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

Master Rule Mfg. Co., Inc.
201 Main Street, White Plains, N. Y. M1-8

I enclose $2.00 for the 6 ft. Streamline
$2.50 for the 8 ft. Streamline
Engrave my name (75c extra). Please print clearly.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

BUILD YOUR OWN Battery Driven ELECTRIC LAWN MOWER..

This ultra-modern rotary blade mower can be made from inexpensive parts and an old auto generator. Mower runs forward or backward, close to walk and shrubs; cuts tall or short grass, weeds, etc. Easy to adjust cutting height. Plans complete, easily followed. Send 35c today.

PLANS ONLY 35¢ WRITE TODAY

LeJay Mfg. Co. 814 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner.

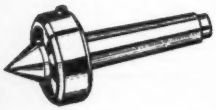
ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.25 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

SOUTH BEND

NEW BALL BEARING LIVE CENTER

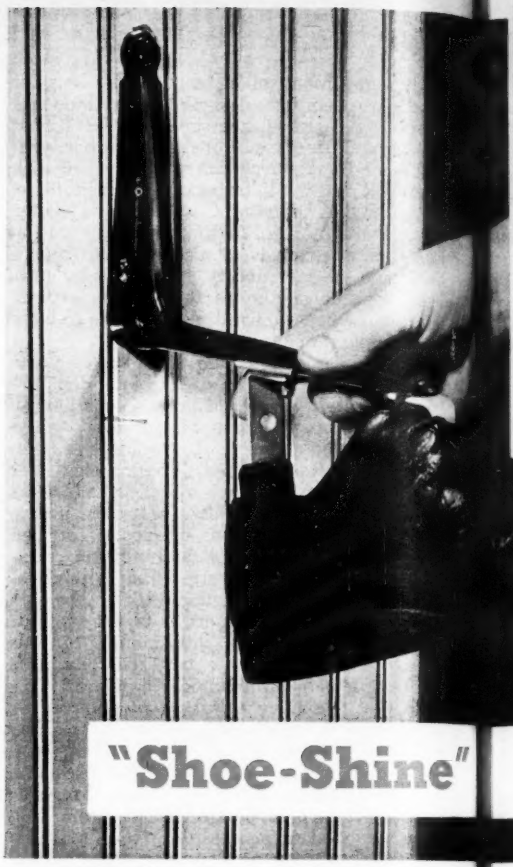
Designed for maximum strength and rigidity, the Ball Bearing Live Center is recommended for high speeds, heavy roughing cuts, etc. 60 degree point runs in substantial precision ball bearing which is easily replaceable.



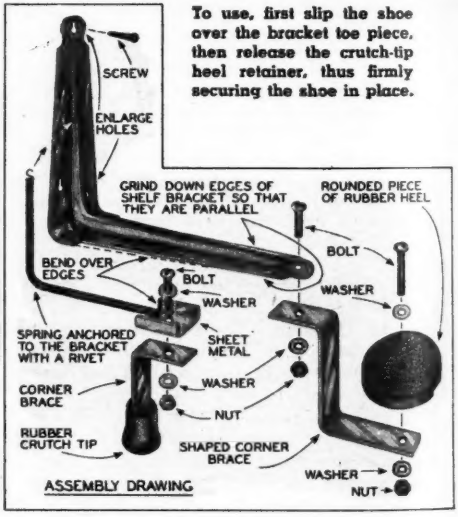
Center with No. 2 taper shank **$11.50**

With No. 3 shank . **13.50**

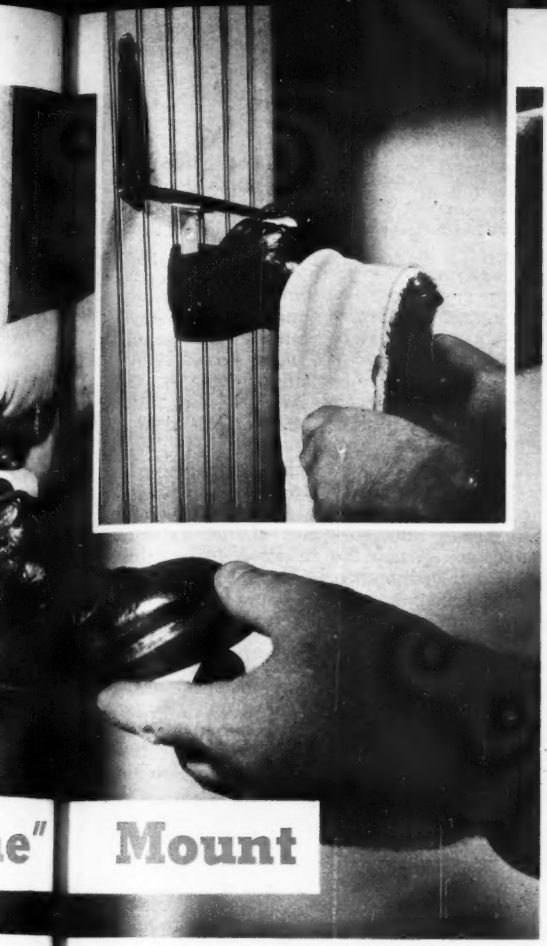
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.



"Shoe-Shine"



To use, first slip the shoe over the bracket toe piece, then release the crutch-tip heel retainer, thus firmly securing the shoe in place.



YOU can shine your shoes at home with the ease and proficiency of a Pullman porter by using this shoe-holding bracket. The parts consist of an ordinary black-enameled shelf bracket, two corner braces, a sash-curtain spring, a rubber crutch tip, and a rubber heel. Elongate the holes in the short side of the bracket into the shape of keyholes so it can be attached or removed from a wall without removing the screws; then grind down the sides of the long end so they are parallel. Bend one corner brace to a "Z" shape and bolt on a rounded-off rubber heel to make the toe support. For the heel retainer, use the other corner brace, shortening one leg and putting the crutch tip on the other leg. Cut the spring to the proper length and rivet it to the bracket. Bend a slide of stiff sheet metal and bolt the spring and heel retainer to it. Petroleum jelly will lubricate the spring.—*Ken Murray.*

Earn Big Money! ...Arc Welding

You can even "Build Your Own" gas drive portable welder and SAVE $300.00 to $500.00

Small Investment Starts You in the profitable arc welding business. All you need is a low cost reconditioned auto engine, chassis and Hobart generator to "build your own" portable unit. Easy to build and saves you $300 to $500 over cost of factory built job. Send for FREE instruction book today and get started immediately on the "Big Pay" welding jobs!

Gas Drive Portable

Simplified in Operation and it's no trouble at all to learn to weld with the Hobart "Simplified" Arc Welder. Practice makes you perfect.

Electric Drive Portable

Hobart AC Arc Welders are ideal for low cost shop operation and you'll want one later on for general shop use. Leaves your portable unit for "Big Pay" outside jobs.

Hobart School of Welding can teach you arc welding in a short time at low cost. Individual instructions by expert instructors. Qualified under G.I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon.

20-200 A.C. Welder

Hobart Bros. Co., Box SM-88 Troy, O.
"World's largest builder of Arc Welders"

● Yes, send me **free** instruction book on "How to Build Your Own Gas Drive Welder," and information and catalogs on the items I've checked.

☐ Gas Engine Drive ☐ A.C. Welder
☐ Electric Drive Welder ☐ Welding School

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, BOX SM-88, TROY, OHIO

Name _____

Address _____

"TINY MITE" Complete
ELECTRIC MOTOR KIT
FOR MODELS, BOATS, TOYS, BUILDING SETS

Useful! Practical! Educational! *"Tiny Mite"* Kit includes motor, switch, battery clips and batteries to build a piston-type, plenty-power electric motor to drive model boats, solid planes, construction sets, etc. Teaches principles of magnetism, circuits, timing circuits like gas engines. NO SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED. Anyone with simple skill can follow easy directions. Thousands sold.

Ask for *"Tiny Mite"* at Leading Chain and Hobby Stores, or order direct, $1.00 plus 12c postage and your dealer's name.

CHECKERCRAFT PRODUCTS, Inc.
SOUTH NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS
PIONEERS - LEADERS
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.
Kelsey, Inc., D-9, Meriden, Connecticut

NEW SELF-DRIVE B-M POWER MOWER!
For Modern Lawn Care

LOW PRICED • FULLY GUARANTEED • Write For FREE Literature

End grass-cutting drudgery with B-M's newest model self-drive, three-wheel, rotary blade mower. Equipped with 1½-2h.p. Clinton Engine. Smooth, positive clutch. Handlebar controls. Light. Sturdy. Puncture-proof rubber tires. Shipped completely assembled. Other models available, including build-it-yourself kit of parts. Prompt shipment. Order direct if not supplied by dealer. Dealer inquiries invited.

B-M MOWER CO., Box 66-MI, Blue Mound, Kansas

Build Chessy

[*Continued from page* 123]

chines have been nailed and clinched their full length, saw off the aft end so they will butt against the transom. Now, nail through the sides into the transom.

Turn the boat over and fair up the bottom edges to take the bottom planking. Notch into the stem for the bottom planks, as shown. Put on the bottom, nailing into the chines and sides alternately, butting the bottom planks up against each other "hand tight," and using strips of candlewicking in the joints between the sides and bottom. The method of assembling the keel and skeg is self-explanatory.

Now, turn the boat rightside up and nail in the keel batten, stopping it ½ in. short of the stem and transom and beveling as shown. Seat risers and gunwales should then be nailed on. Fasten the gunwales from inside. Next, nail in the sheer clamps, breast hooks, and transom knees. Secure filler blocks underneath the rowlock chocks. Complete by installing the seats.

If an outboard motor is to be used, notch the stern so the wheel is sufficiently below the bottom of the boat to be in unobstructed water. A ½-in. bow line, fastened into the stem as shown, will always keep her bow from fouling when the boat is tied to the dock or is being towed.

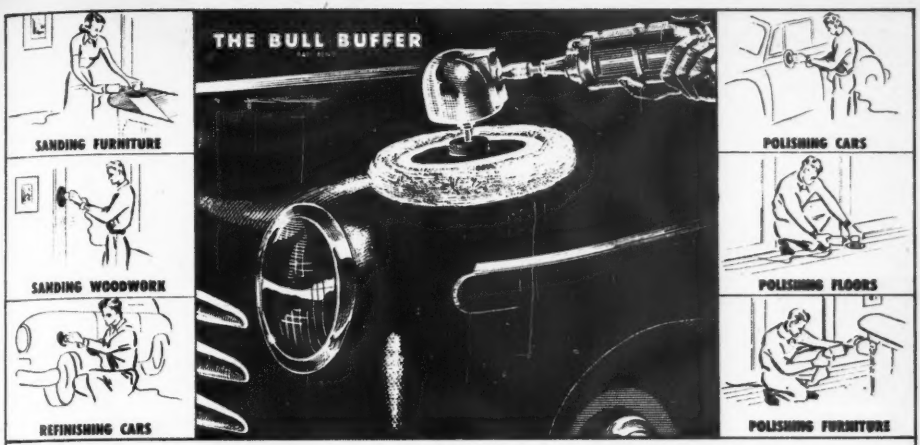
Sink the heads of all fastenings below the surface of the wood. For smoothing up the hull, you can't beat a sanding machine; so try to borrow or rent one for a few hours. Finish the entire hull with a coat of primer; then strike in a waterline 1½ in. above the actual line of flotation and apply two coats of antifouling paint below the line and two coats of semigloss above it. Add a pair of No. 1 rowlocks and a pair of 7-ft. oars and you're ready to go. •

I Shoot Wild Animals At Night

[*Continued from page* 71]

for me, raking the back of my head. I found young birds in the nest, which meant that it was just right for photography. Eventually I reached the ground, a sorry spectacle, but all set to build a blind in a nearby tree. From that vantage point I spent 17 days studying and photographing this fierce, noble bird of the deep forests.

Never, before or since, have I ever found a wild creature with the admirable courage toward man that the goshawk possesses. That bird worried me more than anything I have ever encountered—yes, even more than the den of rattlesnakes I discovered one night beneath a tree I had chosen as a lookout for scouting deer! •



Pat. Pend.

The *very first time* you polish your car, sand your own floors, refinish furniture, this tool has *more than paid for itself.* And what a kick you'll get out of doing all the polishing and sanding jobs that used to cost lots of money! With the Bull Buffer, you can do beautiful, *professional* work—make your car, furniture, floors, woodwork gleam like new. You'll find no limit to the ways Bull Buffer will save time and money in your home and business.

Used in
HOMES
FARMS
FACTORIES
GARAGES
OFFICE BLDGS.
STORES
SHOPS
SERVICE STATIONS
CABINET SHOPS
METAL SHOPS
UPHOLSTERING SHOPS

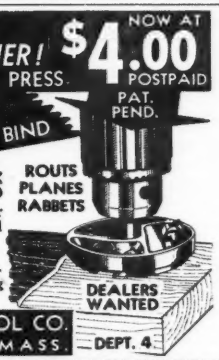
THE BULL BUFFER FITS ANY CHUCK ON AN ELECTRIC DRILL (OR FLEXIBLE SHAFT). Attach it quickly . . . polish and sand . . . then disconnect it and use your drill for any other purpose.

HIGHLY MANEUVERABLE, EASY TO OPERATE. Holding drill stationary, buffer can be turned in a *complete circle.* Bull Buffer easily reaches *all curved or flat surfaces.* It's RUGGED—POWERFUL—BUILT TO LAST A LIFETIME. Sturdy aluminum casting houses self-lubricated bearings and steel gears that operate in a bath of oil. All materials and workmanship are *guaranteed.*

The sooner you order, the sooner you'll have this handy new tool in your hands. It's a real bargain—only $9.95, *complete with five-inch rubber disc, sheepskin bonnet, and 2 sanding discs.* (Extra bonnet, $1.25; extra medium and coarse sanding discs, 10c each; wire brush attachment for removing paint, $1.75.) If your dealer doesn't stock, send cash, check or money order for $9.95, postage prepaid. C.O.D. plus postage..... **$9.95**

BERTROM C. ENGINEERING COMPANY
3034 MAIN ST. *DEALERS WRITE FOR INFORMATION* KANSAS CITY, MO.

FASTEST . . . SAFEST PLANER!
FITS ANY DRILL PRESS
NOW AT **$4.00** POSTPAID
PAT. PEND.
ORDER TODAY
EASY TO USE
NO CHIPS TO BIND
MONEY BACK . . . IF NOT SATISFIED
ROUTS
PLANES
RABBETS



Solid cast-brass planer head is machined and accurately balanced. Simple to operate. Ideal for hobbyists, professional woodworking and pattern shops.

DEALERS WANTED
LIGHTNING TOOL CO.
SOUTHWICK, MASS. DEPT. 4

SOUTH BEND

QUALITY LATHE DOGS

Heavy malleable iron. Tail shaped to fit face plate slot. Standard Dog has square head screw. Safety Dog has headless screw. Prices for either style.

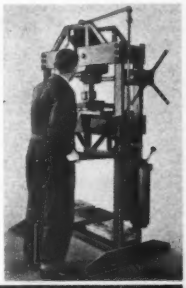
Capacity	Price*	Capacity	Price**
½"	$0.80	⅜"	$0.70
⅝	.95	½	.75
1	1.05	¾	.90
1⅛	1.20	1	1.00
1½	1.40	1⅛	1.10
1¾	1.55	1½	1.35
2	1.70		
2½	1.95		
3	2.20		
3½	3.00		
4	4.00		

*13-inch or larger lathes.
**9-inch and 10-inch lathes.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

WRITE FOR YOUR **FREE** *COPY OF THE NEW*
KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. *Write for your copy today.*



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.
Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916

fly with MI *models*

That's what tens of thousands of well informed model builders throughout the country are saying—because that's what they're doing! Yes, MI models built from *FULL SIZE* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED plans are the best. And for good reasons. The models are original (you can't buy a similar kit), they're designed by experts (your guarantee for the utmost in perfection) and, what's more, the plans are drawn so *any* model fan can easily complete the project.

You'll build better models for less with an MI plan! The cost: Only 50¢ each.

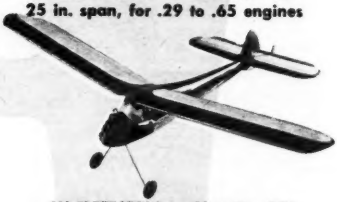
SHARKIE . . . . . Plan No. 377
22 in. span, Class VI, .60 engines

MR. MULLIGAN . . Plan No. 374
39 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

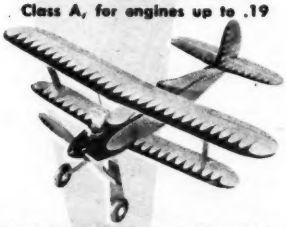
NIEUPORT SCOUT . . Plan No. 379
27 in. span, for .099 to .30 engines

P-47 THUNDERBOLT . Plan No. 375
20 in. span, for .099 to .29 engines

HUGHES RACER . . . Plan No. 381
25 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines



MI FLEETSTER*. . . Plan No. 376
Class A, for engines up to .19



MI ACROBAT . . . Plan No. 383
32 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

***MI Fleetster is a free-flight model. All others are control-line.**

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

Enclosed is $..... Please send me the following plans

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!

How It Feels To Drown

[*Continued from page* 59]

must have looked pretty scared and silly when I scrambled up to the surface after brushing against those weeds.

Then I saw the hound swimming toward me. Maybe he only wanted to play. I didn't wait to see. When I was a kid, a frightened dog in the water clawed my back badly and nearly drowned me before I could get away. I didn't want that to happen again.

I swam away from the hound, out toward deeper water. When I looked around a moment later, the dog was paddling back to shore. I stretched out and floated lazily. I felt a strange twinge of uneasiness. I was alone in deep water, far from shore—too far. But the pond sparkling in the sun didn't *look* dangerous. What could happen to me? Cramps? No fear of that. We had been careful not to go in swimming until two hours after lunch. But still that curious feeling of apprehension persisted.

I floated into a patch of water so cold I shuddered and nearly cried out. An underwater spring. The current of ice water, gushing out of the blackness beneath me, made my heart jump. I struck out quickly for safer water.

Water smarted in my nose. My body tensed and I stroked harder. A sharp pain in my nose and eyes pierced the back of my neck and shot over the top of my head.

Take it easy . . . you're going to be all right. No cramps, no sinking—just a little neuralgia, probably, like when you eat ice cream too fast. You know what you're doing—you're swimming for shore. Keep calm . . . take it easy.

I cringed as another gush of cold water swept over me. Something long and slimy caught in my fingers. Probably only a weed—I shook it off with a wild fling of my hand and kicked out furiously.

I had to get back to land—warm *solid* land. I lifted my head for a quick look at the shore. Ought to be straight ahead. No, it couldn't be that far. There, over to the side, was the diving board. In my frantic paddling, I had turned and was *paralleling* the nearest shore instead of heading for it.

Call for help? . . . No, I was all right. Scared for a moment. But now I knew where I was. Nothing *really* to worry about.

Drown? On a nice sunny day—in this smooth millpond water? Nuts!

Again I headed toward the shore. I felt a little better. Confident. Sure of myself . . . almost. And then, as I rolled my head to breathe, I inhaled water. A big mouthful of it.

Every swimmer inhales a little water now and then. A cough, a splutter—it should have meant nothing at all. But I was tired and jumpy.

[*Continued on page* 163]

NEW *Electric* SANDER

Amazing

MOTO-SANDER AND POLISHER

Saves Time-Saves Effort! Dremel has developed a combination electric Sander and Polisher for home or shop . . . so easy to handle that a child can use it. New, inexpensive "Moto-Sander" delivers about 7,200 strokes a minute. (Short, rapid stroke frees dust from sandpaper . . . makes paper last longer). Moto-Sander does a magically smooth job of sanding . . . gets into places other sanders can't reach. Rubber cushioned sanding pad measures 2¼"x3¼". Cam-type-clamp paper holder permits changing sandpaper in seconds. Moto-Sander has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling or adjustment . . . weighs only 2½ lbs. Uses 110-120 volt, 60 cycle A.C. electric current (only). Gives no radio interference. Comes with 8 ft. (Underwriters' Approved) rubber cord plus 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet paper, plus ⅛" thick felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing.

FINE FINISH—FAST!

Use Moto-Sander to get satin smooth finish on woodwork, stairways, doors, furniture; ideal for sanding boats, gun stocks or scale models. Just guide it. Uses #2/0 Garnet paper or finer. For speedy, effortless polishing of waxed furniture, automobiles and other surfaces, use felt pad or sheepskin (furnished) in place of sanding paper. Moto-Sander is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market—the only one of its kind.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If your dealer does not yet have Moto-Sander, send only $14.85 . . . we'll pay postage. Or send $2 now, and pay postman balance plus postage. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 148-H • Racine, Wis.

EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES

SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY

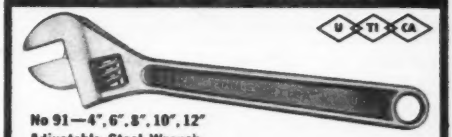
GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS

ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

BUILD YOUR OWN
FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.
LE JAY MFG., 414 Lajay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

UTICA TOOLS
FOR MORE TOOL MILEAGE



No 91—4", 6", 8", 10", 12"
Adjustable Steel Wrench

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

U-MAK-IT BOATS Easy to Build

Cut-To-Fit for Quick Assembly. Everything Complete plus Illustrated Instructions. No Experience Necessary. Simple as A. B. C.

KAYAKS · ROWBOATS · DINGHIES · INBOARDS · OUTBOARDS · RUNABOUTS

25¢ COIN FOR ALL THREE

SEND 25¢ POSTAGE (COIN) TODAY FOR 3 MONEY SAVING ILLUS. CATALOGS Showing all '48 Models (marine plywood) & construction details.

KAYAK BOAT CO. 783 A- WHITTIER ST. NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL ONLY $2.95 TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger stick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

Calculator Machine Co., (Mfrs.) Dept. 340, P.O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois

WOODWORKERS ... Get this CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include ***FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION*** to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc. 794-H, 138 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL NEW PORTABLE JIG SAW READY!

LOW COST

SYNCRO presents an amazing electric "plug in" jig saw—plug in to any 50 or 60 cycle AC 110-130 volt outlet—work in kitchen, anywhere—in apartments, houses! Cuts intricate designs on thin wood, metal, plastic. World's SAFEST Saw! Every family needs one—for fun and profit. Rush post-card for FREE colored Circular now!

SYNCRO SAW CORP., Dept. F-88, Rochester, Michigan

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

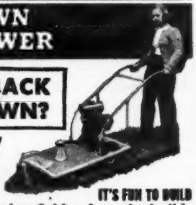
WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

The Rite-Way Mower Attachment ▶ Ball Bearing

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.



IT'S FUN TO BUILD

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. MI118 811 E. 31. Kan. City 3, Mo.

3 In 1 AIR PISTOL

$3.49

SPORTSMAN JR.—Sensational, low-priced air pistol. Ruggedly built, full size target gun shoots either standard BBs, pellets or steel darts. Fast, single-action compression chamber. Single shot, silent shooting. Use indoors or outdoors. Modeled after famous target pistol Economical to operate. Die cast all metal non-slip moulded grip; machined steel chamber and barrel. 8-in. long; 4½-in. deep; full size, weighs 15 oz. EACH $3.49

Sheets BBs Darts Pellets

Send No Money

BBs, 3 pkgs. 25c; .177 pellets, 500 for $1.50; steel darts, 35c package. (Order plenty). Holster, 50c.

We Ship C.O.D.

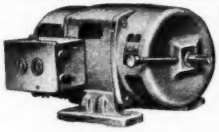
JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, Dept. B-251, Detroit 7, Michigan

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC·WELDER NO REWINDING NECESSARY

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Has 20 heats. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG. CO. 3314 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis, Minnesota



LELAND ELECTRIC GENERATOR

2.5 KVA, 120 volt, 60 cycle, 1 phase, AC. Any comparable new generator will cost you twice our price.

Remit by Bank Draft

$125 Freight Prepaid In U.S.A.

HOPFER & COMPANY 3122-A E. 14th St., Oakland, Cal.

GAS ENGINE POWER PLANTS

BARGAIN PRICES FOR QUICK SALE

2000 WATTS — 115 V. D. C. 17.4 Amps. Wisconsin type AEH, air cooled 4 cycle engine. 1800 RPM..... $199.00

5000 WATTS — 115 V. A. C. 54.8 amps @ 80% PF, 60 cycles, Onan JWC, 4 cylinder, 4 cycle gas engine. Water cooled. Remote start and stop..... $549.00

All units reconditioned & guaranteed. Order now or write for further details. 20% deposit required with order.

ABELL DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. 10, 5 E. Biddle Street Baltimore 2, Md.

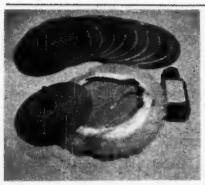
CURIOUS?

About a **SHIP-IN-A-BOTTLE?**

Here is the secret plus all of the material for only 75c postpaid, less bottle. Also send 10c for complete catalog and ask your dealer about this kit.

BRAUN-CRAFT 1232 Etowah, Dept. MI8 ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

75c Postpaid in U.S.A.



Sanding and Polishing Head

Use with ¼ inch drill or flexible shaft. As sander: prepares painting surfaces, finishing floors, hulls, decks, and furniture. As polisher or waxer; used for any finished surface; i.e., car, furniture, floors, shoes. Complete unit consists of 5 inch leather disk with ¼ inch shank, 10 extra sanding disks, 2 ounce container of cement, and ¼x½ inch washable lamb's wool bonnet. Postpaid $3.25 check or money order. 10 day money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s. Stevens Sales, 22 Wallace Street, Red Bank, N.J.

YOU CAN BE AN ELECTROPLATER

Be your own boss or work for big pay. Make money while you learn at home in spare time. Interesting, uncrowded field. Plate with chrome, nickel, silver, gold, etc. Money making trade secrets furnished. *Send postcard for **FREE** idea booklet today!*

HYDE SCHOOL OF ELECTROPLATING 432 F Street, Room 524, San Diego 1, California

How It Feels To Drown

[*Continued from page* 161]

I gagged on the water. In an instant my confidence was gone. In its place was . . . panic. And fear. I didn't want to die. I lashed out and I struggled desperately to swim . . . to stay afloat . . .to stay alive.

My eyes, wide open, searched for the shore. But there was only blackness. I screamed.

No one heard me. For I was screaming against a solid wall of water. I was below the surface. I had always heard that when a man is drowning the events of his life swim before his eyes, like a movie. Not for me, they didn't. I was drowning. But there was no melodrama. No pictures. Only the thought. . . . I'm not dying. I'm not. . . I'm not. I refused to believe I was dying. And yet I was.

A blazing light flashed full in my face. I was staring at the sun. It paled, turned a filmy yellow, then green. I was sinking away from the light. I thrashed frantically toward it, gasped for air. Water . . . tight walls of water.

The surface again. Scream for help? No, not yet. What'll Herb think? Don't be a weakling. Don't scream—you're all right.

I didn't scream. But I wasn't all right. I was trying to swim up. But where was up? I was going down . . . down and around. The pressure of the water drummed against my ears.

My hands clawed into mud. It was shiver-cold and the heavy-oozing mud was blocking me from the warm sun. I kept digging into the mud, fighting to get through to the sun. I raked at the mud in frenzy, kicking it, mauling it with my fist. I opened my eyes. Everything was still black.

Maybe I could drown. What would Dad think? He was working hard to make me a good lawyer. I couldn't do this to him. Mother had died a few years before—he'd be lost without me.

Why did Herb butt into my life, make me come swimming? Damn him! All his fault I was drowning out here in Sutton's pond.

Suddenly I was sorry for Herb. He'd have to tell Dad I died at the bottom of the pond.

Again, that blazing light. Strange—I was on the surface. But there was nothing secure about it. The surface was just a brighter color in a world of water. Top or bottom of this world, I'd still drown.

Do you go down three times before you drown? I don't know. You rise, you sink, you spin around. It's all the same—all one same world of panic. Another spasm of frenzy lashed me. No thought—only brain-numbing fear. My eyes were wide open. My arms flailed white swaths of foam in the dark water.

Then a curious thing happened. Panic left me and I was thinking again—conscious of living. I thought, no one was home to cook

[*Continued on page* 164]

CROSLEY NOW HAS THAT "New Look"

Here's new smartness to make you prouder than ever to drive a Crosley. Now Crosley steps out—steps up—with a newly designed front. It's the "new look"! Massive louvres and a gleaming spinner adapted from aircraft propellers. See the new Crosley today—see why every-one's saying when a Crosley passes "Crosley cars are better looking than ever."

Available in 6 smart styles—Station Wagon: Sedan: Convertible: Panel Delivery: Pick-up: Sports-Utility.

Priced at several hundred dollars under comparable models, operate for about half as much. All are roomy, easy-driving, give 35 to 50 miles per gallon. Powered by the revolutionary 4 cylinder Crosley COBRA engine.

CROSLEY

a **FINE** *car*

For beautiful full color catalog, write: Crosley Motors, Inc., 2532-OK Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio

EVINRUDE Catalog Free

Describes complete line of 1948 Evinrude Outboard Motors—sensational new "Sportwin" model — 2 models with revolutionary "Weedless Drive" — 3 thrilling four-cylinder models. Gives helpful information on boats, speeds, etc. Profusely illustrated. Write

EVINRUDE MOTORS
5835 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price ... $195.00

BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer

Speed up production! Increase your profits! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations — Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the ***only*** 12 in. planer providing ***attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives.*** Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

● LARGER CAPACITY ● FASTER OUTPUT ● KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 8-1443 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. R-8, Chicago 40, Ill.

make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

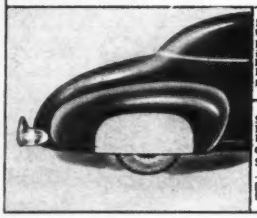
RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK

Very latest methods! Construct your own super-chargers, water injectors, compression heads, fuel saving devices—easily, practically without cost. Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build stock conversions! Fast roadsters. Hot-rods. Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Also "Economy Information" tuning techniques! Ignition! Carburetion! Mileage tricks. Illustrations! Including "Restyling Ideas"—Streamlining. Model revising! Customizing! Sport changes. Photographs! Parts lists! Drawings! ORDER TODAY. $1.98 POSTPAID.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5941-C4 HENEFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

FENDER SKIRTS . . . . . $17.20 PER PAIR



For Ford, Chev., Merc., Plym., DeSoto, Chry., Dodge, Kaiser-Frazer, and Buick. Beautify your car bring out the flowing lines inherently designed there. Sparkling beauty you'll like. Constructed of heavy gauge body steel, finished in prime, perfect fit.

SANDEE MUFFLER CO
Box 296, La Tuna Sta.,
Los Angeles 43, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me one set of Sandee Fender Skirts to fit my.....
.....(year and make of car)

☐ Check for $17.20 enclosed
☐ Ship C.O.D

How It Feels To Drown

[*Continued from page* 163]

my lunch today so I cooked it for myself. Eggs. Scorched eggs. What a last meal for a dying man, I thought—scorched eggs! Shabby way to treat myself the very day I die.

A sudden pang hit me. Not only was I going to die—I was actually doing it. In a few seconds, I'd be dead. Afraid? I wasn't afraid—I was furious with rage. Dying. . . I was going to be dead, cold dead on the slimy bottom of Sutton's Pond. I tried to hit something, anything, to hurt myself, to prove I was alive. I felt no pain. Water must have poured into my lungs but I felt nothing. I screamed into the water. No sound.

Don't go any deeper. Cold, slimy weeds down there. Maybe big fish in the weeds. Somebody pulled a five-pound bass out of the deep water. Who? Fish blurred in my mind. Icy fish slithering through the creeping weeds. . . The panic exploded again.

Dark down there. Dead black . . . blackness and weeds. Wild, slashing fear . . . then darkness—deep, bottomless darkness.

It was all over. I was dead and there was nothing any more. Nothing at all—but Death.

The darkness was not so black now. Vaguely I could see blurred, trembling patches of green. Was this death—just a wall of greenness? And what are those things—those black things that look like someone's shoes standing on green grass? Dirty, dust-streaked shoes under blue overalls?

I wanted to laugh but my chest hurt. How could I feel pain when I was dead? Something scratched my hands.

Dazed, I flickered my eyes. That strange greenness was grass—real grass. And those shoe-like objects were shoes—real shoes, worn by real, living people—a whole circle of people.

I was lying on a cushion from Herb's car. And I was hearing talk again—good talk. I made out the voice of Doc Weatherby.

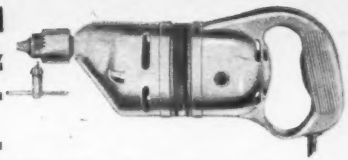
"Got there just in time, Herb," he was saying. "Give him a chance now. He'll be all right."

I had gone from the world, drowned in the dark waters for one whole hour. I had journeyed into death and had come back from my drowning.

I have known what it feels like to drown. And I hope I shall never know that feeling again. •

In the commercial production of peat blocks for fuel, the material is uncovered, dug from the ground, run through a chopping machine, pressed into bricks, and allowed to dry in the open air for two or three months.

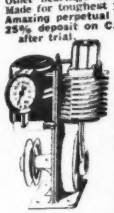
Terrific Value—Portable Electric Drill



(Sold at less than established factory price so we cannot mention brand name)

Only $19.95 equipped with ¼" Jacobs Geared Chuck and Key. Not an intermittent duty drill, but a full size rugged tool. Most convenient type switch, natural grip handle, and balance like a six shooter.
Precision cut gears—turbine type cooling blower—extra long brushes.
No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 Volt AC-DC motor and multiple ball thrust bearing.
Other bearings self-aligning lifetime-lubricated Chrysler Ollite type.
Made for toughest year-in and year-out service in plant or on construction jobs.
Amazing perpetual factory guarantee assures you of a lifetime of trouble-free use.
25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Full refund (you pay transportation) if not pleased with drill after trial.

COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY, Anywhere!!



Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver approximately 3500 cu. inches of air per minute at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than one minute. Comes complete with 100 lb. gauge, although finger-tip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any ¼ H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price $14.50 postage prepaid anywhere in the U. S. Efficient, completely adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose available for only $7.75 with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on all C.O.D. orders. Send for free catalogs of radio parts and surplus items.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI-8, Buffalo 3, N. Y.

$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE

A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real ¼th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day.

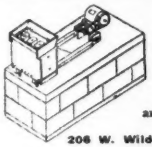
SEND 10C FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS.
America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. A-88, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

Free Catalog; 1000 Novelties, 64 Pages

Send for amazing catalog of novelties. Includes live animals scientific supplies, hobby supplies, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, time savers, cameras, optical goods, movies, projectors, jewelry, telegraph sets, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radio and experimental sets, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, printing sets, engines, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns and rifles, books, games, live chameleons, rings, etc., etc., etc. Send name and address with stamp or coin to help cover postage to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. B-318, Detroit 7, Mich.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at ⅓ cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE, Dept. 2-A
206 W. Wilder — Tampa 3, Florida

Now A DYNAMIC Industrial Transformer Type Super Charged WELDER

ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

FOR AUTO—HOME APPLIANCE & FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS! WORKS ON IRON, STEEL & other metals . . . does work you'd expect from a larger, costlier machine; portable, easily carried; OPERATES FROM ANY properly wired 110 VOLT LINE. Also available for 220 volt operation at slight additional cost; has 8 metalic & carbon arc welding heat stages. EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER—If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the **SIMPLIFIED WELDING & OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED**—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. **SAVE TIME AND MONEY**—Do your own welding—Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars and **10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER.**

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 15 E. 23rd St., BM, Chicago 16, Ill.

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT *with Timken Roller Bearings*

PRICE $16.50

WHY PAY MORE

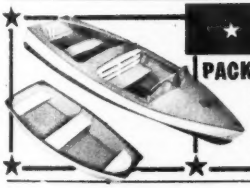
Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

★ BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT ★



PACKAGED BOATS For Home Assembly

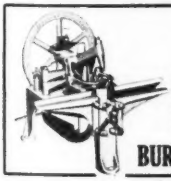
Save 50%—build from our complete, easy-to-assemble plywood kits. All parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. 16 finest designs available in kit form (8 to 18 ft.) $34.50 up. Send 25c (coin) for illustrated literature.

BOAT BLUEPRINTS • PATTERNS

60 finest plywood designs—large scale blueprints—full size patterns available—kayacks to cruisers—send 25c (coin) for design catalog, or $1.00 for catalog plus booklet, "How to Build Plywood Boats." By William J. Deed, N. A.

MARINE MART, BUFFALO 7H, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC SAW SET



Set saw teeth automatically on hand or band saws—400 per minute without effort. Perfect hammer and anvil action sets teeth uniformly—No tooth breakage.

★ **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** ***Write Today***

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

Cuts new saw teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. Does a perfect job.

FOR HAND SAWS

BURR MFG. COMPANY, 8935-M Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

ASSEMBLE King Midget

New, low cost transportation. Practical. Safe. A pleasure to drive. Home assembly keeps cost low. Just bolt together our factory built units. Immediate delivery. Send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 4-view drawings, price of all parts. Or send for actual Assembly Book with 42 photographs, blueprints, drawings, sketches, AND above literature—all for $1 (refunded first order.)

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. Athens, Ohio

WOOD WORKERS

LUMBER—PLYWOOD AVAILABLE
Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 13-A Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in natural colors. UNEQUALLED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., G-98, Chicago 8, Ill.

only 15¢

COMPLETE FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE only $19.95

WITH PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE for "FINGER-TIP" CONTROL. Performs countless tasks quickly, easily! Use FOREDOMS on wood, metal, glass, plastics, etc. Provides easy accessibility, unobstructed view. Grinds, polishes, drills, mills, engraves, sharpens, slots, sands, carves, etc., etc. Complete $19.95. No. 50. Accessory Set $1.50 additional. Order today. FREE CATALOG.
FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. F309, 27 Park Pl., N. Y. 7

DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION
Fits all cars—chrome plated
DEEP TONE
produced by 2½ inch outlets
Postage free on prepaid orders
$2.95
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY
Pat. Pend. 2426 S. LaBrea, Dept. MI-8, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

for AMAZING acceleration
DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS
$15.00 Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra
Chrome Plated Velocity Stocks — $1.50 ea
By Test: Increased Acceleration by 26%
Increased Power and Speed by 11%
All DIXIE-WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.
Dealers Wanted
DIXIE-WESTERN MANIFOLD CO.
Box 564 Los Angeles 43, California

Can Moon Increase Crops?

[*Continued from page 77*]

When Madame Kolisko tried the experiment with flowering plants, the results were very similar. The plants sown two days before the Full Moon flowered earlier, more abundantly and had a sweeter scent. Those at the New Moon were thin-stemmed and had fewer flowers. In the case of the larkspur, the seeds planted two days before Full Moon had an average of 15 flowering shoots, while those planted two days before the New Moon had only seven.

Despite the fact that Madame Kolisko has documented her work, there are many persons who doubt that a physical force such as moon-power has any effect upon our crops. They shake their heads at Madame Kolisko and smile at the introduction to her book about the moon experiments, "The Moon and the Growth of Plants." In her preface she says, "One will never be able to draw up a scheme of the cosmos without the aid of spiritual science; natural science can then arrive at an explanation of many inexplicable things." She hints at the need for recognizing the role of the supernatural in our lives.

Especially under attack are the list of exceptions which she drew up.

1. If the Full Moon effects are too strong, the crops may rot.
2. If the New Moon is too strong during the growth of the plant, it will result in a woody crop.
3. If the soil is dry at Full Moon, the forces of the moon cannot develop their effect. Water is the conducting medium which leads moon-power into the plants.

Doubters point out that these exceptions allow a great deal of leeway and can be used as an excuse for almost any variation from the theory. The need for moisture to conduct the moon-power has been cited as proof that the secret lies in simple irrigation rather than any mystic moon force. The limited number of experiments and Madame Kolisko's background of belief in the mystic have also been used as arguments against her. Disregarding these objections, Madame Kolisko is continuing her work at the Biological Institute in Bray-on-Thames, England.

But it may be that sometime in the future, scientific farmers will adopt moon-phase planting as a legitimate means of increasing crops. Certainly Madame Kolisko's experiments have not definitely solved the riddle of the effects of the moon on plant growth. Even she does not claim that. But she does believe that her experiments have been a solid step in the direction of general understanding of the vast forces of the moon. •

New IMPROVED *Electric* MOTO-SAW

Only $5.85 (with 3 Saw Blades) Postpaid

SAFE AS A HAND SAW JUST GUIDE IT!

More like magic than any tool you ever saw. Imagine an electric scroll saw only slightly heavier than a hand coping saw . . . a tool that takes no effort to run; no pressure to feed. Works at any angle—on big assembly jobs or on the tiniest piece you can hold in your fingers. Runs 7,200 strokes a minute . . . so fast the blade seems to stand still. Sturdily built . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Easily cuts intricate designs—so smooth it eliminates sanding. Novice or craftsman, a thrill awaits you when you get a Moto-Saw in your hand.

No Limit to Length of Stock it Will Cut. Saws to Center of 19" Widths.

It's fast . . . cuts on an average of 1 ft. per minute up to ¾" medium hard wood. Operates on 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle alternating current. If your dealer does not yet have Moto-Saw, send $5.85 . . . we'll pay postage. Or send $1. pay postman balance plus postage. MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS

U.S. Patent 2233862
Other Patents Pend.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
DEPT. S-148-H
Racine, Wisconsin

HIGH PRESSURE HYDRAULIC PUMP FOR HOME, SHOP AND FARM USE

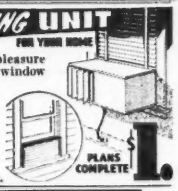
Genuine Vickers constant displacement high pressure pump. Use it for any type of liquid pumping job. Will pump 400 gal. per hour at 3750 R.P.M. Precision piston type design provides 1000 lbs. per square inch pressure. Self priming. Standard thread ¾ inch intake and discharge ports. With ⅝ inch splined shaft—just add pulley and power and you're ready to go.

HAS HUNDREDS OF USES

These pumps are brand new. Original acquisition cost approx. $100.00. Can also be used as hydraulic motor; for rams, opening doors, hydraulic lifts, etc.—also for any liquid transporting job. War surplus, but brand new. Shp. wgt. 7 lbs. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Postpaid in U.S.A. Each only..... **$9.95**

SOUTHWEST AERO SUPPLY, Dept. MI-8
Drawer 488 South Houston, Texas

Build AIR-CONDITIONING UNIT FOR YOUR HOME

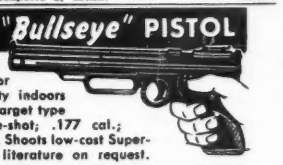


We show you how. It's easy to build and a pleasure to use. An individual unit that fits your window and really cools the room. Up to 18° cooler than outside. Real Air-Conditioning, not just a fan. Different sizes to fit any room. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1 now for complete simplified PLANS and valuable Catalog.

PLANS COMPLETE $1.

LEJAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
514 Lejay Building, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Crosman "*Bullseye*" PISTOL



Adjustable "power *without* powder" for accuracy with safety indoors or out. Regulation target type and weight; single-shot; .177 cal.; rifled barrel, safety. Shoots low-cost Super-Pells. At dealers; literature on request.

Crosman Arms Co., 19 Henrietta St., Rochester 7, N.Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN 2500 WATT ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT

All you need is an electric generator; a small engine to drive generator at proper speed; 2 dual sheaves; 2 V-belts; and a welded angle iron base. No wiring is involved, and you do not need to know anything about electricity to make this assembly.

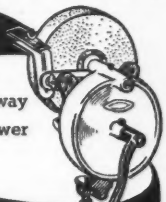
Start out by buying the 2.5 KVA Leland Alternator shown above. It is a 120 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, A.C. generator, complete with radio filter box, and self regulating voltage. It must turn at 1800 r.p.m. for bright, even lighting. Requires 3¾ H.P. to turn generator at full load—so buy an engine of at least 6 H.P. to have plenty of reserve.

We will ship you the GENERATOR ONLY, without pulley or belts, for $125.00 freight prepaid. If your needs are urgent, we will assemble your set, using above generator and a 6 H.P. Salsbury gasoline engine, manually started, governor controlled, and ship to you $297.00 freight prepaid. Same unit but with Ensign conversion to run on natural gas $347.50 freight prepaid.

To eliminate time lapse for personal checks to clear, we suggest remittance by bank draft or cashiers check.

HOPFER & COMPANY
3126 EAST 14TH STREET, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

DEPENDABLE



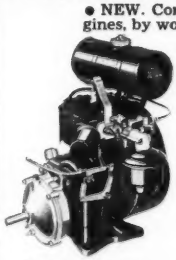
Designed and built to put it 'way ahead in its field. Hand or power models. At your dealer.

MODERN TOOL GRINDERS

MODERN GRINDER MFG. CO., Sheboygan, Wis.

FAMOUS CLINTON GASOLINE ENGINES . . .

• NEW. Complete, ready-to-run, compact, dependable 4-cycle single cylinder aircooled gasoline engines, by world's largest producer, specializing in 1½ to 3 H.P. engines. Over 300,000 in world-wide use.



Model 700ABR6

1½-2 H.P. MODEL 700A	$59.50	Rope starter, direct drive models 1200 to 3600 r.p.m. for power tools, lawn mowers, air compressors, wood saws, etc.
2½-3 H.P. MODEL 1100A	$74.75	
1½-2 H.P. MODEL 701AS	$72.50	Kick starter attached, direct drive for scooters, midget autos and machinery.
2½-3 H.P. MODEL 1101AS	$87.75	
1½-2 H.P. MODEL 700ABR6	$75.00	Gear reduction 6 to 1, built-in, for machinery, garden tractors, conveyors, etc., requiring shaft speeds from 200 to 600 r.p.m.
2½-3 H.P. MODEL 1100ABR6	$90.25	

ORDER DIRECT . . . AND SAVE!

These are all Factory-Fresh Engines—Not War Surplus—With standard 90-day guarantee. Order with confidence. Send Check or Money Order. Immediate Insured Deliveries. Michigan purchasers only—include 3% sales tax. Free literature.

CLINTON ENGINE CO. 16355 East Jefferson DETROIT 30, MICH.

SOUTH BEND 9" LATHE

f. o. b. factory **$486.70**

9" x 3-1/2' MODEL A UNDERNEATH MOTOR DRIVEN LATHE with 1/2 h.p., 60 cy., 115 v. motor and switch. Other 9" lathe prices start at $145.

The accuracy and versatility of this 9" Underneath Motor Driven Lathe makes precision machining possible in any type of shop. A direct belt drive to the carefully balanced spindle assembly provides quiet, vibration-free speeds up to 1270 r.p.m. The quick change gear equipment makes available any of 48 different screw threads or feeds. And the 3/4" spindle bore facilitates the machining of bar or tube stock. A complete line of practical attachments greatly simplifies tooling for a wide variety of operations. Mail coupon for complete information about this lathe, Catalog No. 344-ZN, or see our local distributor.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

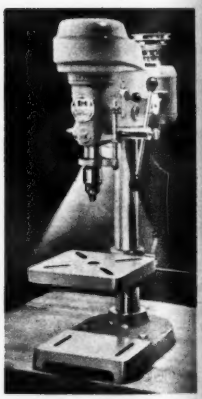
Building Better Tools Since 1906 • 453 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 453 East Madison Street, South Bend 22, Indiana
Please send ☐ 9" Lathe Catalog ☐ Drill Press Catalog ☐ Time Payment information.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



NEW 14" DRILL PRESS

A superior machine unsurpassed for accuracy, ease of operation, and dependable performance. Prices—f.o.b. factory, complete with 1/3 h.p. motor.

Bench Model $129.30
Floor Model $144.30

PRESS

unsur-
, ease
pend-
ices —
e with

129.30
144.30

1948

AUDELS
AIR C
New from Co
basic principl
pecial & in
ine of essent

AUDELS
GUID
A practical il
arpenters, jo
ols., 1600 p
Each volume

AUDELS
A practical q
men, operator
ing of moder
gines. 1700
standard book

AUDELS
A practical,
theory, opera
cluding Gene
flexible bindi
book is of ex

AUDELS
210 Pages.
trical appara
tically all fle
xplanatory.

AUDELS
GUID
A Practical
language &
tures princip
Pipe Fitting
Diagrams. I

AUDELS
HAN
Practical ins
388 pages.
important fa

AUDELS
PATT
Developed b
Mechanics.
x 2—1125
Facts. Fully
problems. C
Cutting, Pa

AUDEL
BLUE
For Mechan
including s

AUDEL
TOO
Covers mod
tical books
operate lat
and all othe
x 2. Indexe
Blue Print
matics for
Slide Rule
companion

AUDEL
CALCU
Mathemati
Practical
Easy, corre

AUDEL
PRA
For maint
1440 Pag
in handy
Welding. I

AUDEL
A key to t
Modulatio
engineers,
Diagrams.
Authentic

AUDEL
Tells Wha
stood. Cov
illuminati
wiring di

AUDE
A concise
machines
methods

AUDEL

PRESS
unsur-
, ease
pend-
ces—
e with

129.30
144.30

1948

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL..$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1

210 Pages, Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully Indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK.....$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understaud. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.....$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

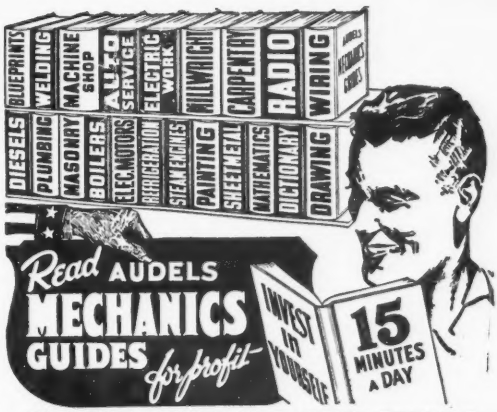
AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES.....$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels HOUSE HEATING GUIDE $4
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE 4
- ☐ Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE 1
- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . 4
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . 4
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE 1
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING 2
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER 1
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary 4
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE 4
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL 2
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . 4
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE 1
- ☐ Rogers MECHANICAL DRAWING and DESIGN . . 2
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . 4
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) 6
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . 6
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR 2
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS 1
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 vols.) . 12
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS 1
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS 1
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES 2
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary 2
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE 4
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

Name _____

Address _____

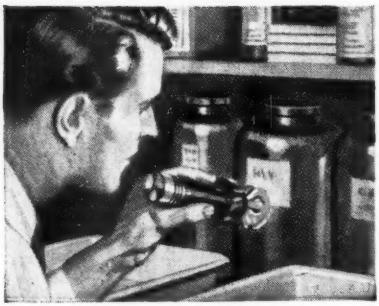
Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

HOW TO TAKE BETTER TIME EXPOSURES

Paint out the dark spots with your flashlight

...it's a trick that every expert photographer knows and uses. Your stationary lights are fine—but, no matter how many you use, they may leave dark, shadowed areas that show up on your finished picture. Avoid these amateurish black-outs by moving your flashlight beam back and forth across the dark areas while you're making the exposure. Do it just as a painter would use a brush. And be sure to keep your flashlight powered with "Eveready" batteries. Powerful, dependable, they outlast all other brands.*



.....A little light on the subject of the dark room!

Here's where your flashlight's handy, too! Wrap 2 or 3 layers of dark green or red cellophane over your flashlight lens and you have a safe portable light to use in your dark room. It *won't* streak film and it *will* help you to locate objects and to operate conveniently.

*In general-purpose 4-ohm intermittent tests THIS "EVEREADY" BATTERY OUTLASTS ALL OTHER BRANDS!

Who thought up this test that takes the guesswork out of buying flashlight batteries? The American Standards Association, no less!... And this is the test that *most closely approximates the average use* you give batteries in *your own* flashlight. Be bright tonight! Buy "Eveready"!

The trade-mark "Eveready" distinguishes products of
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Unit of Union Carbide UCC *and Carbon Corporation*